MODUL

International Exhibition Design Systems

Index

Edition 6.0

THE IDEA SYSTEM

Jedes Messestandkonzept beginnt im Kopf - für seine Umsetzung braucht es gute Ideen, Leidenschaft und... ein Messebausystem, das viel Potenzial für Kreativität bietet und eine kompromisslose Umsetzung ermöglicht. Mit Begeisterung und der gebündelten Erfahrung aus über 25 Jahren im internationalen Messebau fertigen wir, immer in enger Kooperation mit Kunden und Planern, den Stoff aus dem Messeträume und erfolgreiche Events gemacht sind. Wir freuen uns, Ihnen mit diesem neuen Katalog neben unseren erweiterten Standard-Profilreihen auch eine Vielzahl von neuentwickelten Systemkomponenten, Designobjekten und interessanten Anwendungsbeispielen präsentieren zu können.

Every exhibition stand concept starts in the mind - one requires a good idea to realise it, passion to perfect it and above all, a system which provides real creative potential and no room for second-best solutions. With over 25 years of experience and conviction, we work hand-in-hand with both the designers and clients to ensure we deliver the results from which successful exhibitions and events are made. We are delighted to be able to share this new catalogue with you, which not only depicts an increased range of profiles and accessories, but also a variety of newly developed system components, design-led objects and interesting building examples.

Index

Edition 6.0

Chaque concept de stand naît de votre imagination - et pour sa mise en oeuvre, il faut de bonnes idées, de la passion et... un système de construction de stand qui offre de grandes possibilités de création et une mise en application sans faille. Avec l'enthousiasme et l'expérience de plus de 25 ans dans le domaine du salon international, nous réalisons, toujours en étroite collaboration avec les clients et les bureaux d'études - le stand de vos rêves. Nous sommes heureux de vous présenter ce nouveau catalogue, avec une gamme élargie de profilés standard, ainsi qu'un nombre important de nouveaux composants système, d'objets design et d' intéressants exemples d'applications.

Die Ideen Firma

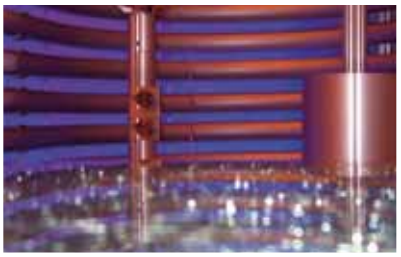
The idea company

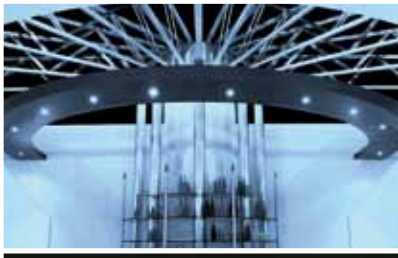
L'Entreprise des idées créatives

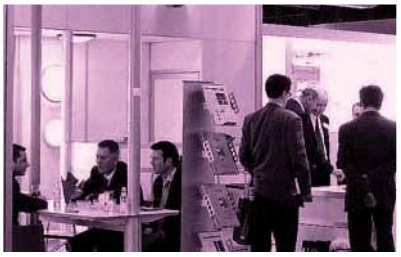
Die Entwicklung und Fertigung von Systemprofilen und Komponenten für das internationale Messebusiness steht bei MODUL seit der Unternehmensgründung 1981 bis heute klar im Vordergrund. Unser eigener Anspruch ist es, größte Funktionalität und innovatives Design in höchster Perfektion miteinander zu verschmelzen. Für die gelungene Umsetzung Ihrer Ideen... für Ihren Erfolg.

It has been MODUL International's prime objective since 1981 to continually develop and process system profiles and components for the international exhibition market. It has always been our aim to merge the highest degree of functionality on the one side with innovative design on the other, in order to provide the perfect solution for your success.

Le développement et la fabrication des profilés et composants système pour les salons internationaux est bien entendu pour Modul, depuis la création de l'entreprise en 1981 jusqu'à ce jour, une priorité. Notre unique exigence est d'allier le design le plus innovant et le plus fonctionnel à la meilleure des qualités. Pour la réalisation réussie de vos idées... et pour votre succès.







Index

Edition 6.0

Alu-Profile
Aluminium profiles
Profilés aluminium
1

Tuchspann + Zusatzprofile Alu/PVC
Fabric + supplementary profiles Alu/PVC
Profilés tissu + supplémentaires Alu/PVC
2

Zubehör
Accessories
Accessoires
3

Elektro
Electrical appliances
Électricité
4

Füllwände
Wall panels
Panneaux décoratifs
5

Doppelstock
Double-Deck
Stand à étage
6

Werkzeug und Transport
Tools and transport
Outillage et transport
7

Podestboden
Raised floor
Plancher technique ajustable
8

Technik und Info
Technical details and information
Détails techniques et information
INFO

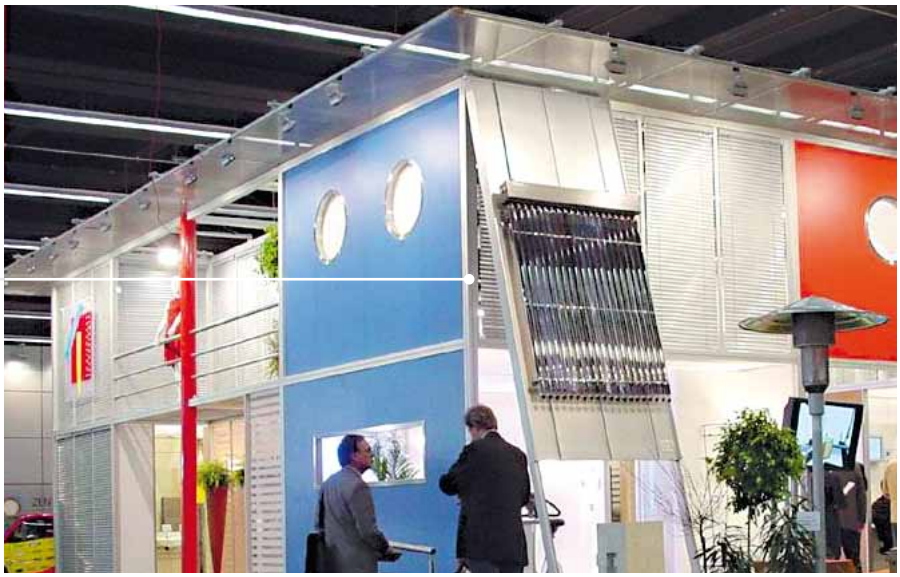
Produktfinder/Inhaltsverzeichnis
Product finder/Content
Recherche/Table des produits

1

Anwendungsbeispiele
Building examples
Exemples d'application

Z 245 RL
Zargenprofil
Crossbeam profile
Profilé traverse

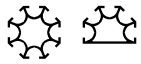
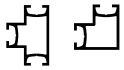
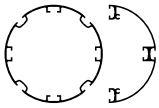
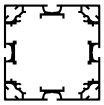
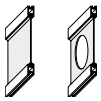
RS 500
Rundrohr-Stützprofil
Round upright profile
Montant rond



Q 914
Q-Profil
Square profile
Montant carré

SL 20
Space-Line Einschubelement
Space-Line decor
Space-Line Eléments décoratifs

RR 200
Rundrohr-Stützprofil
Round upright profile
Montant rond

	Standardstützen	Standard upright profiles	Montants standard **10**
	Glatte Stützen	Smooth upright profiles	Montants lisses **12**
	Sonderstützen	Special upright profiles	Montants spéciaux **13**
	Ovalprofile	Oval profiles	Montants ovales **18**
	Rundrohrstützen Serie RS Serie RSG	Round upright RS and RSG profile series	Montants ronds Série RS Série RSG **19**
	Rundrohrstützen Viertel- und Halbkreis-profile	Special upright profiles, half circle quarter circle	Montants spéciaux Montants d'angle et demi-cercle **22**
	Quadratprofile	Square profiles	Montants carrés **24**
	Zargenprofile	Crossbeam profiles	Profilés traverse **26**
	Space-Line Profile	Space-Line profiles	Profilés Space-Line **31**
	Space-Line Elemente	Space-Line decor	Space-Line Déco **33**
 	Future-Line Profile Spitzovalform Fischform Flügelform Wellenform Tropfenform	Future-Line profiles Spear-shape Fin-shape Wave-shape Tear-shape	Profilés Future-Line Profilés Ellipse Profilés Poisson Profilés Aile Profilés Vague Profilés Mât **34**

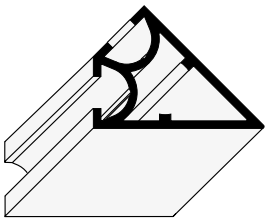
1

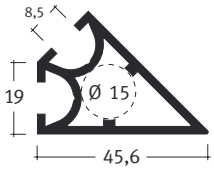
S 22

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fußeinsatz AVR 15 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 15 and
foot VR 10,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 15 et
vérin VR 10,
filet M10



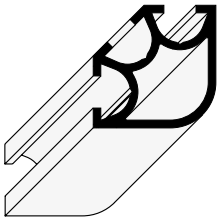


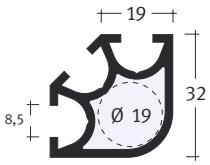
S 30

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fußeinsatz AVR 19 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 19 and
foot VR 10
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 19 et
vérin VR 10,
filet M10



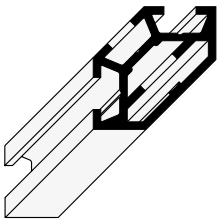


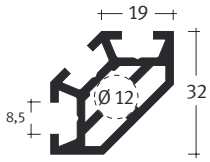
S 38

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 12 und
Verstellfuss VR 8

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 12 and
foot VR 8

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 12 et
vérin VR 8



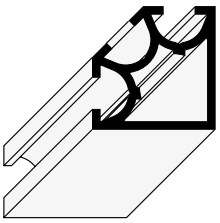


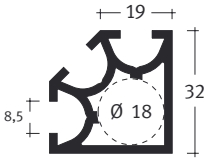
S 39

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 18 und
Verstellfuss VR 10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 18 and
foot VR 10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 18 et
vérin VR 10



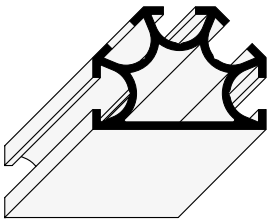


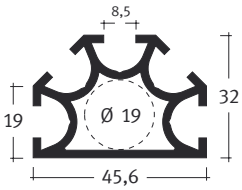
S 50

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 19 und
Verstellfuss VR 10,
Schlossverbindung FIX 43

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 19 and
foot VR 10,
Lock FIX 43

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 19 et
vérin VR 10,
Pince FIX 43



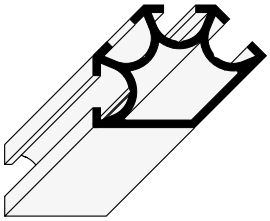


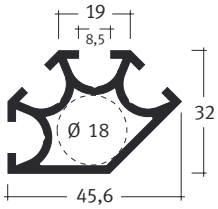
S 51

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 18 und
Verstellfuss VR 10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 18 and
foot VR 10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 18 et
vérin VR 10





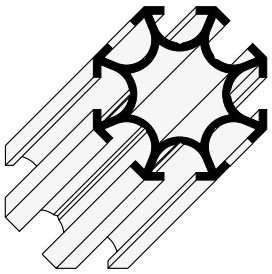
Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

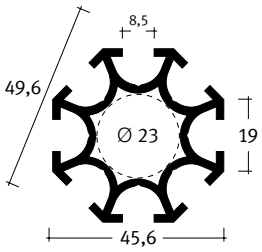
S 80

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 23 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 23 and
foots VR,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
Douille AVR 23 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



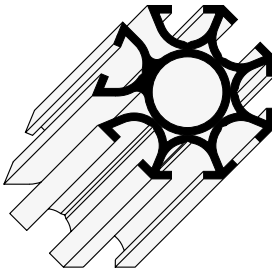


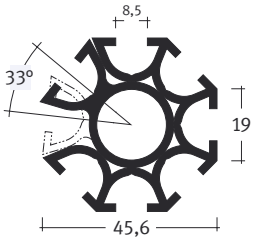
S 88 K

Stützprofil
mit schwenkbarer Kammer,
komplett lieferbar
bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 23 mit
Fräsung und Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
complete profile,
combination of
S 88 1 and S 88 2
max. length 6 m
Accessories: Insert AVR 23
with milling and foot VR,
thread M10

Montant
avec rainure orientable.
Montant complet, combinaison
du S 88 1 et S 88 2,
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 23 avec fraisage et
vérins VR, filet M10



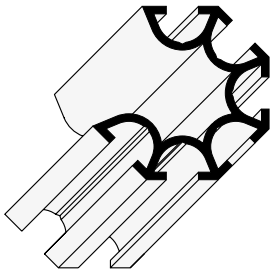


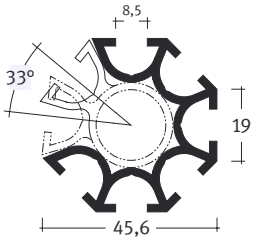
S 88 1

Stützprofil
für schwenkbare Kammer
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 23 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
for rotating groove max.
length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 23 and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant
pour rainure orientable
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 23 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



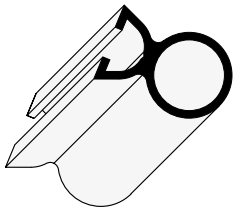


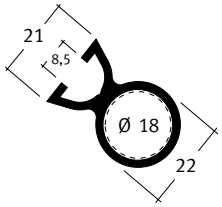
S 88 2

Schwenkbare Kammer
für S 88 1
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 18 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
rotating groove for S 88 1
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 18 and
foot VR,
thread M10

Rainure orientable
pour S 88 1
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 18 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



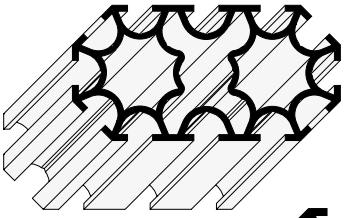


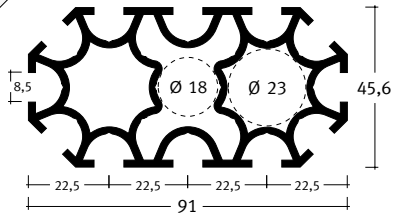
S 81

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsätze AVR 23,
AVR 18 und Verstell-
füße VR, Gewinde M10
(der Verstellfuss ist für
die Mittelachse des
Profils vorgesehen)

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 23, AVR 18
and foots VR,
thread M10
(the adjustable feet are
inserted where indicated)

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 23, AVR 18 et
vérins VR, filet M10
(le vérin est prévu dans
l'axe du profilé)





Auf Wunsch werden MODUL Stützen- und Zargenprofile auch in gold, bronze, dunkelbraun und schwarz eloxiert oder farbig einbrennlackiert.
On request, MODUL aluminium profiles can be supplied powder coated, in almost any RAL-colour or anodised in gold, bronze, dark-brown and black.
Sur demande, les profilés MODUL peuvent être fournis laqués (dans presque toutes les couleurs RAL) ou anodisés or, bronze, marron foncé et noir.

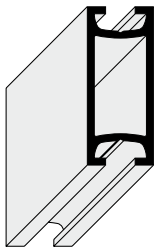
1

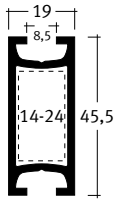
GS 200

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 14-24
und Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 14-24
and foot VR,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 14-24
et vérins VR,
filet M10



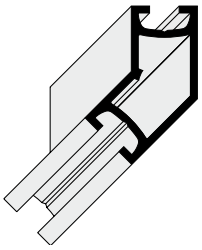


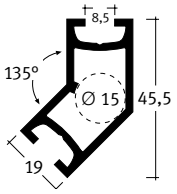
GS 210

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 15 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 15 and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 15 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



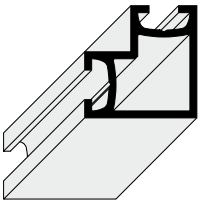


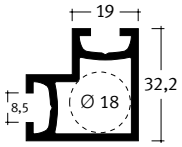
GS 220

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 18 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 18 and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 18 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



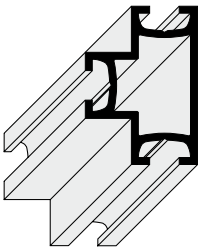


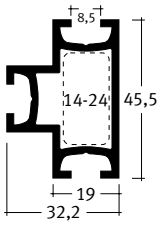
GS 300

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 14-24
und Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 14-24
and foot VR,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 14-24
et vérins VR,
filet M10



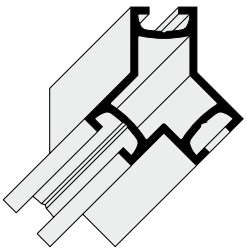


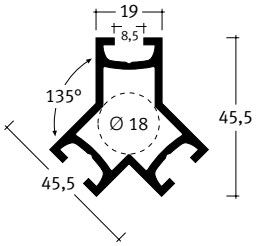
GS 310

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 18 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 18 and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 18 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



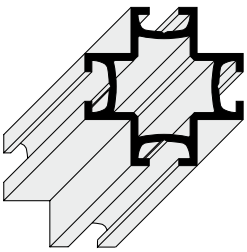


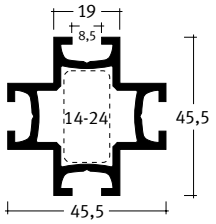
GS 400

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 14-24
und Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 14-24
and foot VR,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douilles AVR 14-24
et vérins VR,
filet M10



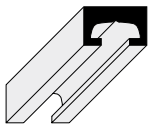


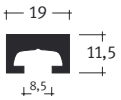
Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

S 10

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**

lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m

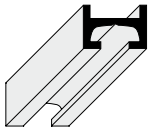


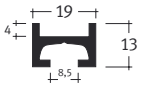


S 11

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**

lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m

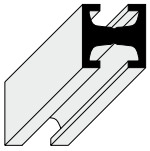


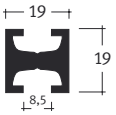


S 12

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**

lieferbar bis 6m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m

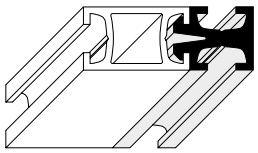


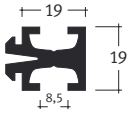


S 12 1

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**

lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m

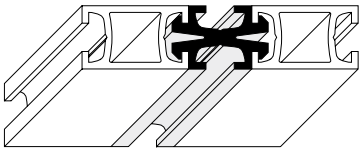


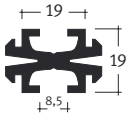


S 12 2

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**

lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m

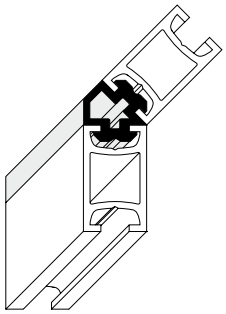


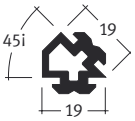


S 13

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**

lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



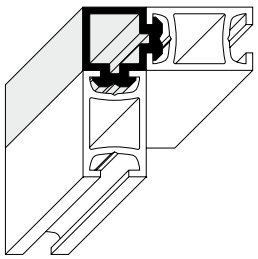


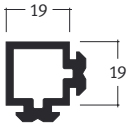
Auf Wunsch werden MODUL Stützen- und Zargenprofile auch in gold, bronze, dunkelbraun und schwarz eloxiert oder farbig einbrennlackiert.
On request, MODUL aluminium profiles can be supplied powder coated, in almost any RAL-colour or anodised in gold, bronze, dark-brown and black.
Sur demande, les profilés MODUL peuvent être fournis laqués (dans presque toutes les couleurs RAL) ou anodisés or, bronze, marron foncé et noir.

1

S 14

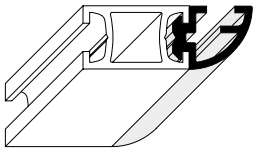
Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m

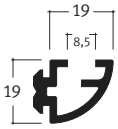




S 15

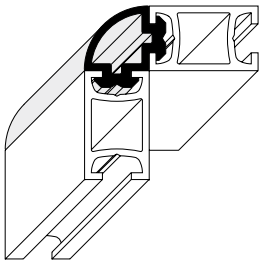
Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m

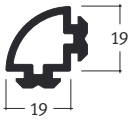




S 16

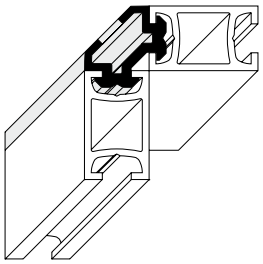
Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m

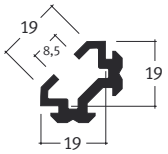




S 17

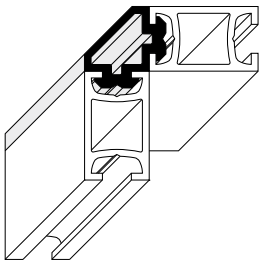
Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m

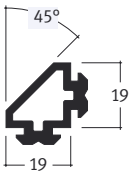




S 18

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m





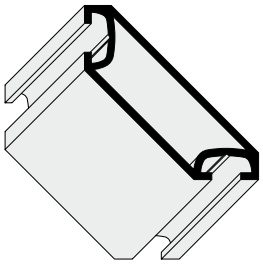
Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

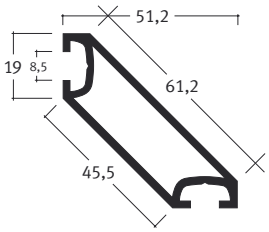
S 23

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Upright profile
max. length 6 m

Montant
longueur max. 6 m



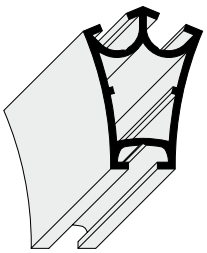


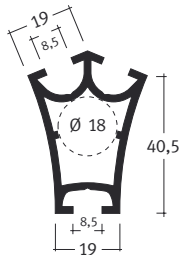
S 24

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 18 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 18 and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 18 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



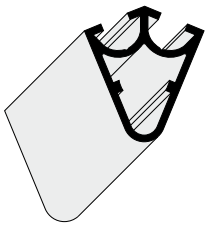


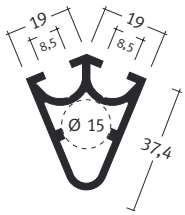
S 25

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 15 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 15 and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 15 et
vérins VR,
filet M10





Auf Wunsch werden MODUL Stützen- und Zargenprofile auch in gold, bronze, dunkelbraun und schwarz eloxiert oder farbig einbrennlackiert.
On request, MODUL aluminium profiles can be supplied powder coated, in almost any RAL-colour or anodised in gold, bronze, dark-brown and black.
Sur demande, les profilés MODUL peuvent être fournis laqués (dans presque toutes les couleurs RAL) ou anodisés or, bronze marron foncé et noir.

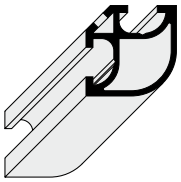
1

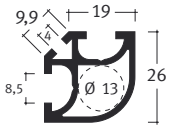
S 26

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 13 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M8

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 13, and
foot VR,
thread M8

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 13 et
vérins VR,
filet M8



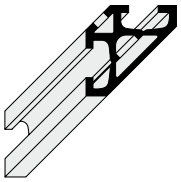


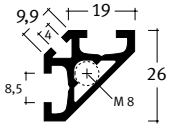
S 27

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M8

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories: and
foot VR,
thread M8

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
vérins VR,
filet M8



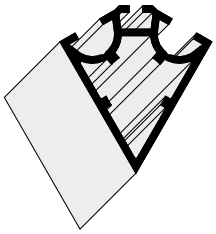


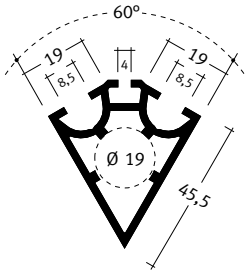
S 28

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 19 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 19 and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 19 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



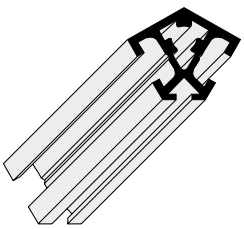


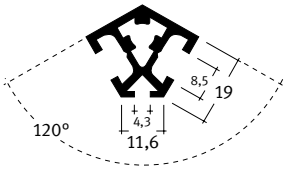
S 29

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M8

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
foot VR,
thread M8

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
vérins VR,
filet M8





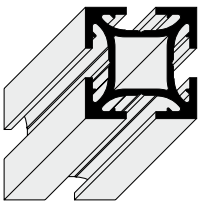
Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

S 40

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 15 und
erstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10,
Schloß FIX 15

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 15 and
foot VR,
thread M10,
lock FIX 15

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 15 et
vérins VR,
filet M10,
serrure FIX 15

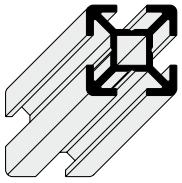


S 41

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 8 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M8

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 8 and
foot VR,
thread M8

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 8 et
embases variables VR,
filet M8

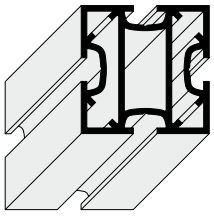


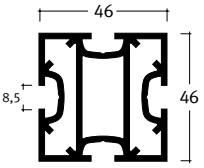
S 44

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 44 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Schloß FIX 41

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 44 and
foot VR,
lock FIX 41

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
Douille AVR 44 et
vérins VR,
serrure FIX 41



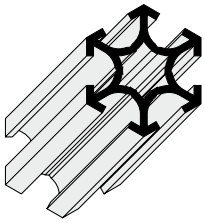


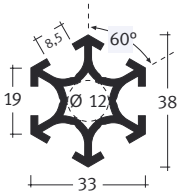
S 61

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 12 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M8

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 12 and
foot VR,
thread M8

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 12 et
vérins VR,
filet M8





Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

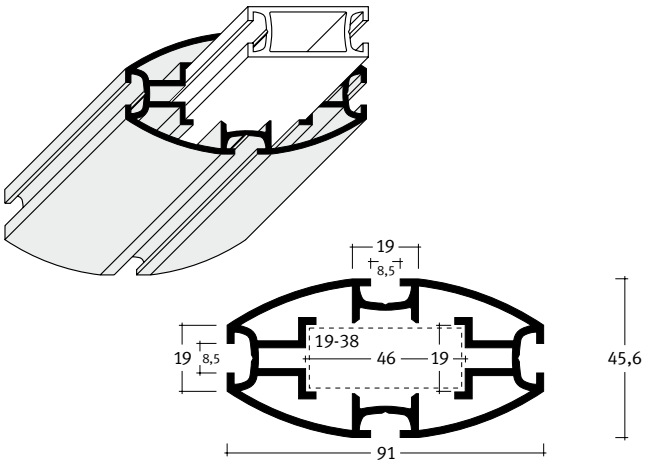
1

OP 91

Ovalprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsätze AVR 19-36
und Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Oval profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Inserts AVR 19-36 and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant ovale
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douilles AVR 19-36 et
vérins VR,
filet M10

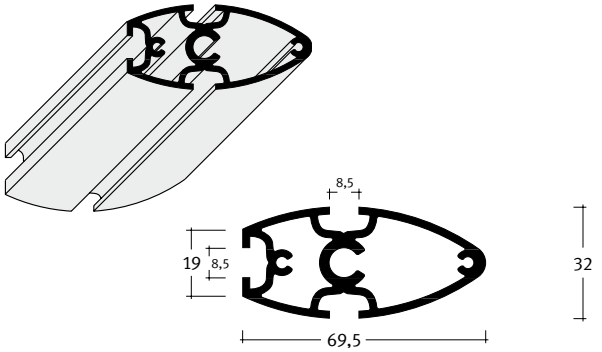


OP 92

Ovalprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Oval profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
and foot VR,
thread M10

Montant ovale
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
vérins VR,
filet M10



Ovalprofil-kombination
bestehend aus:

Oval profile combination
consists of:

Combinaison montant ovale
se composant de:

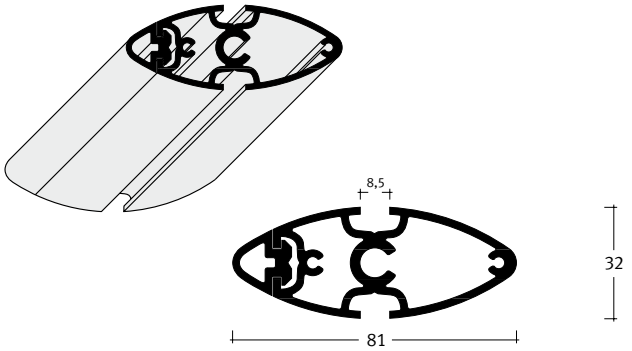
OP 92

und

and

et

PR 45

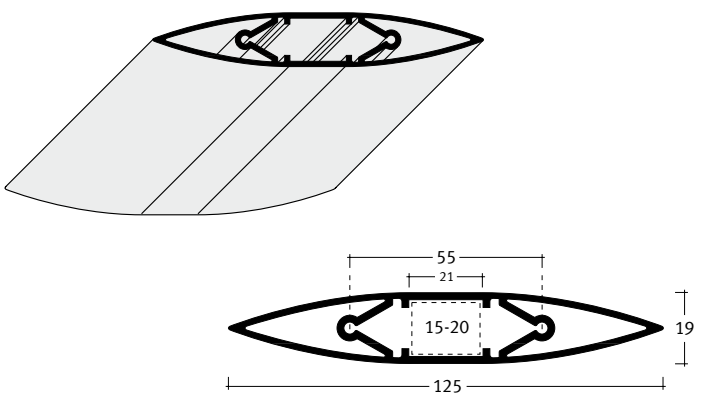


OP 93

Ovalprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsätze AVR 14-24
und Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10,
Schloß FIX 31

Oval profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Inserts AVR 14-24
and foot VR,
thread M10,
lock FIX 31

Montant ovale
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douilles AVR 14-24
et vérins VR,
filet M10,
serrure FIX 31



Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

RS 500

Rundrohr-Stützprofil

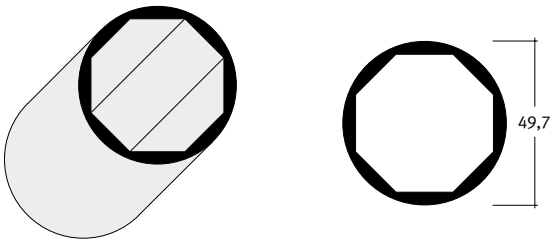
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 540 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 540, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 540 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



RS 510

Rundrohr-Stützprofil

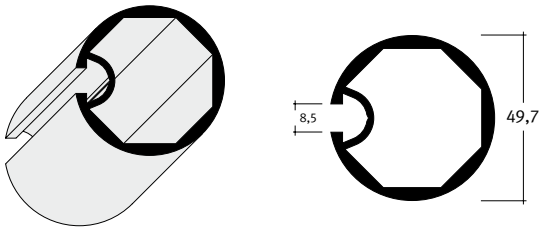
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 540 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 540, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 540 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



RS 520

Rundrohr-Stützprofil

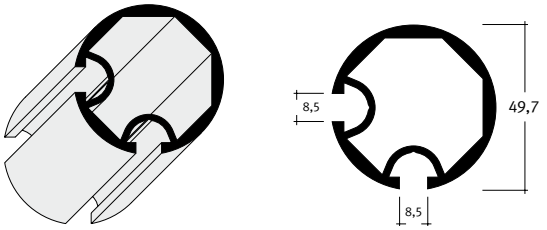
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 540 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 540, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 540 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



RS 521

Rundrohr-Stützprofil

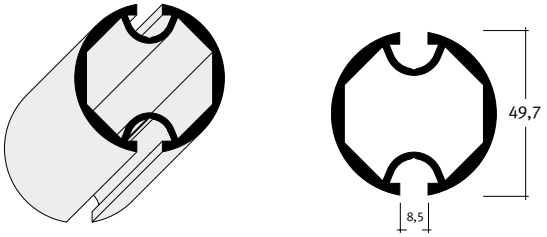
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 540 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 540, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 540 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



RS 522

Rundrohr-Stützprofil

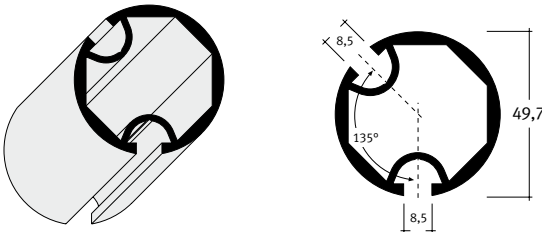
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR-S und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR-S, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR-S et
vérins VR,
filet M10



RS 530

Rundrohr-Stützprofil

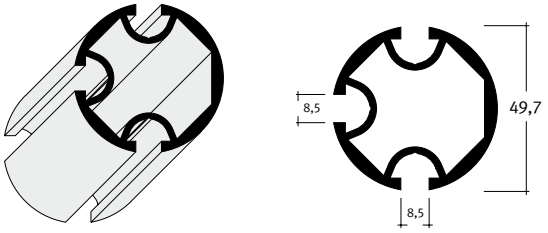
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 540 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 540, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 540 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



RS 540

Rundrohr-Stützprofil

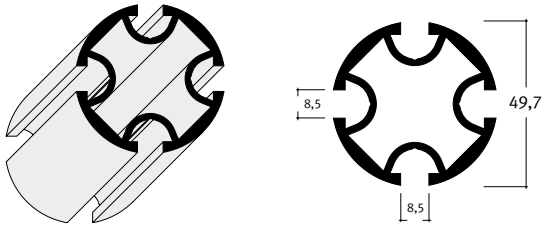
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 540 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 540, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 540 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



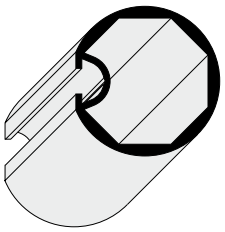
Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

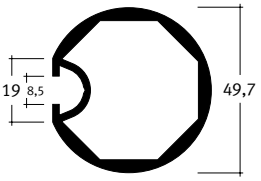
RSG 510

Rundrohr-Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 540 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 540, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 540 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



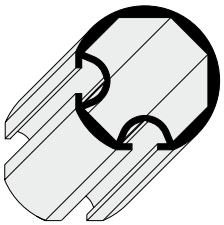


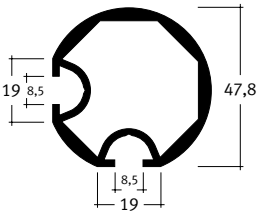
RSG 520

Rundrohr-Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 540 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 540, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 540 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



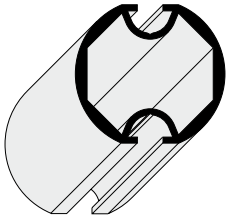


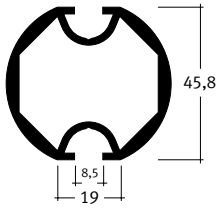
RSG 521

Rundrohr-Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 540 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 540, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 540 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



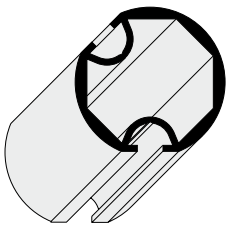


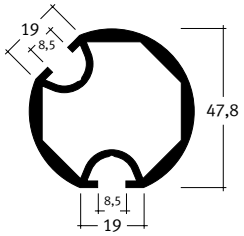
RSG 522

Rundrohr-Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR-S und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR-S, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR-S et
vérins VR,
filet M10



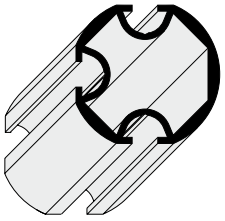


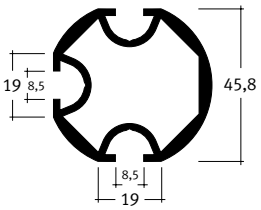
RSG 530

Rundrohr-Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 540 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 540, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 540 et
vérins VR,
filet M10



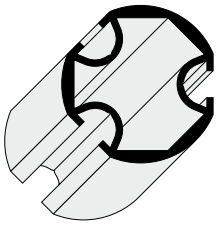


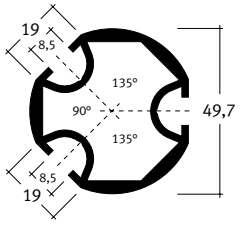
RSG 531

Rundrohr-Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR S und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR S, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR S et
vérins VR,
filet M10



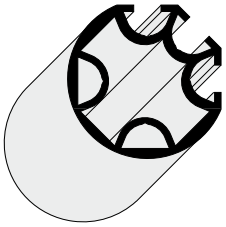


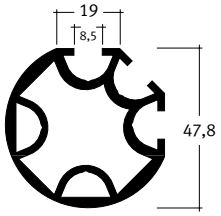
RSG 532

Rundrohr-Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 523 und
Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 532, and
foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 523 et
vérins VR,
filet M10





Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

RSG 540

Rundrohr-Stützprofil

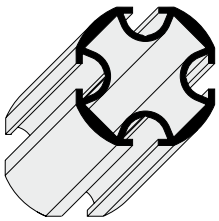
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 540 und Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

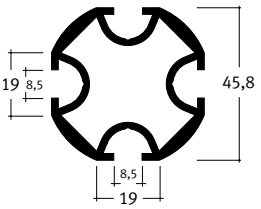
Round upright profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 540, and foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 540 et vérins VR,
filet M10





RSG 550

Rundrohr-Stützprofil

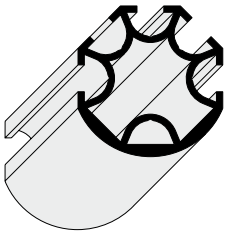
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 550 und Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

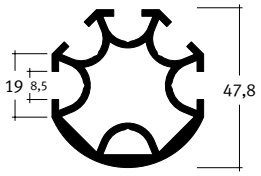
Round upright profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 550, and foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 550 et vérins VR,
filet M10





RSG 560

Rundrohr-Stützprofil 60°

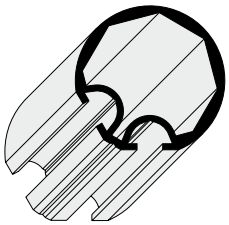
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 560 und Verstellfüße VR,
Gewinde M10

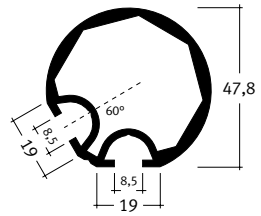
Round upright profile 60°

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 560, and foot VR,
thread M10

Montant rond 60°

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 560 et vérins VR,
filet M10





RS 502

Viertelkreis-Stützprofil

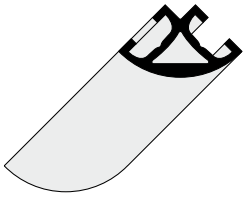
Serie RS
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

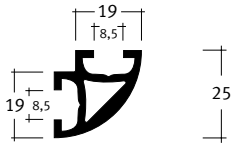
Round upright profile

RS series
max. length 6 m

Montant d'angle

Série RS
longueur max. 6 m





RR 8

Rundrohr

Serie Space-Line
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
Wandstärke 1 mm

Tube

Space-Line series
max. length 6 m
wall thickness 1 mm

Tube rond

Série Space-Line
longueur max. 6 m
épaisseur 1 mm

RR 25

Rundrohr

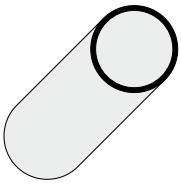
Serie Space-Line
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
Wandstärke 1,5 mm

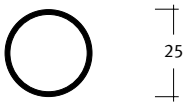
Tube

Space-Line series
max. length 6 m
wall thickness 1,5 mm

Tube rond

Série Space-Line
longueur max. 6 m
épaisseur 1,5 mm





RS 87

Rundrohr

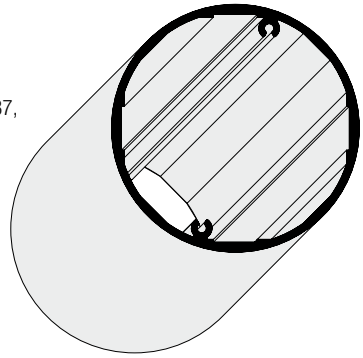
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 87 und Verstellfuß VR 87,
Gewinde M10

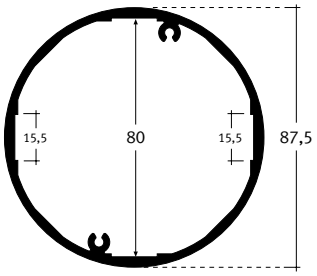
Tube

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 87, and foot VR 87,
thread M10

Tube rond

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
Douille AVR 87 et embase variable VR 87,
filet M10





Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

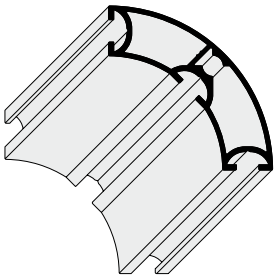
1

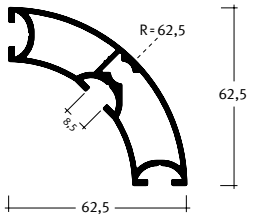
RR 62

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Upright profile
max. length 6 m

Montant
longueur max. 6 m



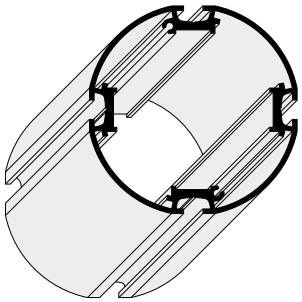


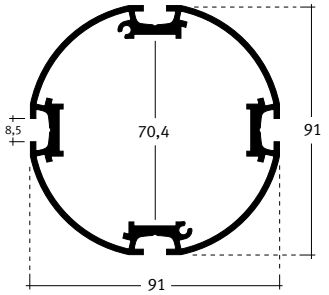
RR 91

Rundrohr-Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 94 und Verstellfuß VR 91,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 94 and foot VR 91,
thread M10

Montant rond
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 94 et vérin VR 91,
filet M10



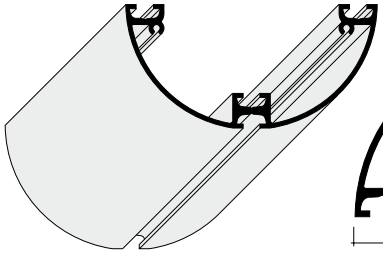


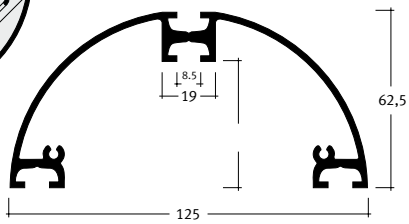
RR 125 2

Halbkreis-Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
siehe Seite 33

Half circle profile
max. length 6 m
please see page 33

Montant demi-cercle
longueur max. 6 m
voir page 33 s.v.p.



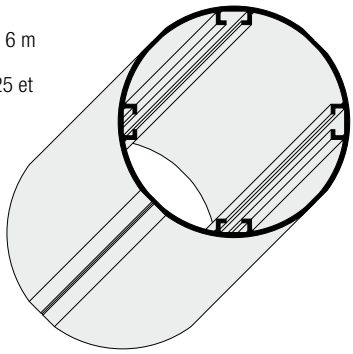


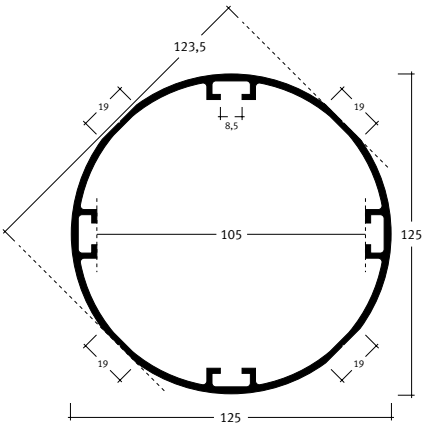
RR 125 4

Rundrohr-Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 125 und Verstellfuß VR 125,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 125 and foot VR 125,
thread M10

Montant rond
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 125 et vérin VR 125,
filet M10



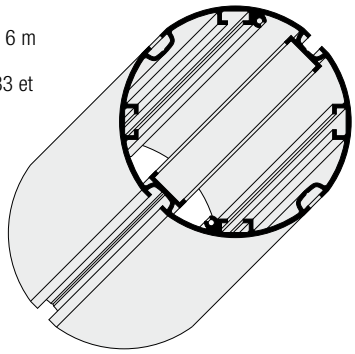


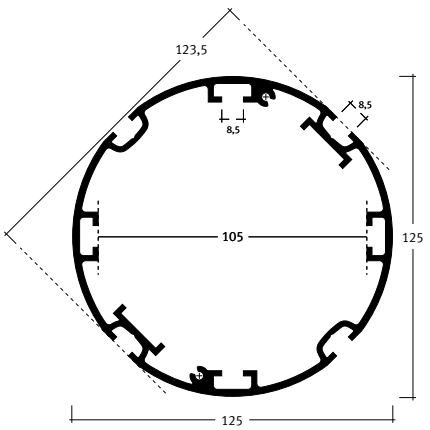
RR 125 8

Rundrohr
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 133 und Verstellfuß VR 125,
Gewinde M10

Round upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 133, and foot VR 125,
thread M10

Tube rond
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 133 et vérin VR 125,
filet M10





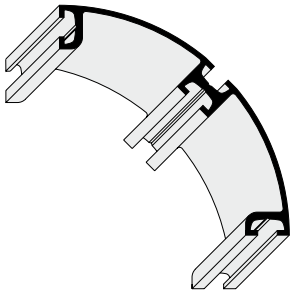
Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

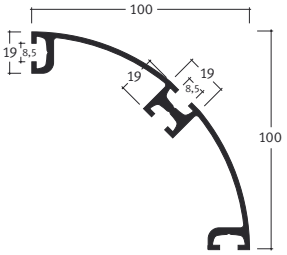
S 19

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Upright profile
max. length 6 m

Montant
longueur max. 6 m



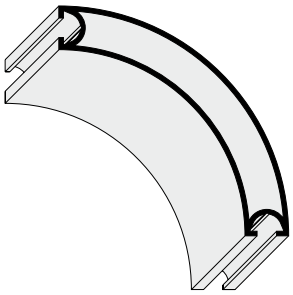


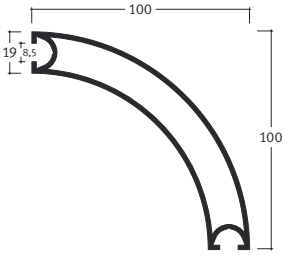
S 20

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 15 und
Verstellfuß VR 10,
Gewinde M10

Upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 15 and
foot VR 10,
thread M10

Montant
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 15 et
vérin VR 10,
filet M10



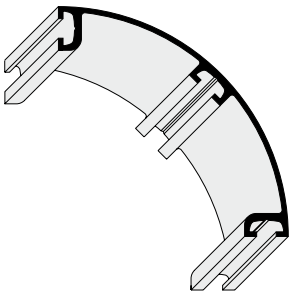


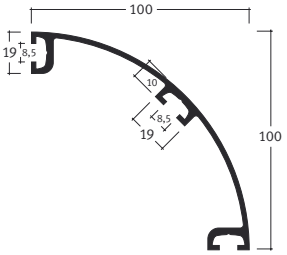
S 21

Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Upright profile
max. length 6 m

Montant
longueur max. 6 m



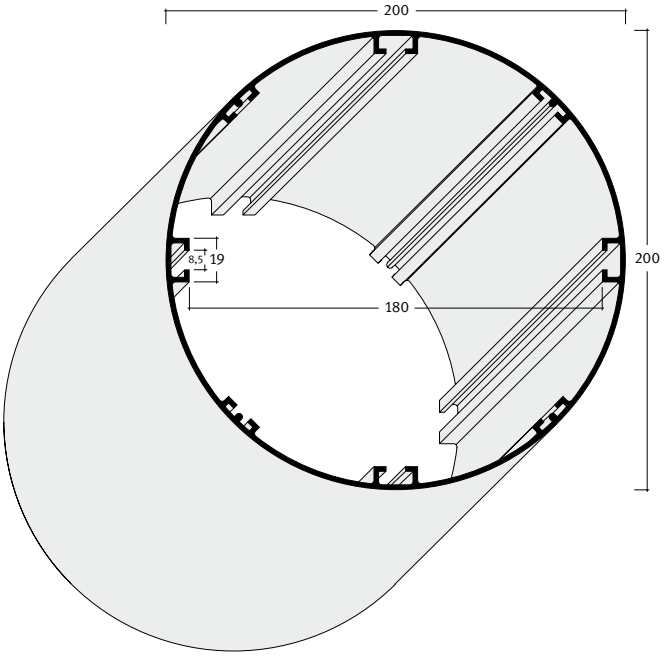


RR 200

Rundrohr-Stützprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Bodenplatte SF 200

Round upright profile
max. length 6 m
Accessories:
foot-plate SF 200

Montand rond
longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
platine SF 200



Auf Wunsch werden MODUL Stützen- und Zargenprofile auch in gold, bronze, dunkelbraun und schwarz eloxiert oder farbig einbrennlackiert.
On request, MODUL aluminium profiles can be supplied powder coated, in almost any RAL-colour or anodised in gold, bronze, dark-brown and black.
Sur demande, les profilés MODUL peuvent être fournis laqués (dans presque toutes les couleurs RAL) ou anodisés or, bronze marron foncé et noir.

1

Q 910

Q-Profil

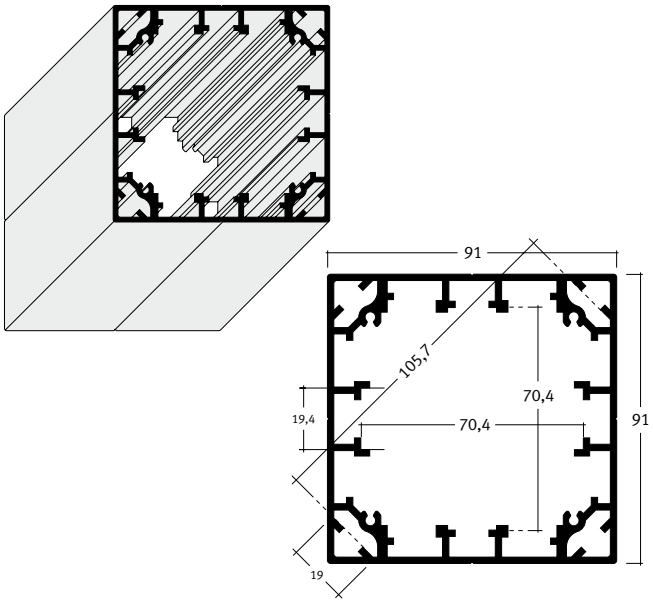
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 911 und
Verstellfuß VR 91 mit
Gewinde M10 oder
Bodenplatte SF 910,
Verbinder QV 911

Square profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 911 and
foot VR 91 with
thread M10 or
foot-plate SF 910,
connector QV 911

Montant carré

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 911 et
vérin VR 91
avec filet M10
ou platine SF 910,
pièce d'assemblage
QV 911



Q 914

Q-Profil

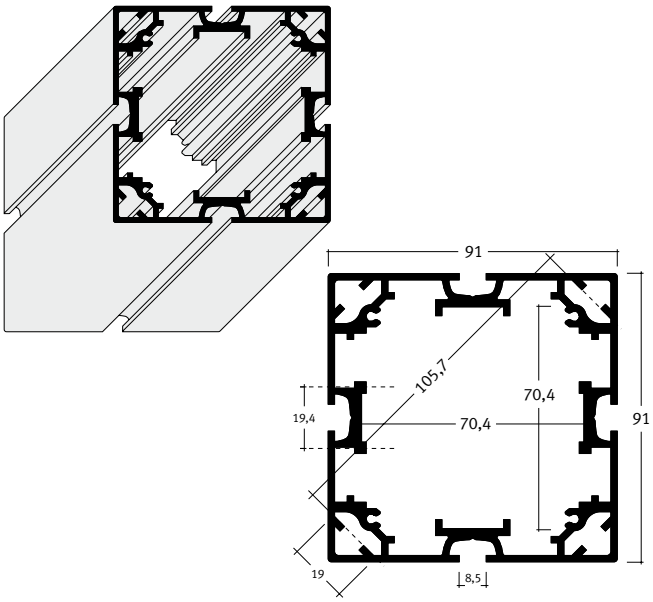
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 911 und
Verstellfuß VR 91 mit
Gewinde M10 oder
Bodenplatte SF 910,
Verbinder QV 911

Square profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 911 and
foot VR 91 with
thread M10 or
foot-plate SF 910,
connector QV 911

Montant carré

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 911 et
vérin VR 91
avec filet M10
ou platine SF 910,
pièce d'assemblage
QV 911



Q 918

Q-Profil

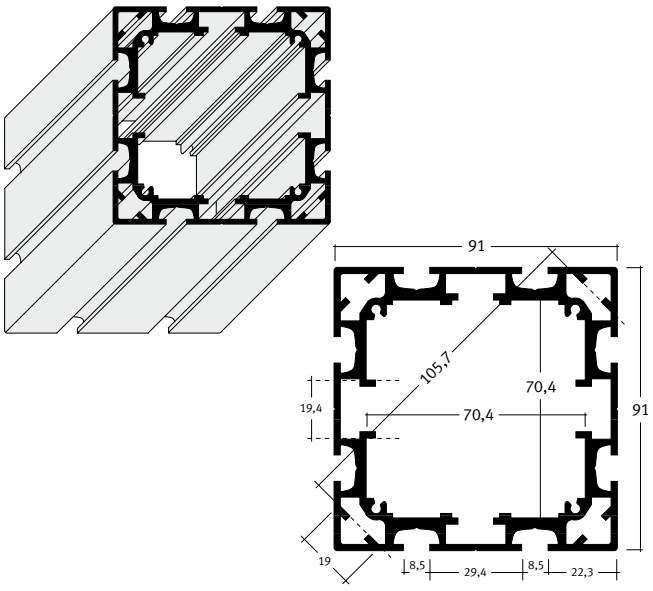
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fusseinsatz AVR 911 und
Verstellfuß VR 91 mit
Gewinde M10 oder
Bodenplatte SF 910,
Verbinder QV 911

Square profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 911, and
foot VR 91 with
thread M10 or
foot-plate SF 910,
connector QV 911

Montant carré

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 911 et
vérin VR 91
avec filet M10
ou platine SF 910,
pièce d'assemblage
QV 911



Der Preis für eine konfektionierte Zarge enthält die Schnitt- und Stanzkosten für die Klemmschloss-Verbindungen. Die Schlösser „FIX" müssen gesondert bestellt werden.
Prices per crossbeam include cutting and punching of hole for „FIX" connectors must be ordered separately.
Le prix d'une traverse sur mesure inclut la coupe et les perçages pour "Fix". Les pinces "Fix" doivent être commandées séparément.

S 91

Zargen-Stützprofil

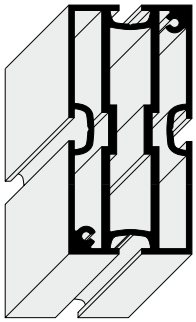
alu natur
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt 2 Schlösser FIX 41 pro Seite

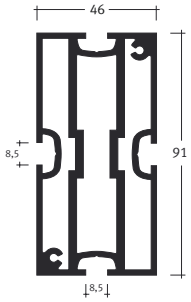
Upright/crossbeam profile

anodised aluminium
max. length 6 m
requires 2 locks FIX 41 per end

Profilé montant / traverse

aluminium anodisé
longueur max. 6 m
2 pinces FIX 41 nécessaires à chaque extrémité





Q 125

Q-Profil

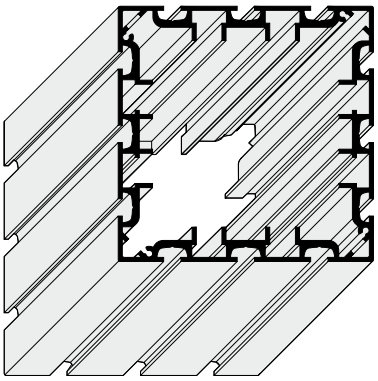
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
dazu erhältlich:
Fußeinsatz AVR 130 und Verstellfuß VR 125 mit Gewinde M 10 oder Bodenplatte SF 126, Verbinder QV 902

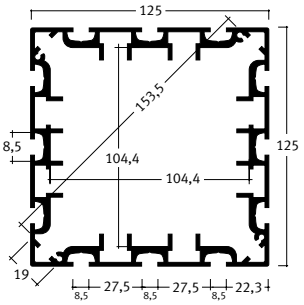
Square profile

max. length 6 m
Accessories:
Insert AVR 130 and foot VR 125 with thread M 10 or foot-plate SF 126, connector QV 902

Montant carré

longueur max. 6 m
livrable avec:
douille AVR 130 et vérin VR 125 avec filet M10 ou platine SF 910, pièce d'assemblage QV 902





PR 300

Einschub-profil

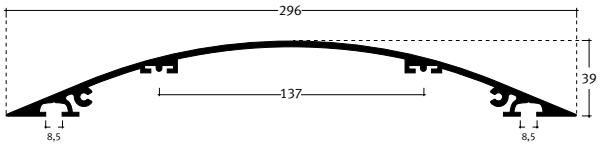
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

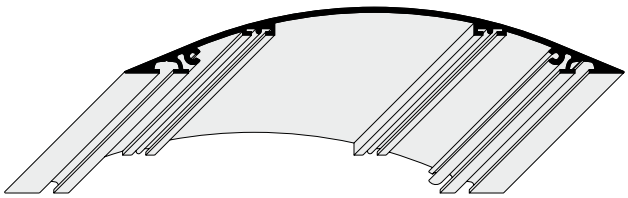
Connecting profile

max. length 6 m

Profilé d'encastrement

longueur max. 6 m





PR 301

Einschub-profil

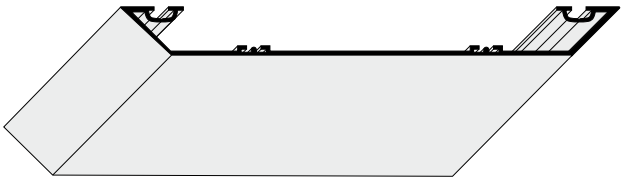
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

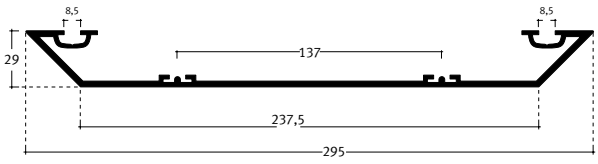
Connecting profile

max. length 6 m

Profilé d'encastrement

longueur max. 6 m





Auf Wunsch werden MODUL Stützen- und Zargenprofile auch in gold, bronze, dunkelbraun und schwarz eloxiert oder farbig einbrennlackiert.
On request, MODUL aluminium profiles can be supplied powder coated, in almost any RAL-colour or anodised in gold, bronze, dark-brown and black.
Sur demande, les profilés MODUL peuvent être fournis laqués (dans presque toutes les couleurs RAL) ou anodisés or, bronze marron foncé et noir.

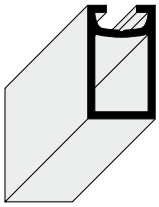
1

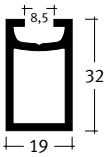
Z 31

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 31

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with FIX 31

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage FIX 31



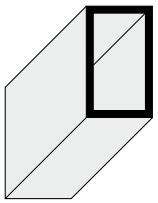


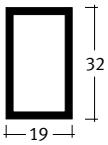
Z 32

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 41

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with FIX 41

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage FIX 41



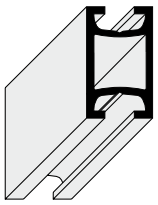


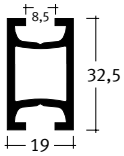
Z 33

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 15

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with FIX 15

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage FIX 15





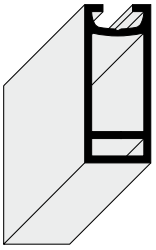
Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

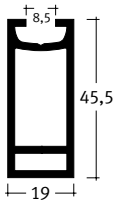
Z 41

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 41

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with FIX 41

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage FIX 41



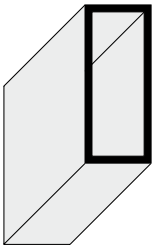


Z 44

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 40

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m fitted with FIX 40

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage FIX 40

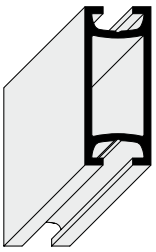


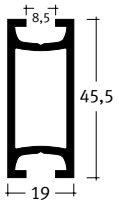
Z 45

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 41

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with FIX 41

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage FIX 41



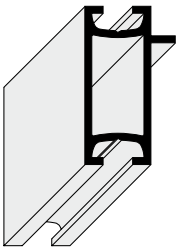


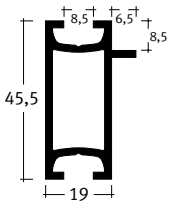
Z 46

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 41

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with FIX 41

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage FIX 41





Auf Wunsch werden MODUL Stützen- und Zargenprofile auch in gold, bronze, dunkelbraun und schwarz eloxiert oder farbig einbrennlackiert.
On request, MODUL aluminium profiles can be supplied powder coated, in almost any RAL-colour or anodised in gold, bronze, dark-brown and black.
Sur demande, les profilés MODUL peuvent être fournis laqués (dans presque toutes les couleurs RAL) ou anodisés or, bronze marron foncé et noir.

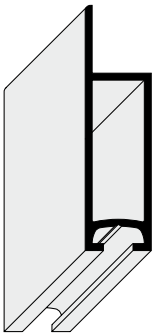
1

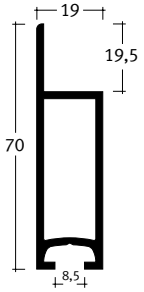
Z 71

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 40

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with FIX 40

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage FIX 40



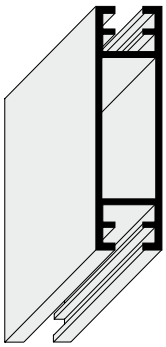


Z 70 / Z 72

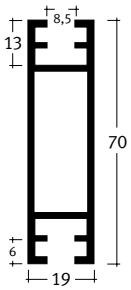
Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 40

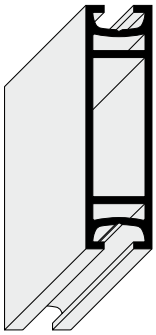
Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with FIX 40

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage FIX 40

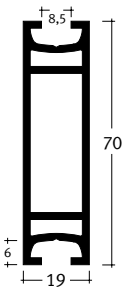


Z 70





Z 72

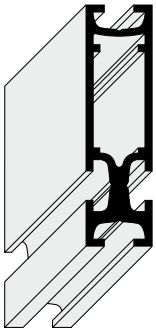


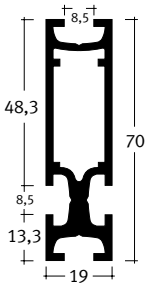
Z 73

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 41

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with FIX 41

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage FIX 41



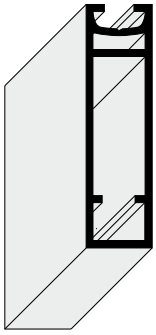


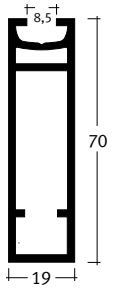
Z 75

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 40

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with FIX 40

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage FIX 40





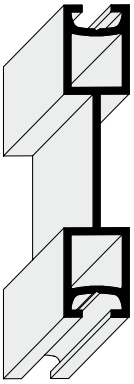
Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

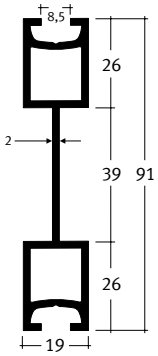
Z 91

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt 4 Schlösser FIX 15

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with 4 FIX 15

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
4 assemblages FIX 15



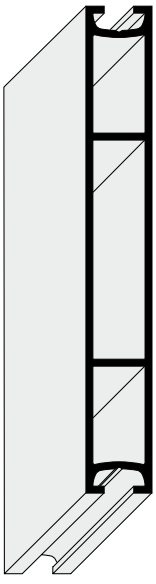


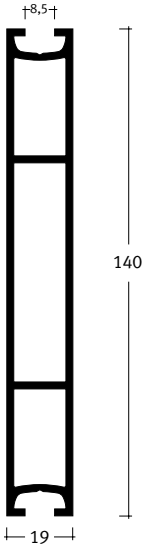
Z 140

Zargenprofil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt 4 Schlösser FIX 41

Crossbeam profile
max. length 6 m
fitted with 4 FIX 41

Profilé traverse
longueur max. 6 m
4 assemblages FIX 41





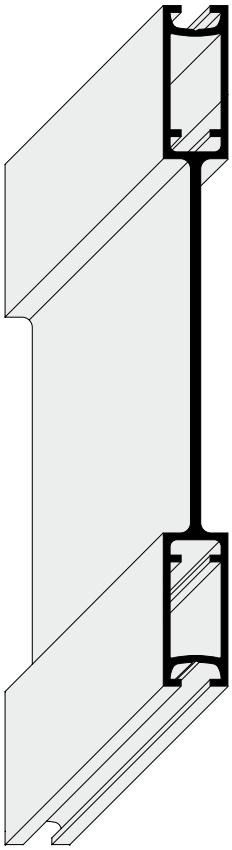
Auf Wunsch werden MODUL Stützen- und Zargenprofile auch in gold, bronze, dunkelbraun und schwarz eloxiert oder farbig einbrennlackiert.
On request, MODUL aluminium profiles can be supplied powder coated, in almost any RAL-colour or anodised in gold, bronze, dark-brown and black.
Sur demande, les profilés MODUL peuvent être fournis laqués (dans presque toutes les couleurs RAL) ou anodisés or, bronze marron foncé et noir.

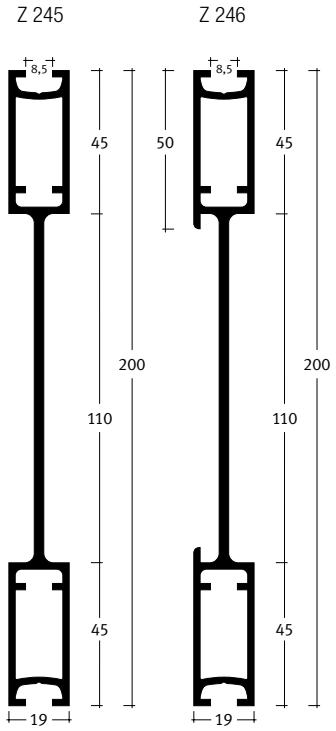
Z 245

Zargenprofil	**Crossbeam profile**	**Profilé traverse**
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge benötigt 4 Schlösser FIX 41	max. length 6 m fitted with 4 FIX 41	longueur max. 6 m 4 assemblages FIX 41

Z 246

Zargenprofil	**Crossbeam profile**	**Profilé traverse**
mit Einschubsteg lieferbar bis 6 m Länge benötigt 4 Schlösser FIX 41	with panel retainer max. length 6 m fitted with 4 FIX 41	avec épaulement longueur max. 6 m 4 assemblages FIX 41



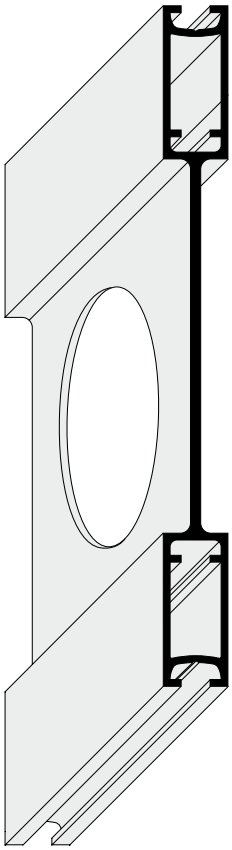


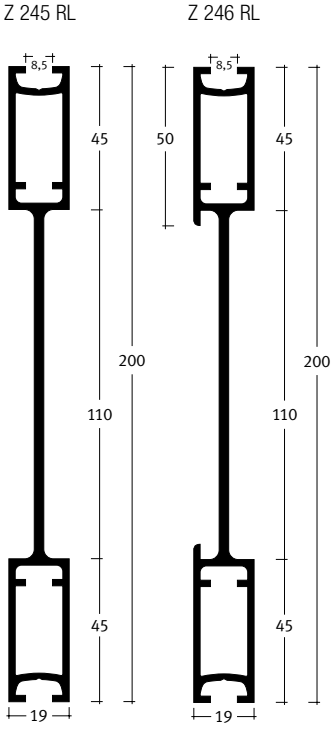
Z 245 RL

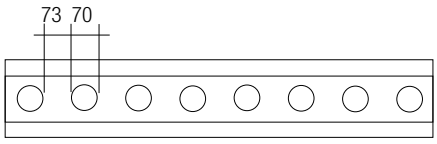
Zargenprofil	**Crossbeam profile**	**Profilé traverse**
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge benötigt 4 Schlösser FIX 41	max. length 6 m fitted with 4 FIX 41	longueur max. 6 m 4 assemblages FIX 41

Z 246 RL

Zargenprofil	**Crossbeam profile**	**Profilé traverse**
mit Einschubsteg lieferbar bis 6 m Länge benötigt 4 Schlösser FIX 41	with panel retainer max. length 6 m fitted with 4 FIX 41	avec épaulement longueur max. 6 m 4 assemblages FIX 41





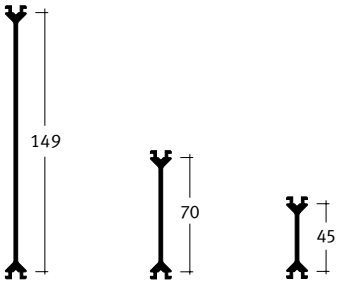


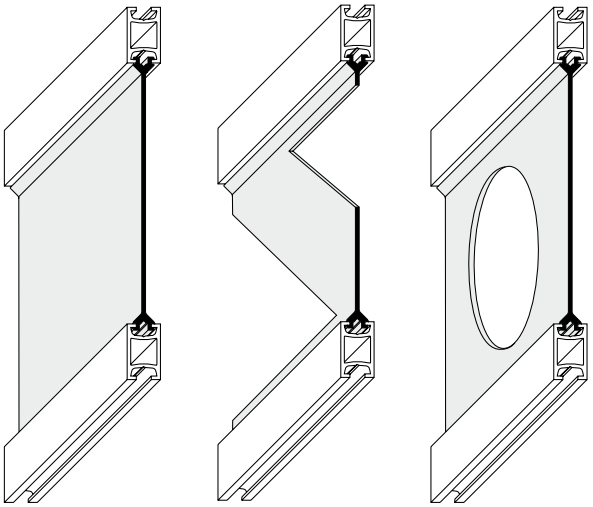
Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

Die Basis für MODUL „Space-Line“ sind Aluminiumblenden, die in Stützen- oder Zargenprofile eingeschoben werden.

The basis of MODUL „Space-Line“ are the aluminium trims which can be slipped into the grooves of all standard upright and crossbeam profiles.

La base de la série MODUL „Space-Line“ sont les panneaux aluminium, qui s’encastrent dans les montants ou les traverses.

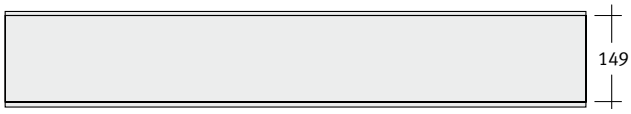




PR 80/149

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

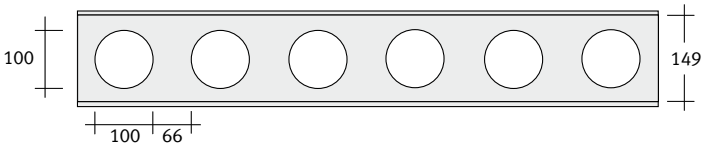
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 81/149

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

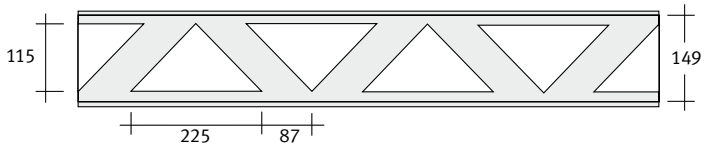
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 82/149

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

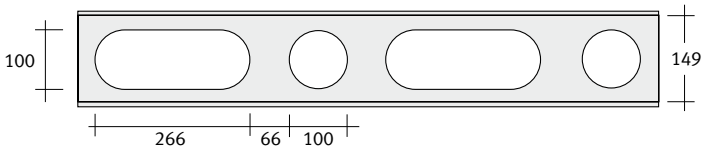
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 85/149

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

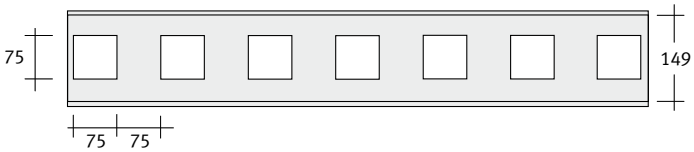
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 86/149

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

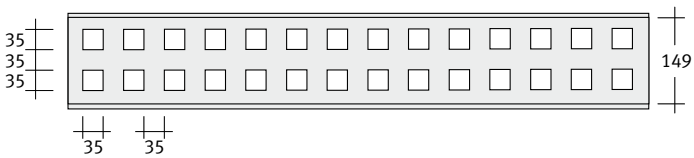
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 87/149

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



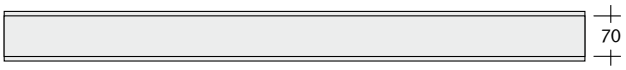
Auf Wunsch werden MODUL Stützen- und Zargenprofile auch in gold, bronze, dunkelbraun und schwarz eloxiert oder farbig einbrennlackiert.
On request, MODUL aluminium profiles can be supplied powder coated, in almost any RAL-colour or anodised in gold, bronze, dark-brown and black.
Sur demande, les profilés MODUL peuvent être fournis laqués (dans presque toutes les couleurs RAL) ou anodisés or, bronze marron foncé et noir.

1

PR 80/70

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

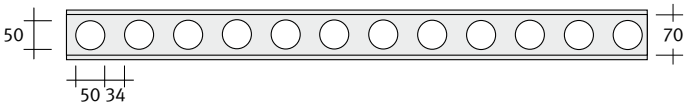
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 81/70

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

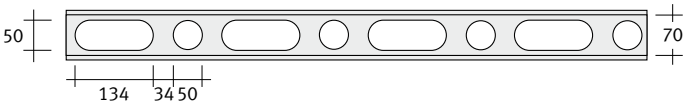
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 85/70

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

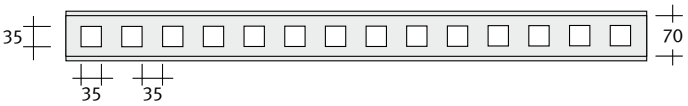
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 86/70

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

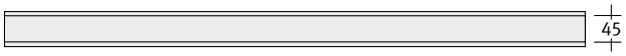
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 80/45

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

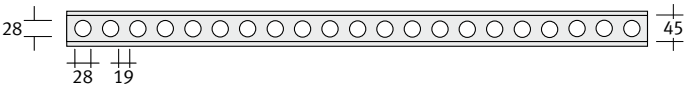
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 81/45

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

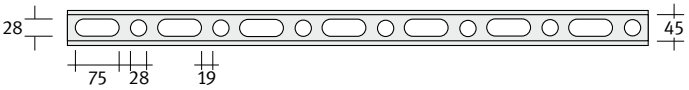
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 85/45

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

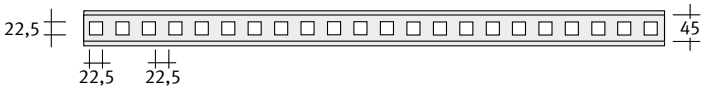
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



PR 86/45

Alu-Blende | **Aluminium trim** | **Panneau aluminium**

lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m

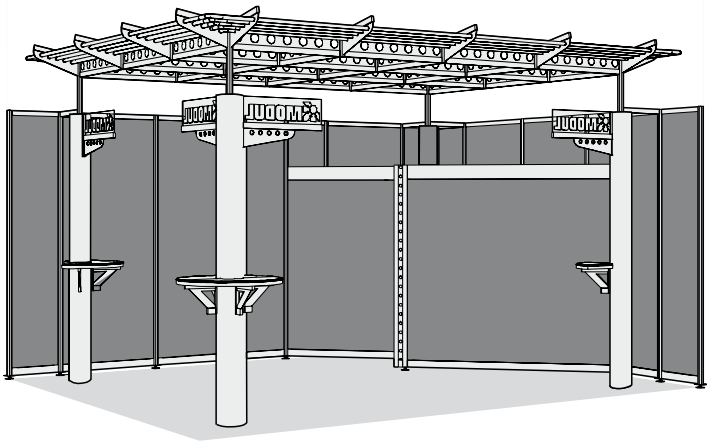


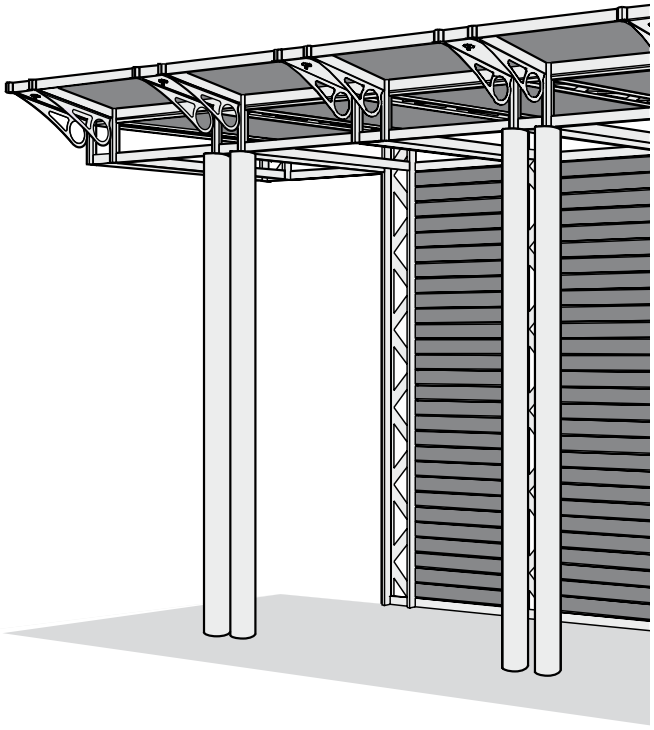
Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

Die Space-Line Deko Einschub-Elemente sind gefertigt aus PR 80/149 und PR 80/70.
Sie dienen als optische Ergänzung von Space-Line Trägern oder zur Aufnahme von Rundrohren.

The Space-Line accessories are manufactured from PR 80/149 and PR 80/70 profiles.
Their function is to enhance the Space-Line range and to accommodate a variety of aluminium tubes.

La Gamme Space-Line est basée sur les profilés PR 80/149 et PR 80/70, qui servent de complément pour les supports Space-Line et permettent le montage de colonnes rondes.



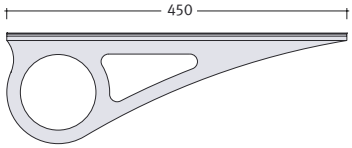


SL 20

Space-Line
Deko Einschub-Element, gefertigt aus PR 80/149

Decor
Deco accessory manufactured from PR 80/149

Space-Line
Eléments décoratifs sur base de PR 80/149

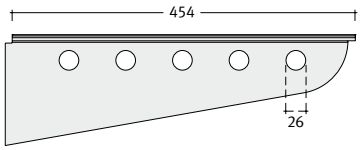


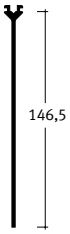
SL 21

Space-Line
Deko Einschub-Element, gefertigt aus PR 80/149

Decor
Deco accessory manufactured from PR 80/149

Space-Line
Eléments décoratifs sur base de PR 80/149



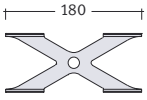


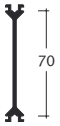
SL 22

Space-Line
Deko Einschub-Element, gefertigt aus PR 80/70

Decor
Deco accessory manufactured from PR 80/70

Space-Line
Eléments décoratifs sur base de PR 80/70



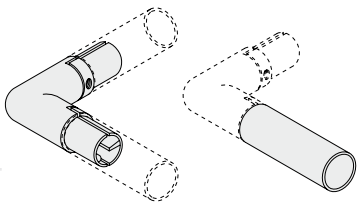


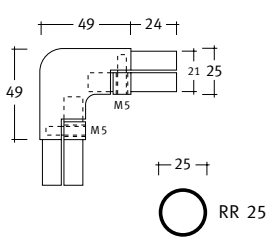
RRV 25M

Verbinder
90°

Connector
90°

Piece d'angle
90°





RR 25

Rundrohr
siehe Seite 19

Tube
please see page 19

Tube rond
voir page 19 s.v.p.

Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

1

Beispiel A
Spitzoval-Kombination
bestehend aus:
2 x PR 90
2 x S 22
1 x Sonderfräsung

Example A
Oval-shape combination
consisting of:
2 x PR 90
2 x S 22
1 x special machining

Exemple A
Combinaison profilé ellipse
composé de:
2 x PR 90
2 x S 22
1 x fraisage special

Beispiel B
Fischform-Kombination
bestehend aus:
1 x PR 90
1 x PR 91
1 x S 25
1 x S 24

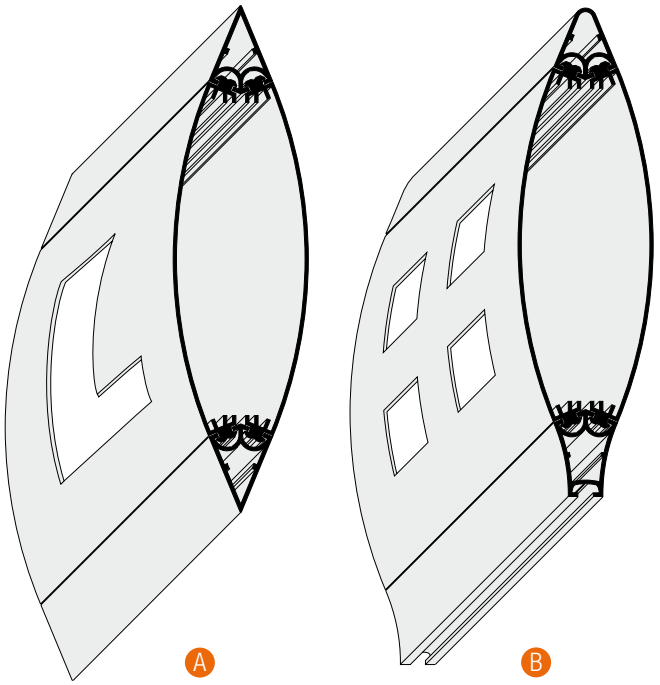
Sonderfräsungen auf Wunsch

Example B
Spear-shape combination
consisting of:
1 x PR 90
1 x PR 91
1 x S 25
1 x S 24

Special machining upon request

Exemple B
Combinaison profilé poisson
composé de:
1 x PR 90
1 x PR 91
1 x S 25
1 x S 24

Fraisages spéciaux sur demande

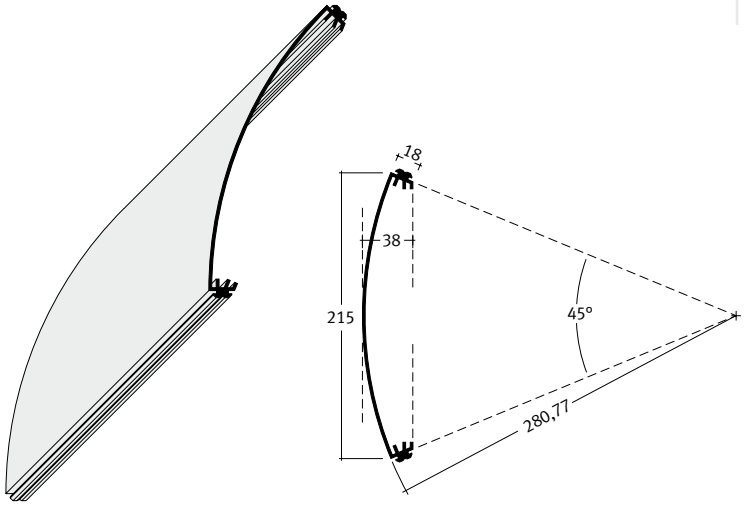


PR 90

Einschub-profil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Connecting profile
max. length 6 m

Profilé d'encastrement
longueur max. 6 m



PR 91

Einschub-profil
mit quadratischen Ausstanzungen 40 mm x 40 mm Lochabstände horizontal = 40 mm Lochabstände vertika = 40 mm

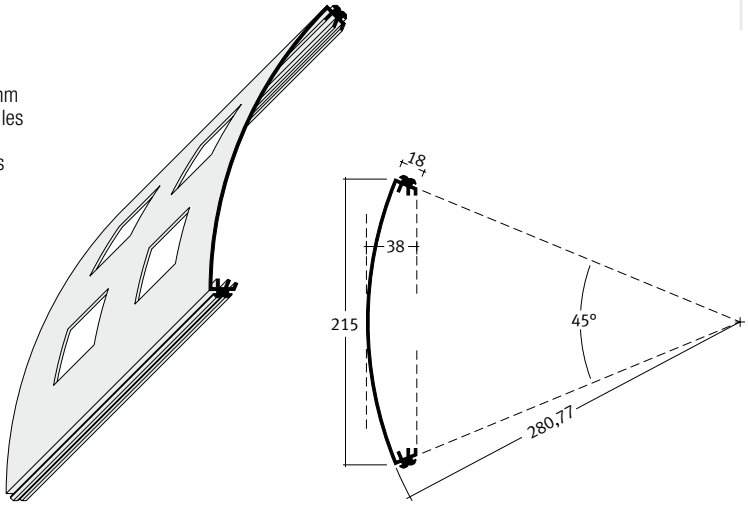
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Connecting profile
hole pattern 40 mm x 40 mm hole distance: from horizontal edge 40 mm from vertical edge 40 mm

max. length 6 m

Profilé d'encastrement
avec poinçonnages carrés 40 mm x 40 mm écart horizontal entre les trous de 40 mm écart vertical entre les trous de 40 mm

longueur max. 6 m



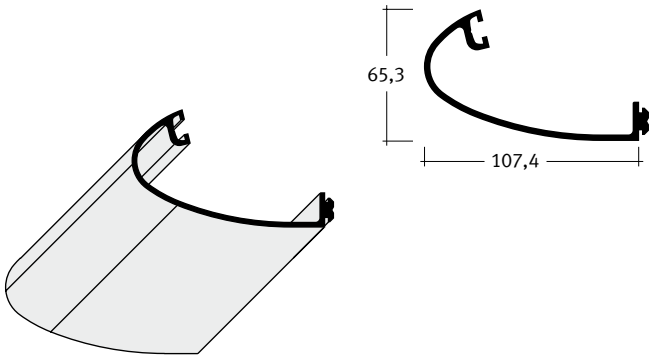
Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

PR 94

Einschub-profil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Connecting profile
max. length 6 m

Profilé d'encastrement
longueur max. 6 m

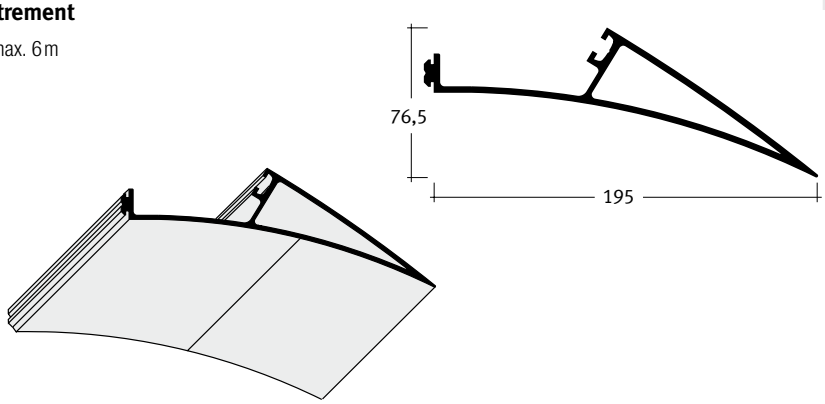


PR 95

Einschub-profil
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Connecting profile
max. length 6 m

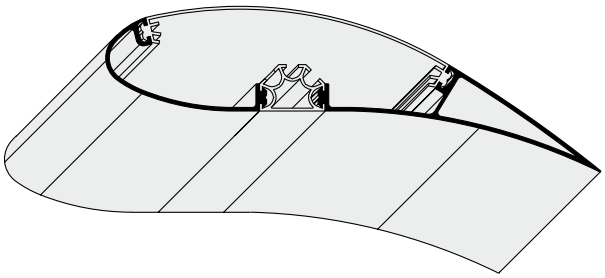
Profilé d'encastrement
longueur max. 6 m



Flügel-komponente
bestehend aus:

Fin component
consisting of:

Elément d'aile
se composant de:



PR 90

und | and | et

PR 94

und | and | et

PR 95

Einschub-profile

Hier in Kombination mit Stützprofil S 50.

Andere Profile mit dem Durchmesser 45,6 mm können auch verwendet werden

lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Connecting profiles

Example combines upright profile S 50

Other profiles with an axial measurement of 45,6 mm can also be used

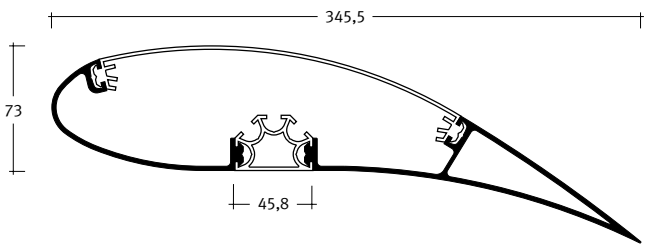
max. length 6 m

Profilés d'encastrement

Combiné avec montant S 50

D'autres profilés d'un rayon de 45,6 mm peuvent également être utilisés.

longueur max. 6 m

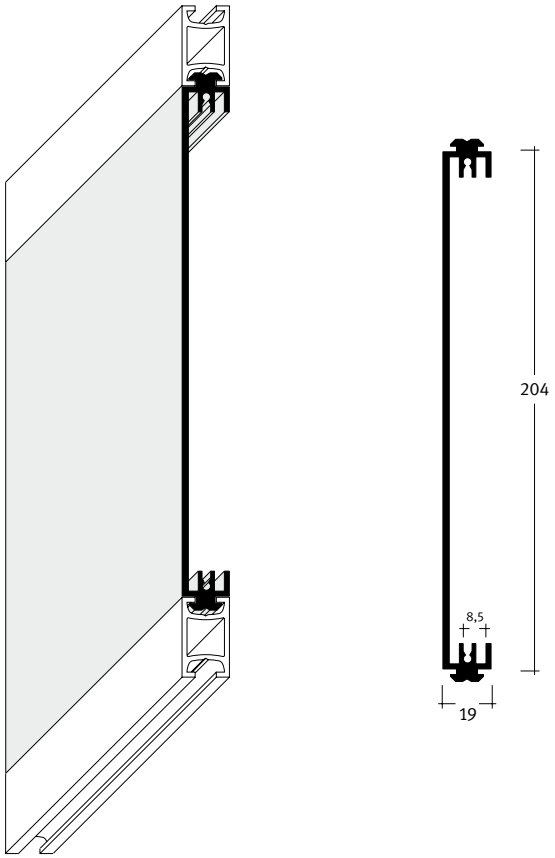


Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

1

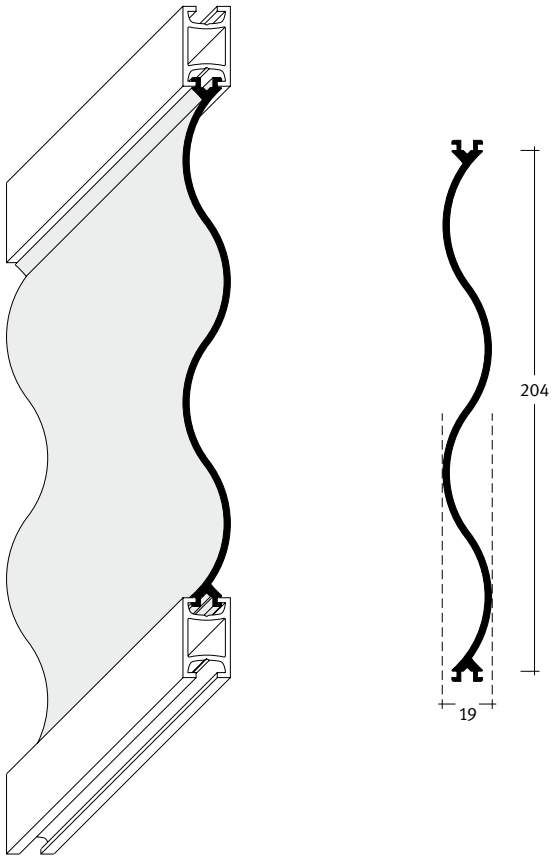
PR 97

Einschub-profil	Aluminium trim	Profilé d'encastrement
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge	max. length 6 m	longueur max. 6 m



PR 98

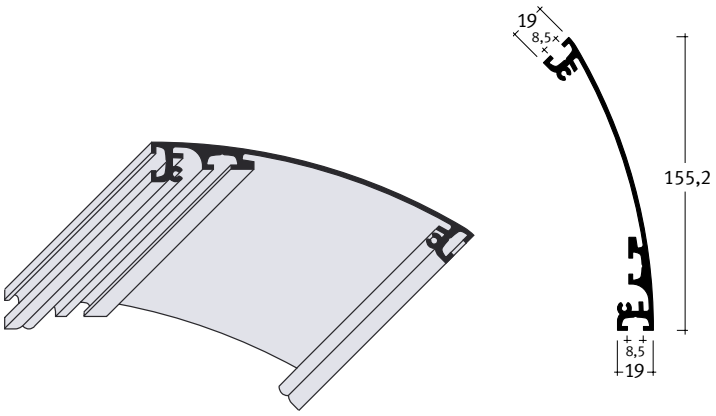
Einschub-profil	Aluminium trim	Profilé d'encastrement
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge	max. length 6 m	longueur max. 6 m



Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

PR 99

Einschub-profil	**Connecting profile**	**Profilé d'encastrement**
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge	max. length 6 m	longueur max. 6 m



Tropfen-kombination	**Tear-shape combination**	**Combinaison profilé Mât**
bestehend aus:	consisting of:	se composant de:

RR 125 2

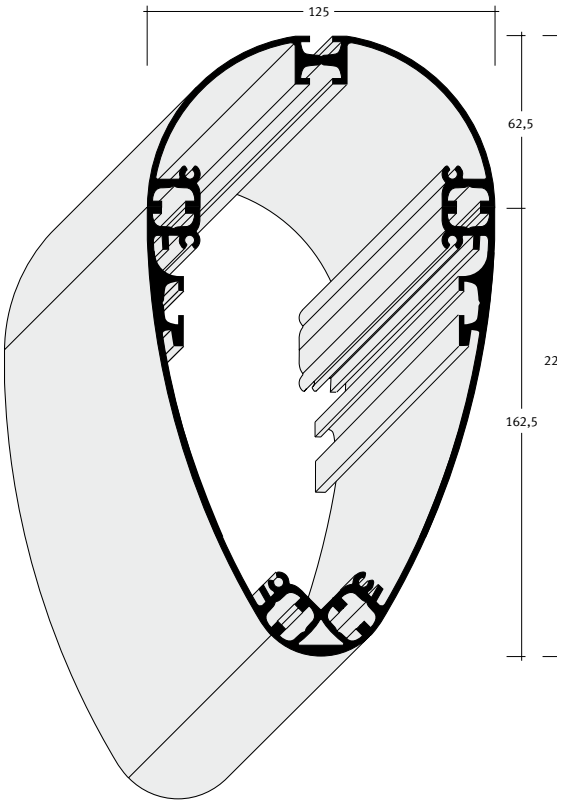
siehe Seite 20 und	please see page 20 and	voir page 20 s.v.p. et

PR 99

und	and	et

RS 502

Einschub-profile	**Connecting profiles**	**Profilés d'encastrement**
Befestigung der Profile untereinander mittels PR 47 und V 10	profiles linked using PR 47 and V 10	Fixation des profilés avec PR 47 et V 10
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge siehe Seite 19	max. length 6 m please see page 19	longueur max. 6 m voir page 19 s.v.p.



Die Bestellnummer der Profile setzt sich zusammen aus der Bezeichnung und der gewünschten Länge (max. Länge 6000 mm), z.B.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)
The order number consists of the profile number and the desired length (max. length 6000 mm), e.g. S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm).
La référence des profilés se compose de leur désignation et de la longueur commandée (longueur max. 6000 mm), p.ex.: S 22/2500 (= 2500 mm)

Index

Edition 6.0

Alu-Profile
Aluminium profiles
Profilés aluminium
1

Tuchspann + Zusatzprofile Alu/PVC
Fabric + supplementary profiles Alu/PVC
Profilés tissu + supplémentaires Alu/PVC
2

Zubehör
Accessories
Accessoires
3

Elektro
Electrical appliances
Électricité
4

Füllwände
Wall panels
Panneaux décoratifs
5

Doppelstock
Double-Deck
Stand à étage
6

Werkzeug und Transport
Tools and transport
Outillage et transport
7

Podestboden
Raised floor
Plancher technique ajustable
8

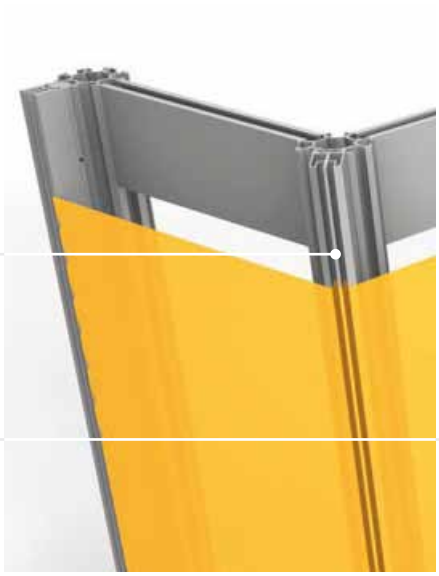
Technik und Info
Technical details and information
Détails techniques et information
INFO

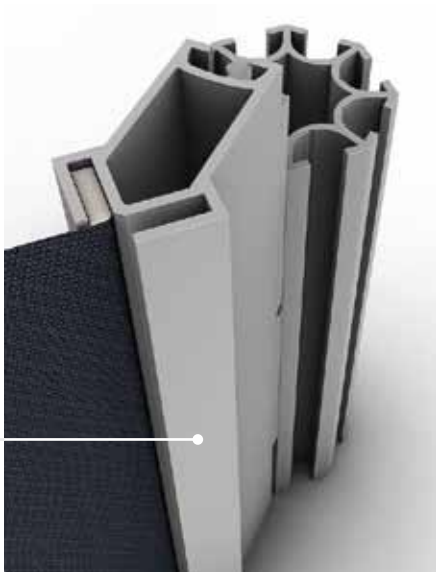
Produktfinder/Inhaltsverzeichnis
Product finder/Content
Recherche/Table des produits

Anwendungsbeispiele
Building examples
Exemples d'application

TS P 2
Tuchspannprofil
Fabric retainer
Profilé tendeur de tissu

TS P 4
Tuchspannprofil
Fabric retainer
Profilé tendeur de tissu

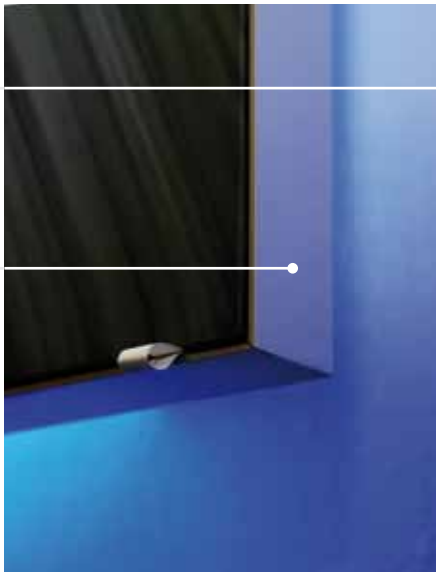


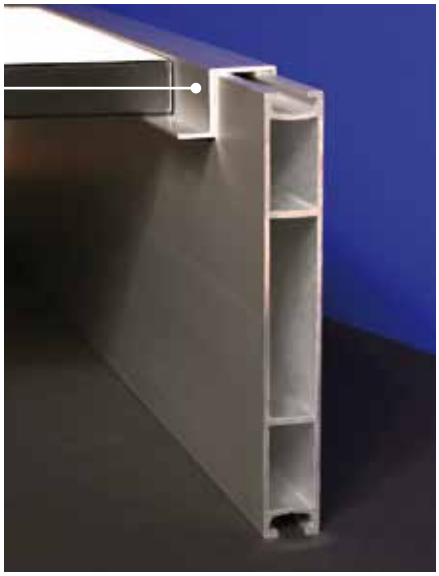


PRN 20
Schiebetürprofil
Sliding door profile
Profilé pour porte coulissante

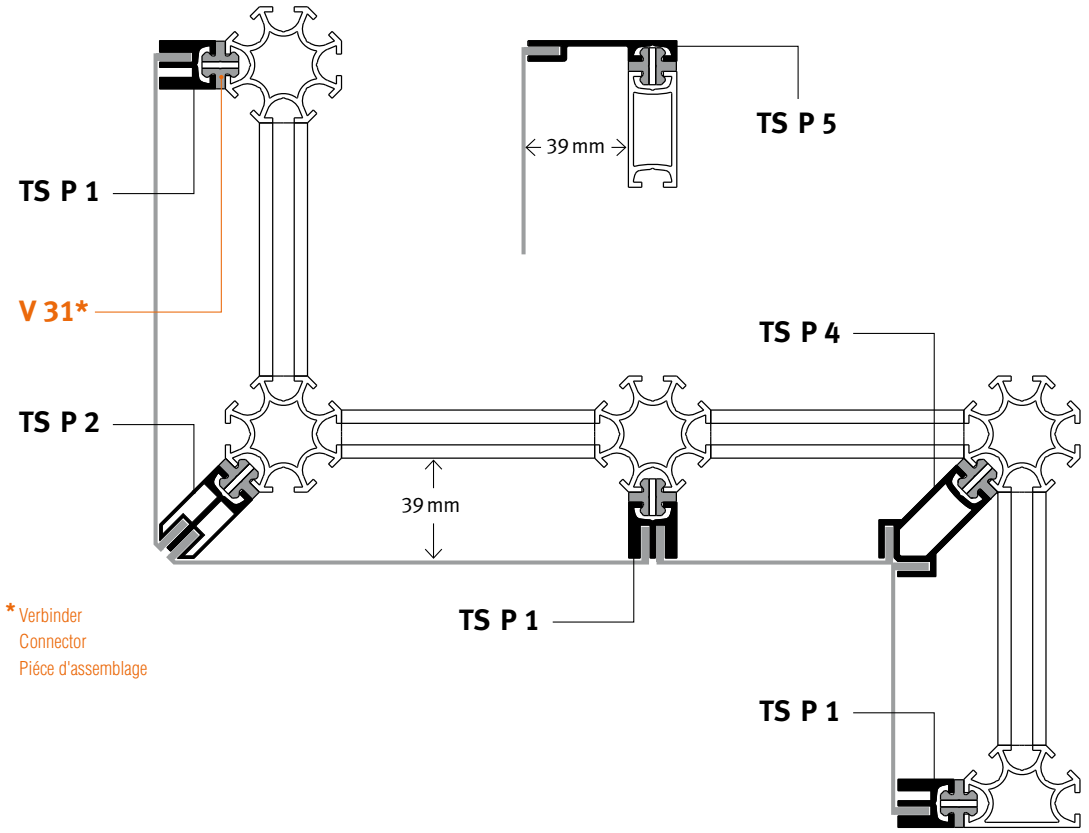
PR 48
Auflageleiste
Single support
Profilé support panneau

TS P 46
Tuchspannprofil mit Nut
Fabric tensioner with groove
Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure





	Tuchspann - Rahmenprofile Alu	Fabric frame profiles	Profilés tendeur de tissu **42**
	Tuchspannprofile Kederschienen	Fabric retaining and tensioner profiles	Profilés tendeur de tissu **51**
	Wandvorsatzprofile	Panel clips	Profilés fixation mur **52**
	Zusatzprofile Alu Abdeckprofile U-Profile Auflageleisten	 Covering strips U-profiles Door stoppers	Profilés accessoires alu Profilés de recouvrement Profilés-U Profilés support plateau **54**
	Schiebetürprofile	Sliding door profiles	Profilés pour portes coulissantes **57**
	Verbindungsprofile	Connecting profiles	Manchons de raccordement **58**
	Zusatzprofile Kunststoff Kunststoff-Dekorleisten	Supplementary plastic profiles Plastic strips	Profilés accessoires en plastique Profilés de finition en plastique **60**



TS P 1

Tuchspannprofil universal

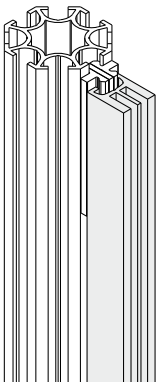
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

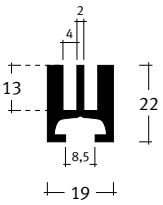
Universal fabric retainer

max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu universel

longueur max. 6 m





TS P 2

Tuchspannprofil für Außenecke

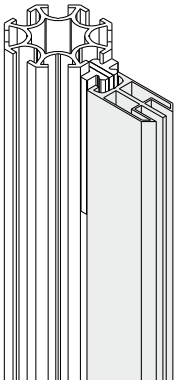
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

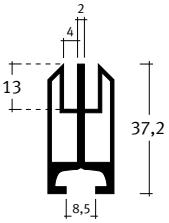
Corner fabric retainer

max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu d'angle extérieur

longueur max. 6 m

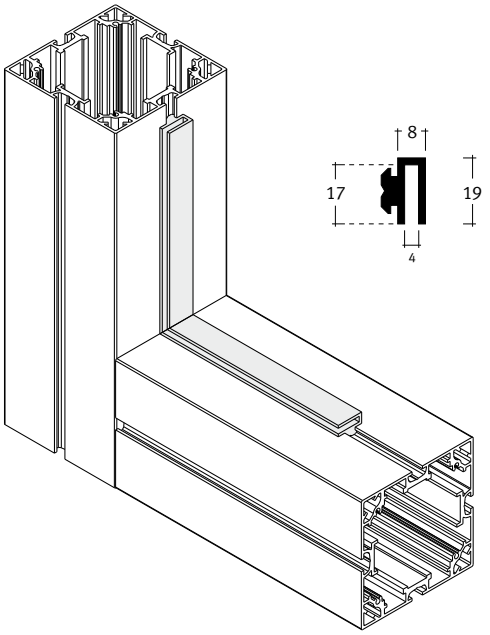




TS P 3

Tuchspannprofil innen | **Fabric retainer** | **Profilé tendeur de tissu entre profilés**

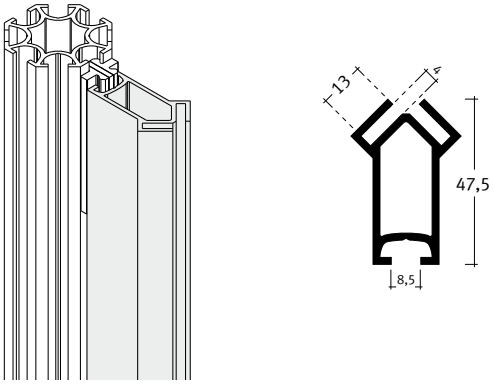
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



TS P 4

Tuchspannprofil für Innenecke | **Corner fabric retainer** | **Profilé tendeur de tissu d'angle intérieur**

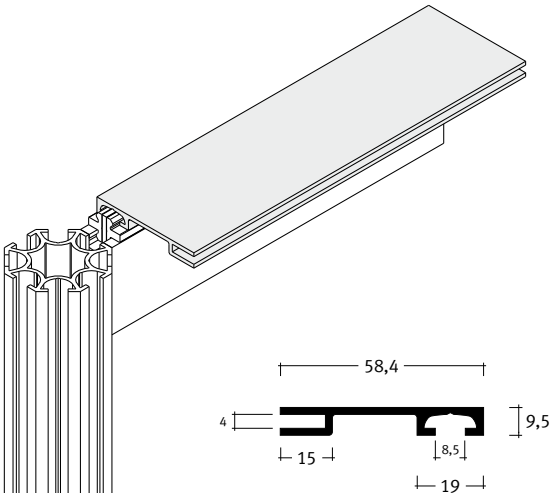
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



TS P 5

Tuchspannprofil flachliegend | **Fabric retainer** | **Profilé tendeur de tissu extérieur profilés**

lieferbar bis 6 m Länge | max. length 6 m | longueur max. 6 m



MODUL frame.com

Berechnen Sie Ihren MODULframe online.
Calculate your MODULframe online.
Calculez en ligne votre structure Modul.

TS P 10

Tuchspannprofil mit Nut

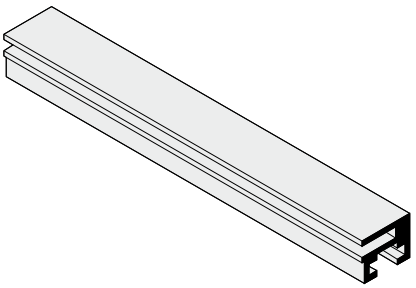
für 3 mm Gummilippe
geeignet zum Biegen
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

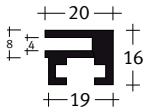
Fabric tensioner with groove

for 3 mm silicon lip
suitable for bending
max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure

pour joint de silicone 3 mm
peut être cintré
longueur max. 6 m





TS P 46

Tuchspannprofil mit Nut

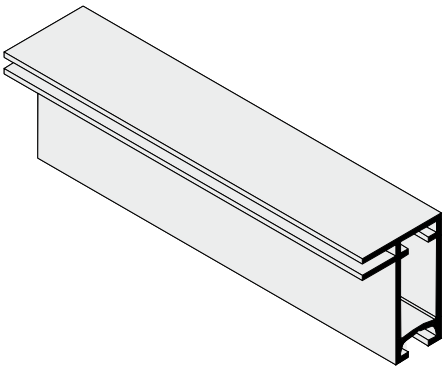
für 3 mm Gummilippe
geeignet zum Biegen
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

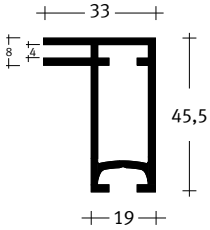
Fabric tensioner with groove

for 3 mm silicon lip
suitable for bending
max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure

pour joint de silicone 3 mm
peut être cintré
longueur max. 6 m





TS P 47

Tuchspannprofil mit Nut

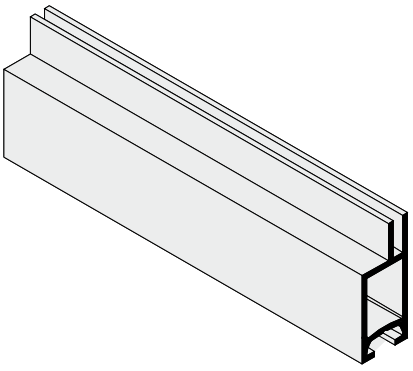
für 3 mm Gummilippe
geeignet zum Biegen
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

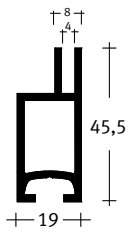
Fabric tensioner with groove

for 3 mm silicon lip
suitable for bending
max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure

pour joint de silicone 3 mm
peut être cintré
longueur max. 6 m





TS P 48

Tuchspannprofil mit Nut

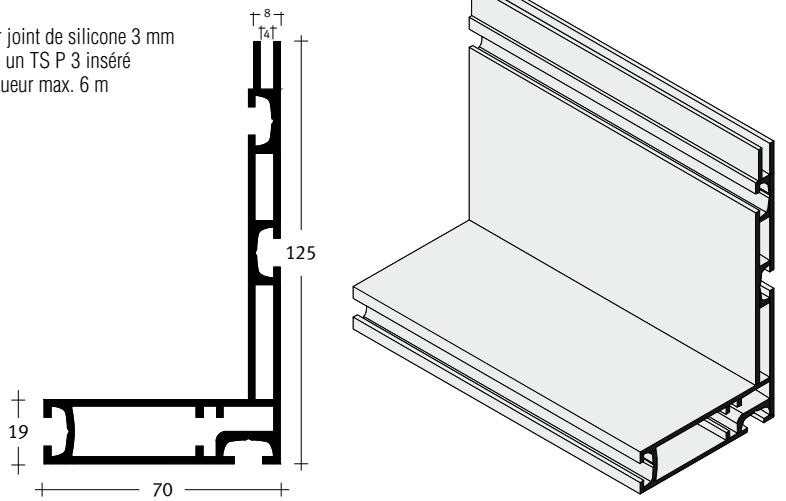
für 3 mm Gummilippe
mit eingeschobenem TS P 3
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Fabric tensioner with groove

for 3 mm silicon lip
TS P 3 fitted
max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure

pour joint de silicone 3 mm
avec un TS P 3 inséré
longueur max. 6 m



TS P 49

Tuchspannprofil mit Nut

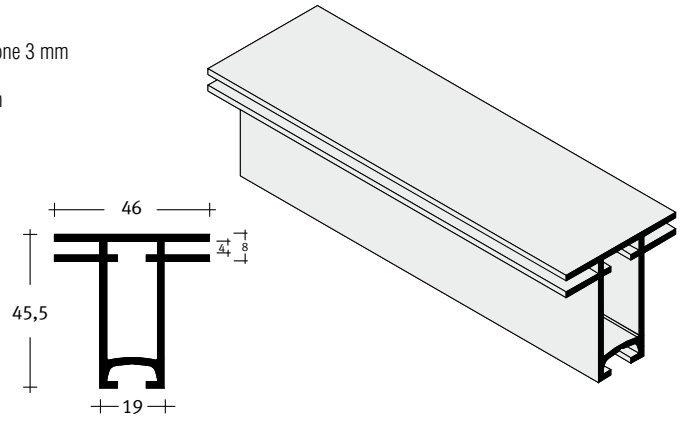
für 3 mm Gummilippe
geeignet zum Biegen
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Fabric tensioner with groove

for 3 mm silicon lip
suitable for bending
max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure

pour joint de silicone 3 mm
peut être cintré
longueur max. 6 m



TS P 50

Tuchspannprofil mit Nut

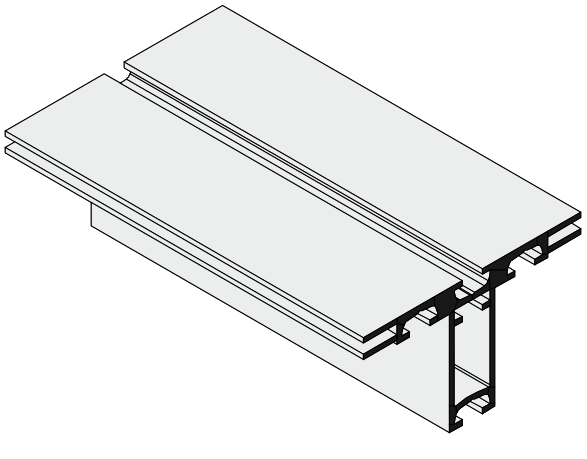
für 3 mm Gummilippe
mit eingeschobenem TS P 3
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Fabric tensioner with groove

for 3 mm silicon lip
TS P 3 fitted
max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure

pour joint de silicone 3 mm
avec un TS P 3 inséré
longueur max. 6 m



TS P 40

Tuchspannprofil mit Nut

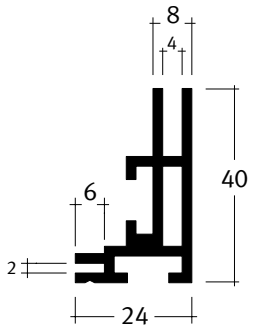
für 3 mm Gummilippe
für LED Kacheln
MED LED Platte 1
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

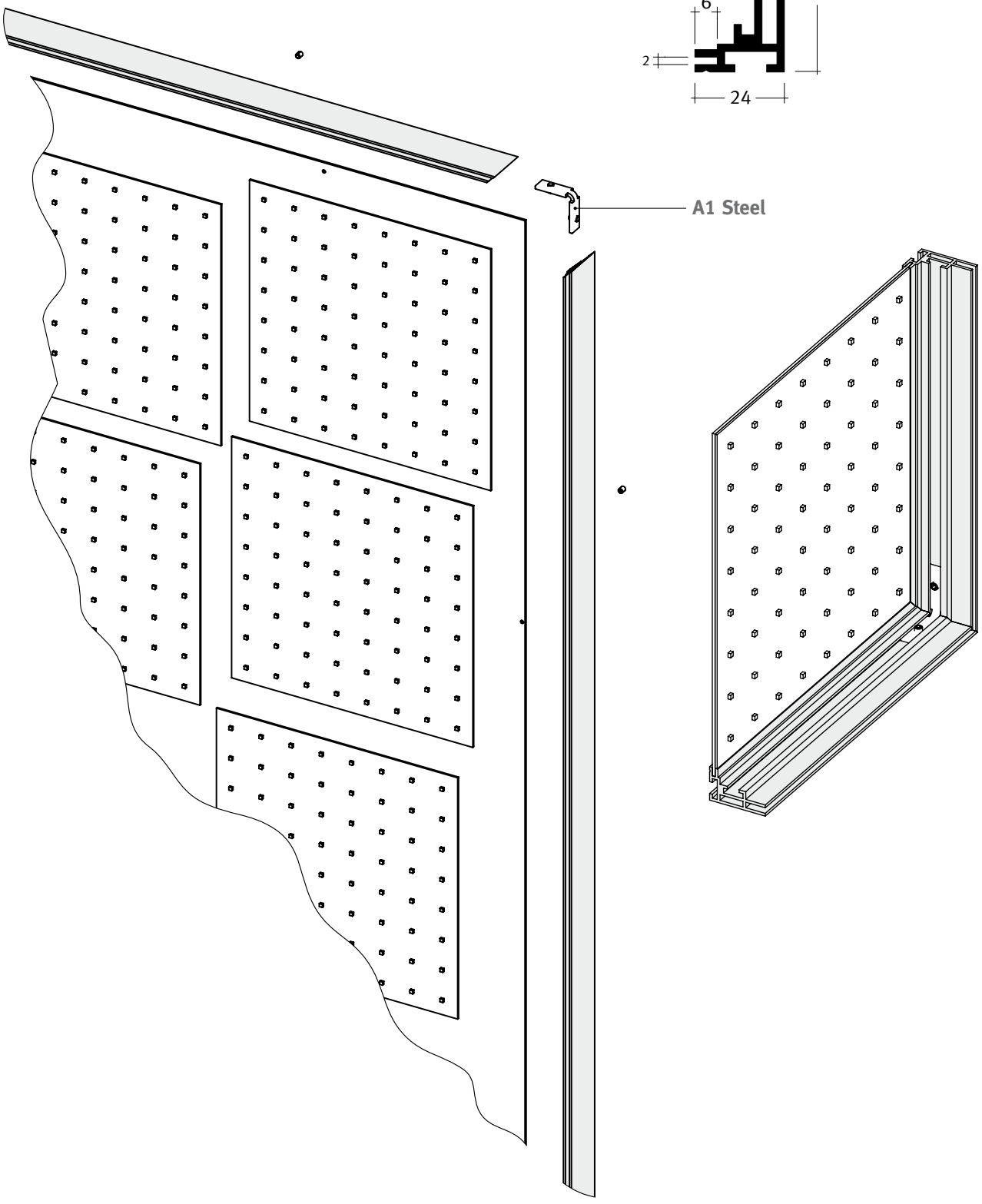
Fabric tensioner with groove

for 3 mm silicon lip
for LED tiles
MED LED plate 1
max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure

pour joint silicone épaisseur 3 mm
pour panneau LED recto -
MED LED plate 1
longueur max. 6 m





TS P 70

Tuchspannprofil mit Nut

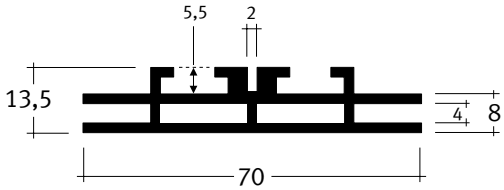
für 3 mm Gummilippe
für doppelseitige LED Kacheln
MED LED Platte 2
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

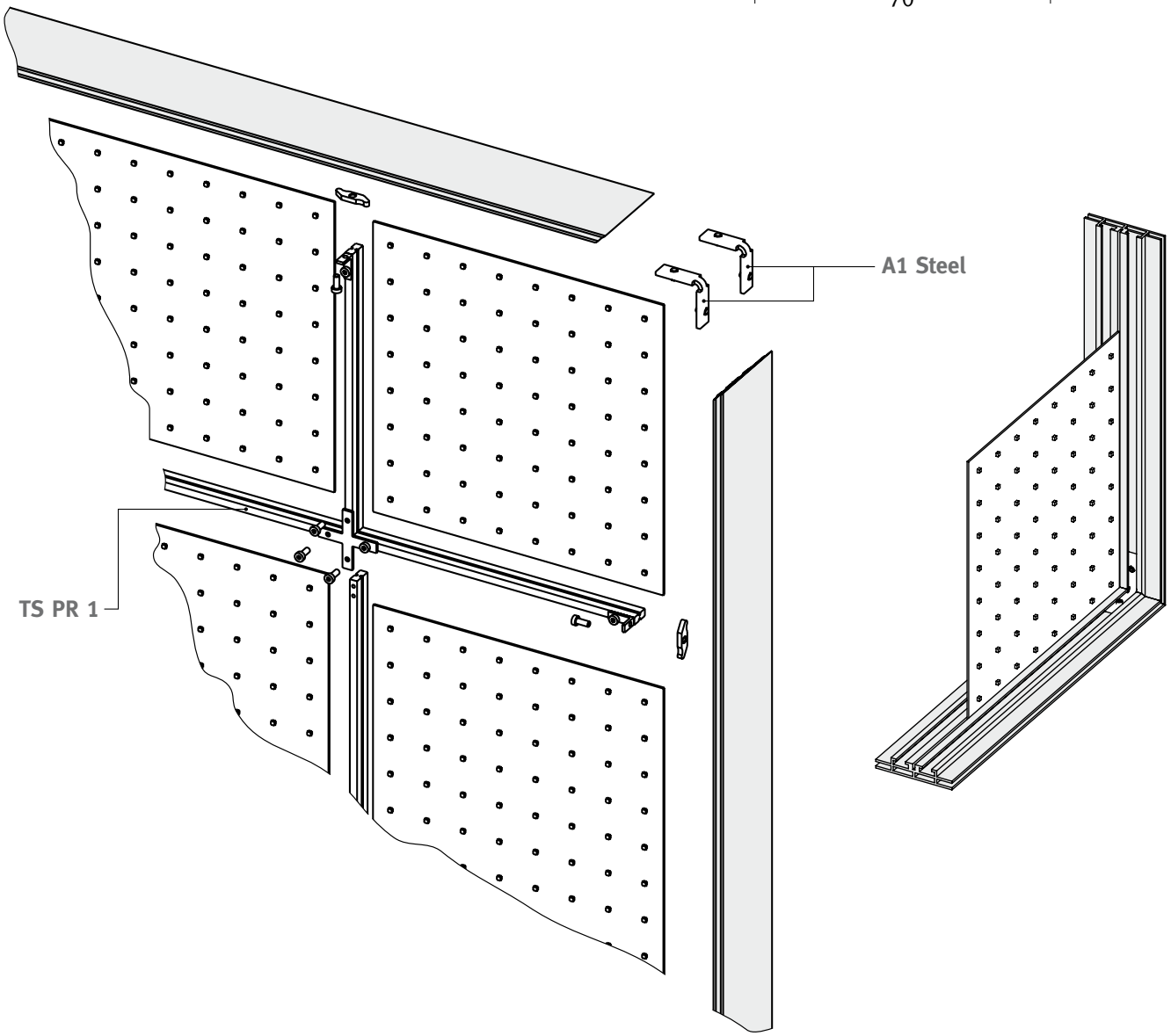
Fabric tensioner with groove

for 3 mm silicon lip
for double sided LED tiles
MED LED plate 2
max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure

pour joint silicone épaisseur 3 mm
uniquement pour panneau LED recto
longueur
max. 6 m





TS P 6

Tuchspannprofil flachstehend

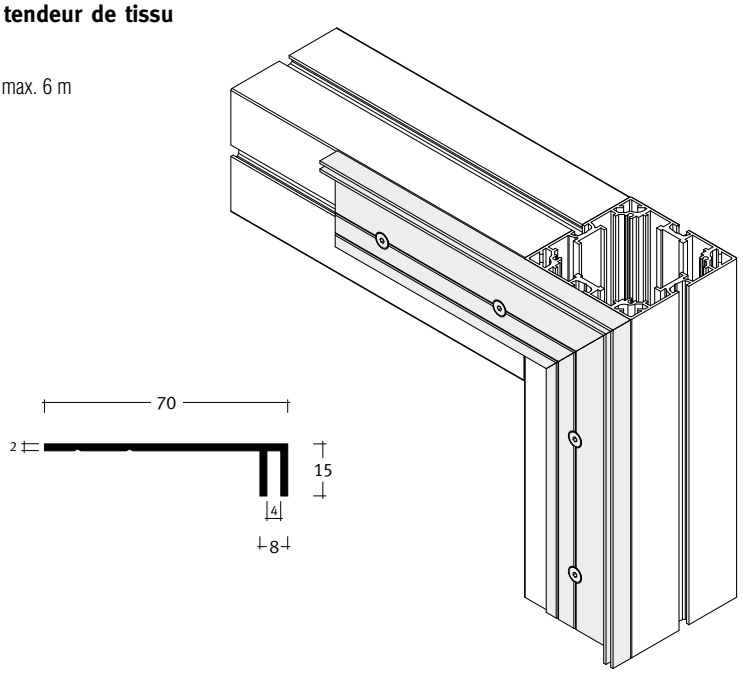
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Fabric retainer

max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu à fixer

longueur max. 6 m



TS P 7

Tuchspannprofil flachstehend

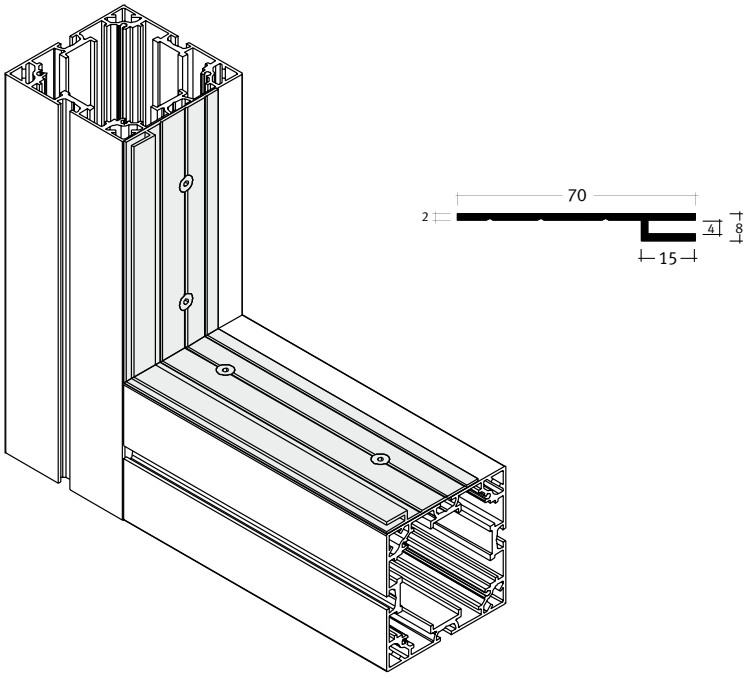
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Fabric retainer

max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu à fixer

longueur max. 6 m



TS P RK 1

Eckverbinder für TSP 2

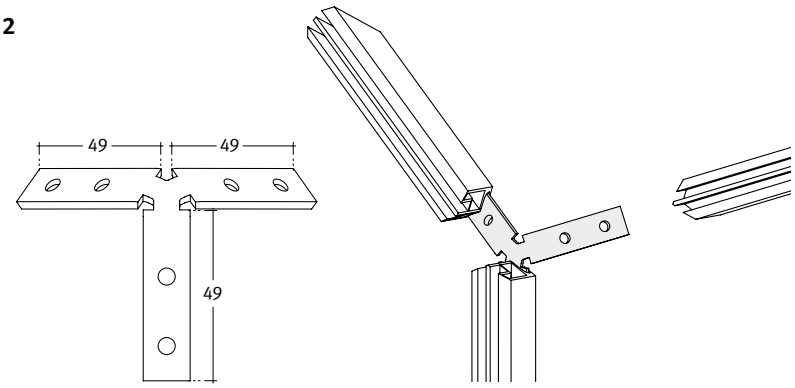
incl. Schrauben

Mitre Joint for TSP 2

screws included

Equerre pour TSP 2

avec vis

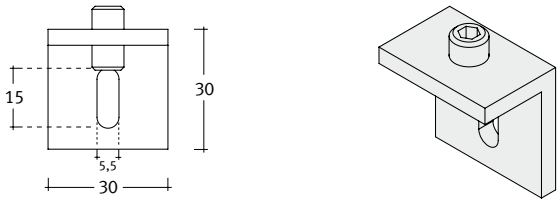


TS H 1

Wandhalter für TSP

Support for TSP

Fixation pour TSP

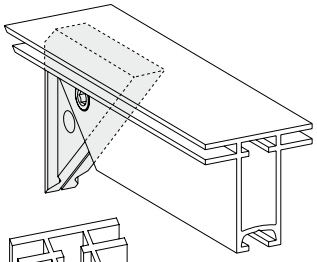


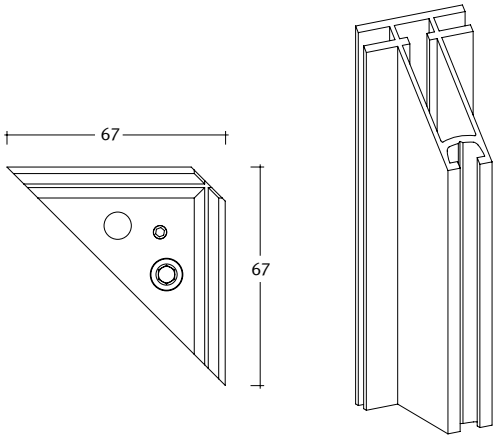
TS V 1

Winkelverbinder für TSP
incl. Schrauben

Mitre Joint for TSP
screws included

Equerre pour TSP
avec vis ou bouton molleté



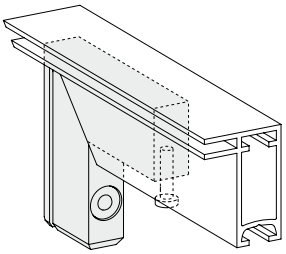


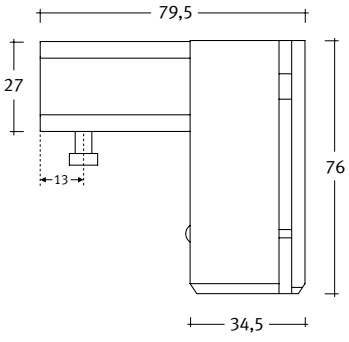
TS V 3

Winkelverbinder für TSP
werkzeuglose Montage

Mitre Joint for TSP
toolless assembly

Equerre pour TSP
montage rapide





TS SK 1

Silikonkeder

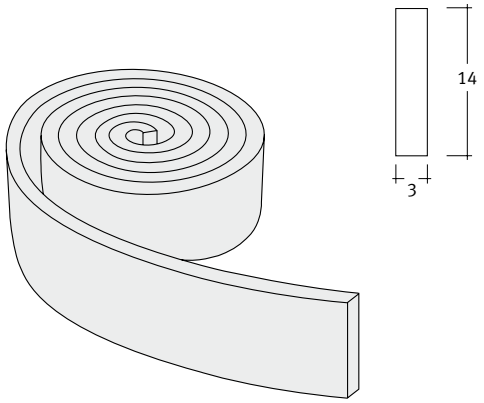
flexibel
für TSP Bespannung
lieferbar bis 100 m Länge

Silicone lip

flexible
for TSP fabrics
max. length 100 m

Bande silicone

flexible
pour toile TSP
longueur max. 100 m



RR 8

Rundrohr

alu
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
Wandstärke 1 mm

Tube

aluminium
max. length 6 m
wall thickness 1 mm

Tube rond

alu
longueur max. 6 m
épaisseur 1 mm

RR 8 KT

Kederrohr

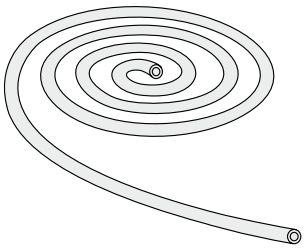
Kunststoff flexibel
lieferbar bis 100 m Länge

Plastic tube

flexible
max. length 100 m

Tube PVC rond

flexible
longueur max. 100 m



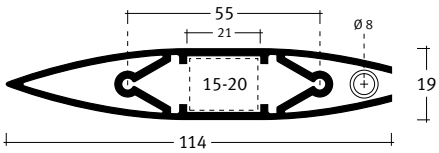
Bei Bestellung bitte gewünschte Länge angeben.
Please indicate desired length when ordering.
Préciser la longueur souhaitée dans vos commandes.

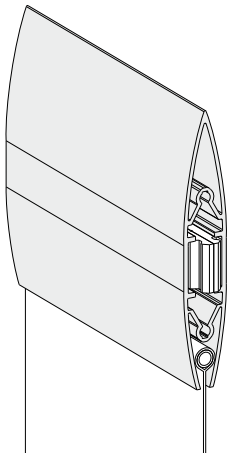
TS P 93

Tuchspannprofil mit Nut
ovale Form, zzgl. Keder
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Fabric tensioner with groove
oval form, tube optional
max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure
forme ovoïde, tube en option
longueur max. 6 m



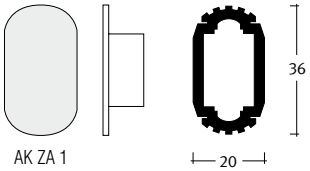


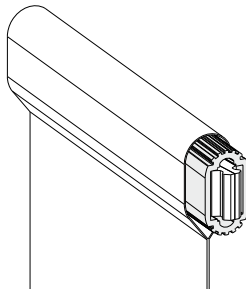
ZA 1

Alu-Rohr
oval, *A/W/F
geeignet zum Biegen
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt Schloss FIX 42

Aluminium rail
oval, *A/W/F
suitable for bending
max. length 6 m
requires lock FIX 42

Tube aluminium
ovale, *A/W/F
peut être cintré
longueur max. 6 m
nécessite pince FIX 42





AK ZA 1

Abdeckkappe
alu, für ZA 1

Cap
aluminium, for ZA 1

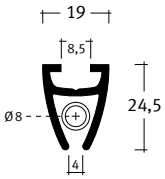
Embout
alu, pour ZA 1

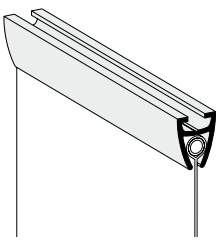
TS P 25

Tuchspannprofil mit Nut
zzgl. Keder
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Fabric tensioner with groove
tube optional
max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure
tube en option
longueur max. 6 m



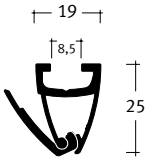


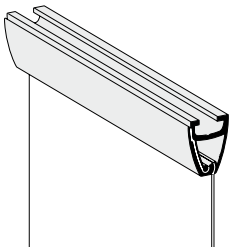
TS P 26

Tuchspannprofil saumlos
zzgl. Keder
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Fabric tensioner
tube optional
max. length 6 m

Profilé tendeur de tissu
tube en option
longueur max. 6 m



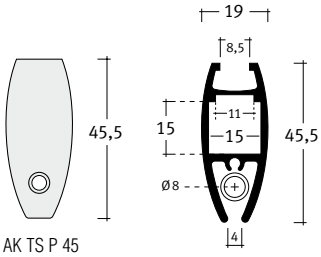


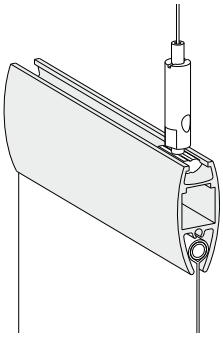
TS P 45

Tuchspannprofil mit Nut
ovale Form, zzgl. Keder
geeignet zum Biegen
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
benötigt 2 Schlösser FIX 15

Fabric tensioner with groove
oval form, tube optional
suitable for bending
max. length 6 m
requires 2 locks FIX 15

Profilé tendeur de tissu avec rainure
forme ovoïde, tube en option
peut être cintré
longueur max. 6 m
assemblage 2 FIX 15



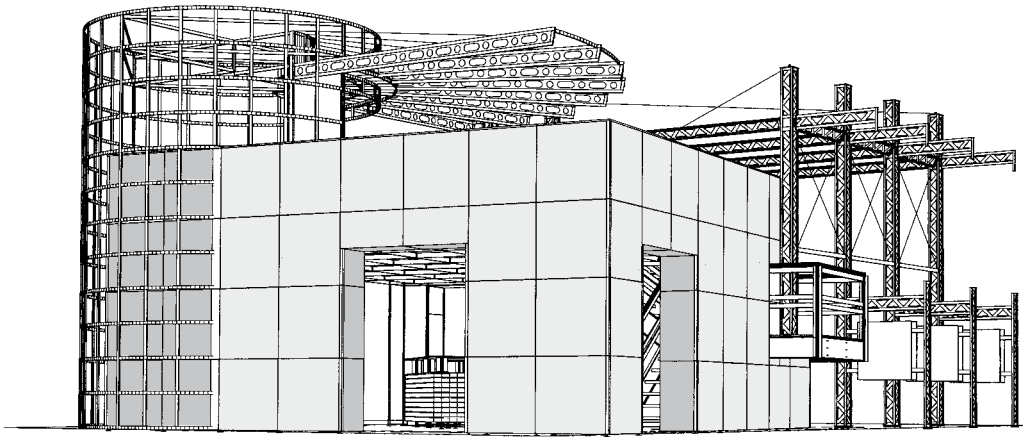


AK TS P 45

Abdeckkappe
alu

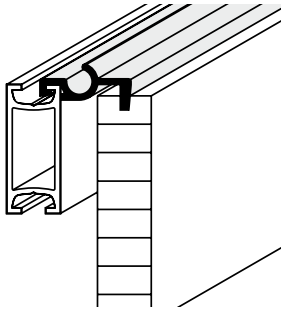
Cap
aluminium

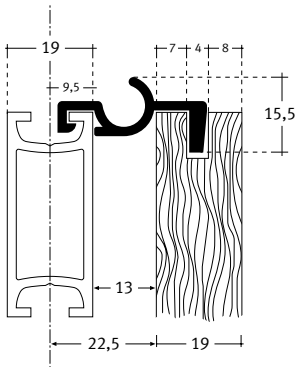
Embout
alu



PR 70

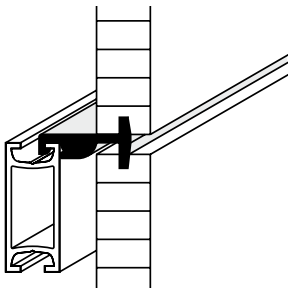
Wandvorsatzprofil oben	**Top panel clip**	**Profilé fixation haute**
lieferbar bis 3 m Länge	max. length 3 m	longueur max. 3 m

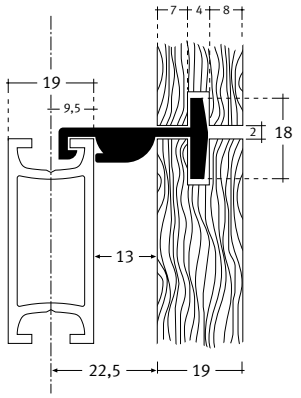




PR 71

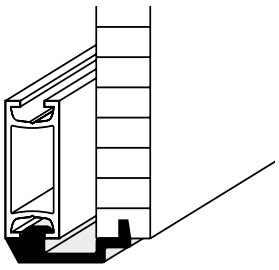
Wandvorsatzprofil mittig	**Centre panel clip**	**Profilé fixation milieu**
lieferbar bis 3 m Länge	max. length 3 m	longueur max. 3 m

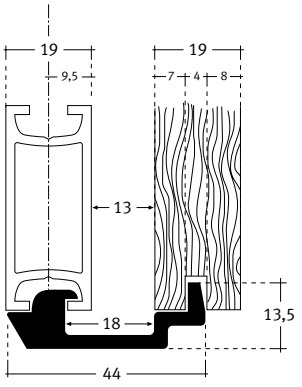




PR 72

Wandvorsatzprofil unten	**Bottom panel clip**	**Profilé fixation basse**
lieferbar bis 3 m Länge	max. length 3 m	longueur max. 3 m

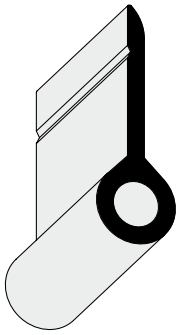


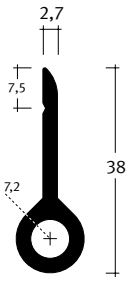


Die Zusatzprofile können zum Teil bis 4 m Länge gefertigt werden. Bei Bestellung bitte gewünschte Länge angeben.
Supplementary PVC profiles are available in 4 m lengths. When ordering the profiles mentioned, please specify measurements.
La plupart des profilés accessoires sont stockés en 4 m ou autre. Préciser la longueur souhaitée dans vos commandes.

PR 73

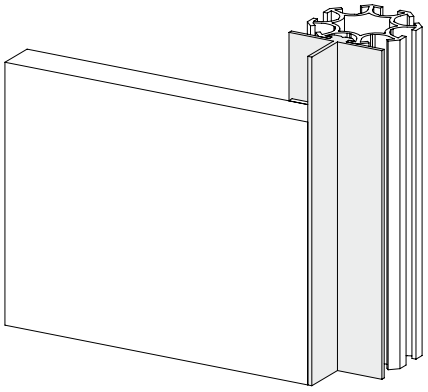
Scharnierprofil	**Hinge profile**	**Charniére**
alu Länge 38 mm	alu length 38 mm	alu longueur 38 mm

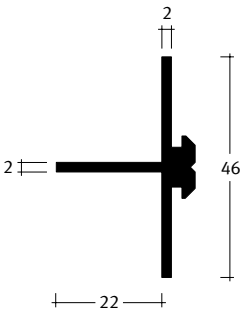




PR 74

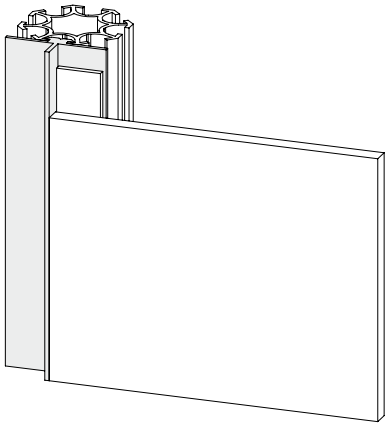
Wandvorsatzprofil	**Panel retainer**	**Profilé fixation**
alu lieferbar bis 6 m Länge	alu max. length 6 m	alu longueur max. 6 m

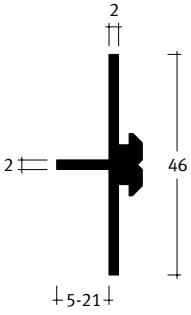




PR 74 V

Wandvorsatzprofil	**Panel retainer**	**Profilé fixation**
alu für unterschiedliche Wandstärken lieferbar bis 6 m Länge	alu max. length 6 m	alu longueur max. 6 m





Die Zusatzprofile können zum Teil bis 4 m Länge gefertigt werden. Bei Bestellung bitte gewünschte Länge angeben.
Supplementary PVC profiles are available in 4 m lengths. When ordering the profiles mentioned, please specify measurements.
La plupart des profilés accessoires sont stockés en 4 m ou autre. Préciser la longueur souhaitée dans vos commandes.

PR 19

Wandaufnahmeprofil

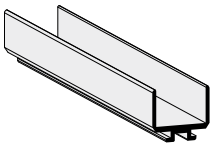
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

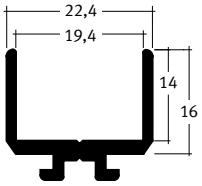
Aluminium panel retainer

max. length 6 m

Profilé support panneau

longueur max. 6 m





PR 27

Vorhangschiene

Alu
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
Im Rastermass 1000 mm werden zur Vorhang-Anbringung folgende Artikel benötigt:
20 x T 3/1 Vorhangrollen
1 x T 3/2 Endstück
4 x V 6 Feststeller

Curtain rail

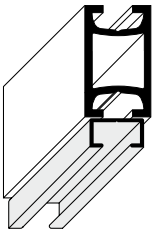
Aluminium
max. length 6 m

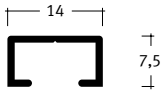
Standard curtain requires:
20 x T 3/1 curtain hooks
1 x T 3/2 end piece
4 x V 6 back plates

Rail rideau

Aluminium
longueur max. 6 m

Pour la trame de 1000 mm, il vous faut les éléments suivants p. monter le rideau:
20 x T 3/1 roulette p. rid.
1 x T 3/2 embout p. rid.
4 x V 6 platine de fixation pour rail rideau





PR 29

Türanschlag-Leiste

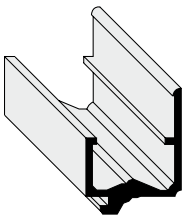
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge für Standard-Türen 2000 mm

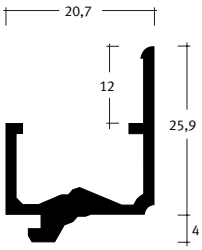
Aluminium door stop

max. length 6 m for standard 2 m doors

Profilé battue de porte

longueur max. 6 m pour portes standard 2000 mm





PR 30

Vitrinen-Einklipsprofil

für 6 mm Glas

lieferbar bis 5m Länge

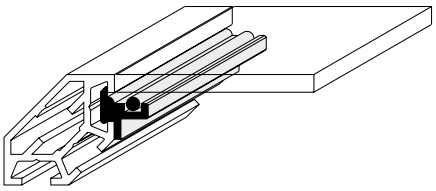
Glass retainer

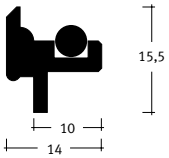
for 6 mm glass with rubber bumper
max. length 5 m

Profilé de support plateau

pour verre de 6 mm

longueur max. 5m





PR 33

Türschwellen-profil

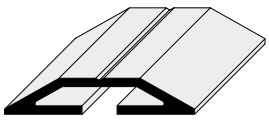
lieferbar bis 6m Länge
Befestigung mit 2x A1

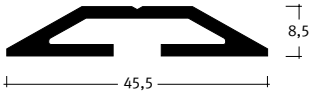
Aluminium threshold

max. length 6m
requires 2x A1

Barre de seuil

longueur max. 6m
Fixation avec 2x A1





PR 37

Anschlagleiste Alu

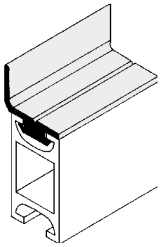
lieferbar bis 6m Länge

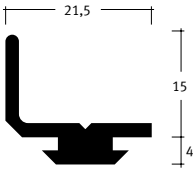
Aluminium door stop

max. length 6m

Profilé battue de porte

longueur max. 6m





PR 38

Abdichtleiste Alu

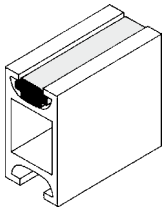
lieferbar bis 6m Länge

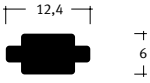
Aluminium groove filler

max. length 6m

Bouche rainure aluminium

longueur max. 6m





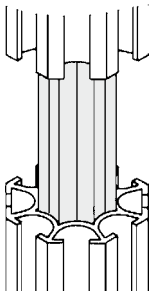
Die Zusatzprofile können zum Teil bis 4 m Länge gefertigt werden. Bei Bestellung bitte gewünschte Länge angeben.
Supplementary PVC profiles are available in 4 m lengths. When ordering the profiles mentioned, please specify measurements.
La plupart des profilés accessoires sont stockés en 4 m ou autre. Préciser la longueur souhaitée dans vos commandes.

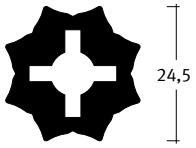
PR 39

Aluminium-kern
für S 80/S 81
lieferbar bis 3m Länge

Aluminium core
for S 80/S 81
max. length 3 m

Manchon de raccordement
alu, pour S 80/S 81
longueur max. 3m



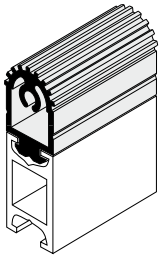


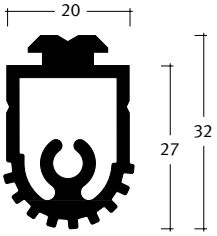
PR 41

Scharnierprofil Alu
lieferbar bis 6m Länge

Cogwheel
max. length 6m

Profilé charnière aluminium
longueur max. 6m



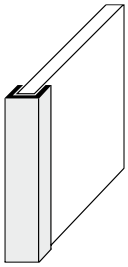


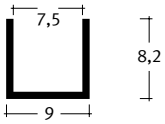
PR 43

U-Profil
für Kantenabdeckung
lieferbar bis 2m Länge

U-Profile
edging
max. length 2 m

Profilé-U
couvre chant
longueur max. 2m



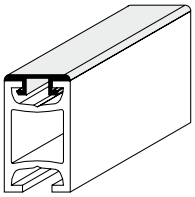


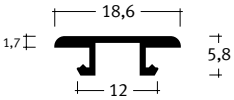
PR 44

Abdeck-profil
lieferbar bis 6m Länge

Aluminium covering strip
max. length 6m

Profilé de recouvrement
longueur max. 6m



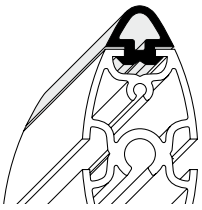


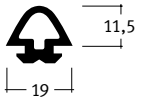
PR 45

Abdeck-profil
lieferbar bis 6m Länge

Aluminium covering strip
max. length 6m

Profilé de recouvrement
longueur max. 6m



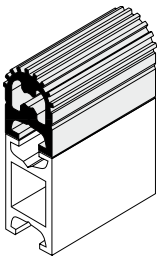


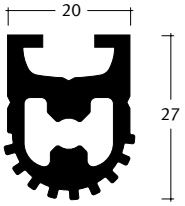
PR 46

Scharnier-profil
lieferbar bis 6m Länge

Cogwheel
max. length 6m

Profilé charniere
longueur max. 6m





Bei Bestellung bitte gewünschte Länge angeben.
Please indicate desired length when ordering.
Preciser la longueur souhaitée dans vos commandes.

PR 47

Klemmprofil

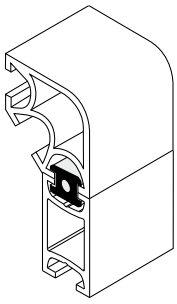
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

H-profile

max. length 6 m

Profilé de liaison

longueur max. 6 m



PR V 31

Klemmprofil

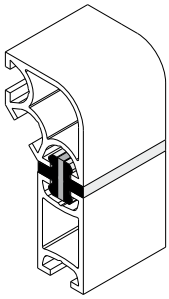
lieferbar bis 3 m Länge

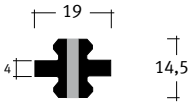
Connecting strip

max. length 3 m

Profilé de liaison clipable

longueur max. 3 m





PR 48

Auflageleiste

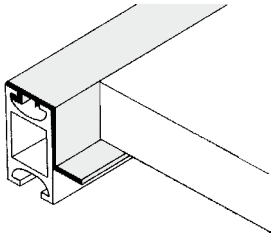
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

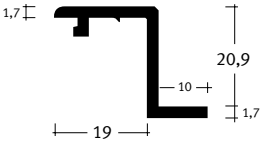
Single support

max. length 6 m

Profilé support plateau

longueur max. 6 m





PR 49

Doppel-auflageleiste

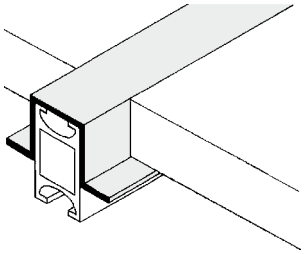
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

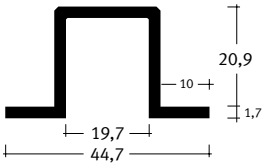
Double support

max. length 6 m

Profilé support plateau double

longueur max. 6 m





PR 50

Eckeinsatz-profil

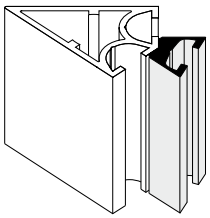
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
zur Klebemontage

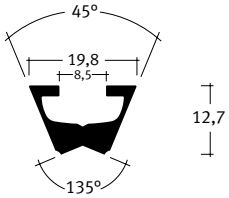
Additional groove

max. length 6 m
surface-mounted

Profilé support d'angle

longueur max. 6 m
assemblage par collage





PR 51

Zusatznut-profil

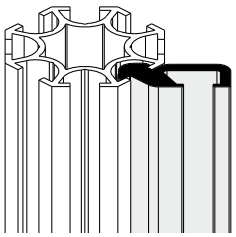
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

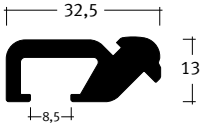
Additional groove

max. length 6 m

Profilé pour rainure supplémentaire

longueur max. 6 m





Bei Bestellung bitte gewünschte Länge angeben.
Please indicate desired length when ordering.
Préciser la longueur souhaitée dans vos commandes.

PRN 20

Schiebetür-profil

komplett mit Laufrolle Aluminium

zusätzlich erhältlich: Steckschloss ZU 15 B und Lochfräsung

Linke Zeichnung mit *

Sliding door profile

complete unit for one pair of sliding doors

Supplement: Safety lock ZU 15 B

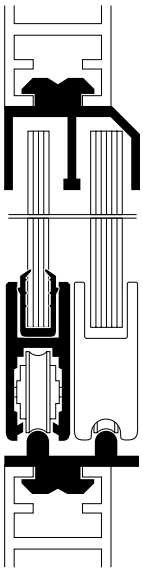
Left draw with *

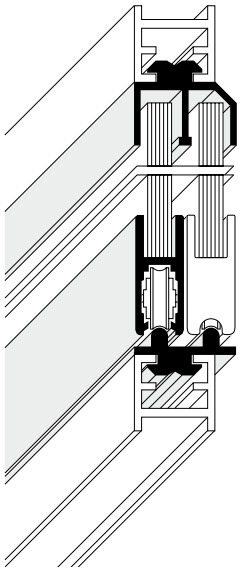
Profilés pour portes coulissantes

avec roulette aluminium

accessoire: serrure ZU 15 B et fraisage de trous

Dessin à gauche avec *





PRN 20/7

Zusatz-Profil Gummi

Additional rubber glazing strip

Profilé supplémentaire en caoutchouc

* PRN 20/7

PRN 20/1

Schiebetür-profil oben

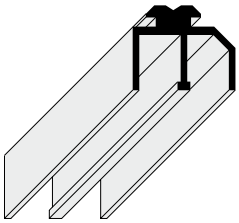
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

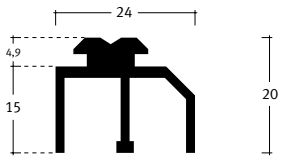
Top sliding door profile

max. length 6 m

Profilé pour porte coulissante haute

longueur max. 6 m





PRN 20/2

Steckprofil Alu

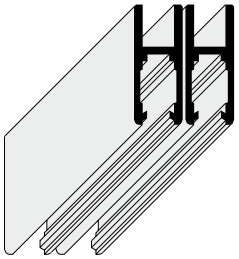
lieferbar bis 5 m Länge wahlweise Aufnahme von Glas- oder Holzplatten

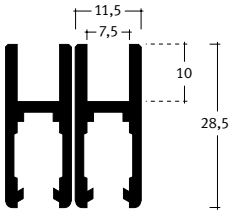
Aluminum panel insert

max. length 5 m choice of glass or wooden panels

Profilé insert Aluminium

longueur max. 5 m pour panneaux en bois ou en verre





PRN 20/3

Schiebetür-profil unten

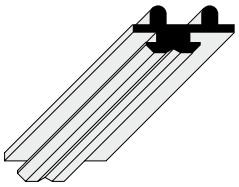
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

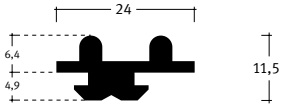
Bottom sliding door profile

max. length 6 m

Profilé pour porte coulissante basse

longueur max. 6 m



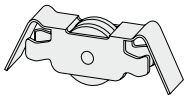


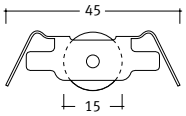
PRN 20/4

Laufrolle

Roller

Roulette



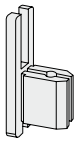


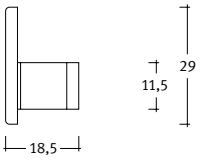
PRN 20/5

Endstück

End piece

Embout





PRN 20/6

Laufschuhschloss

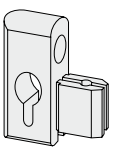
komplett mit Steckschloss und Schlüssel

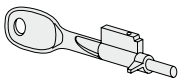
Lock

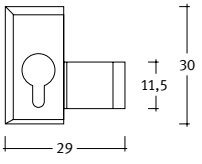
with safety lock and key

Serrure

avec serrure et clef







Bei Bestellung bitte gewünschte Länge angeben.
Please indicate desired length when ordering.
Préciser la longueur souhaitée dans vos commandes.

2

PR 61

Verbindungs-profil alu

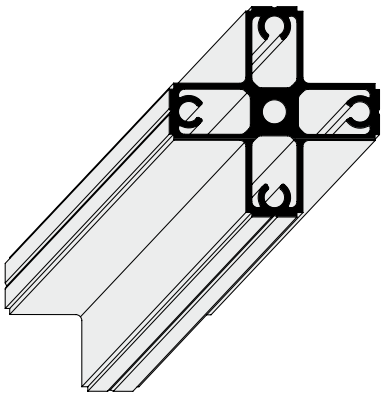
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

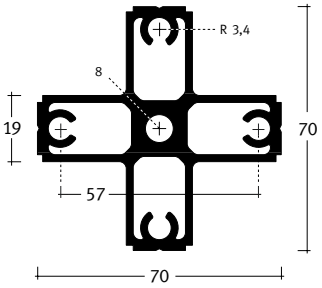
Aluminium core

max. length 6 m

Profilé alu pour manchon de raccordement

longueur max. 6 m





PR 68

Verbindungs-profil alu

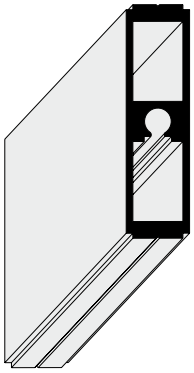
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

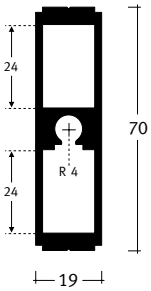
Aluminium core

max. length 6 m

Profilé alu pour manchon de raccordement

longueur max. 6 m





PR 69

Verbindungs-profil alu

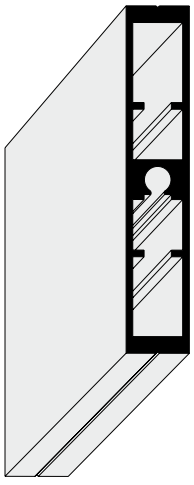
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

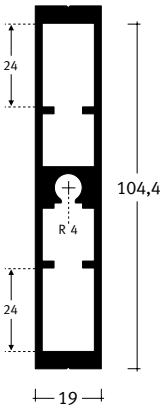
Aluminium core

max. length 6 m

Profilé alu pour manchon de raccordement

longueur max. 6 m





Die Zusatzprofile können zum Teil bis 4 m Länge gefertigt werden. Bei Bestellung bitte gewünschte Länge angeben.
Supplementary PVC profiles are available in 4 m lengths. When ordering the profiles mentioned, please specify measurements.
La plupart des profilés accessoires sont stockés en 4 m ou autre. Préciser la longueur souhaitée dans vos commandes.

PR 52

Abdichtleiste Alu

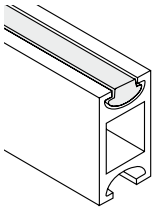
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

Aluminium groove filler

max. length 6 m

Bouche rainure aluminium

longueur max. 6 m



PR 53

Verbindungs-profil Alu

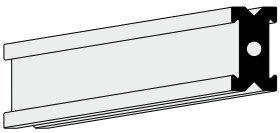
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

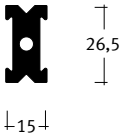
Aluminium core

max. length 6 m

Manchon de raccordement

longueur max. 6 m





PR 54

Verbindungs-profil Alu

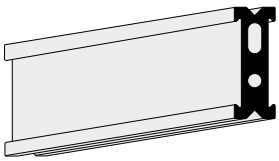
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

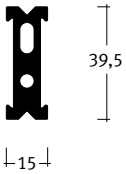
Aluminium core

max. length 6 m

Manchon de raccordement

longueur max. 6 m





PR 55

Verbindungs-profil Alu

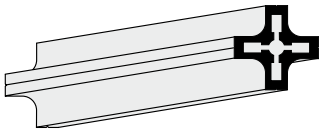
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

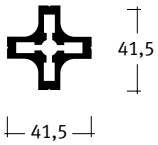
Aluminium core

max. length 6 m

Manchon de raccordement

longueur max. 6 m





PR 56

Verbindungs-profil Alu

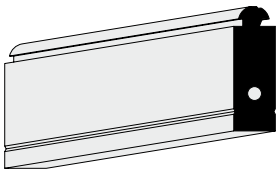
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

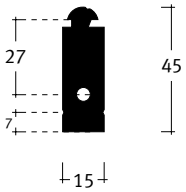
Aluminium connecting profile

max. length 6 m

Manchon de raccordement

longueur max. 6 m





PR 77

Einschub-lochprofil

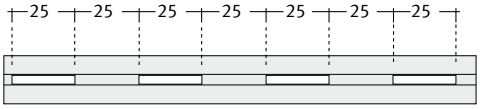
für ZB 17

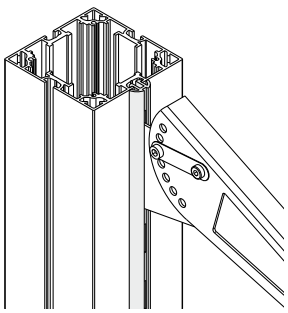
Aluminium milled insert

for ZB 17

Profilé crémaillère

pour ZB 17





Bei Bestellung bitte gewünschte Länge angeben.
Please indicate desired length when ordering.
Préciser la longueur souhait ée dans vos commandes.

2

PR 21

Schiebetür-profil

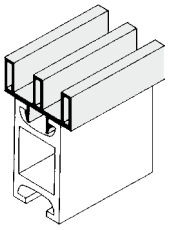
Kunststoff weiß/grau
lieferbar bis 4 m Länge

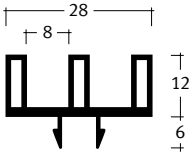
Sliding door profile

white/grey plastic
max. length 4 m

Profilé pour porte coulissante

plastique, blanc/gris
longueur max. 4 m





PR 22

Paßprofil

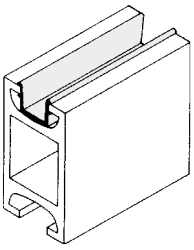
Kunststoff weiß/grau/schwarz
für 6 mm Glas/Plexi
lieferbar bis 4 m Länge

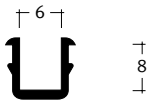
Glazing strip

plastic white/grey/black
for 6 mm glass/plexi
max. length 4 m

Coulisse

plastique blanc/gris/noir
pour 6 mm verre/plexi
longueur max. 4 m





PR 23

Paßprofil

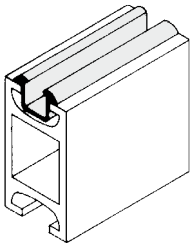
Kunststoff weiß/grau/schwarz
für 3 mm Glas/Plexi
lieferbar bis 4 m Länge

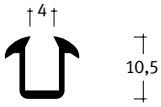
Glazing strip

plastic white/grey/black
for 3 mm glass/plexi
max. length 4 m

Coulisse

plastique blanc/gris/noir
pour 3 mm verre/plexi
longueur max. 4 m





PR 24

Auflageprofil

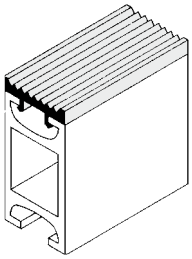
Kunststoff schwarz/grau
lieferbar bis 4 m Länge

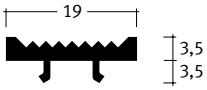
PVC strip

plastic, black/grey
max. length 4 m

Profilé

plastique, noir/gris
longueur max. 4 m





PR 34

Nutfüll-profil

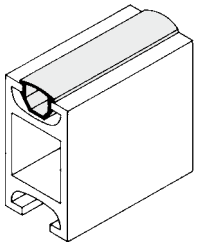
weiss/schwarz/rot/gelb/
blau/grün/grau/orange
lieferbar bis 50 m Länge

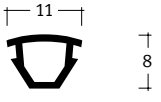
Plastic groove filler

white/black/red/yellow/
blue/green/grey/orange
max. length 50 m

Bouche rainure

blanc/noir/rouge/jaune/
bleu/vert/gris/orange
longueur max. 50 m





Die Zusatzprofile können zum Teil bis 4 m Länge gefertigt werden. Bei Bestellung bitte gewünschte Länge angeben.
Supplementary PVC profiles are available in 4 m lengths. When ordering the profiles mentioned, please specify measurements.
La plupart des profilés accessoires sont stockés en 4 m ou autre. Préciser la longueur souhaitée dans vos commandes.

PR 63

Kabelkanal

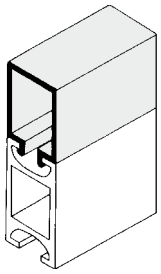
grau/weiss
lieferbar bis 4 m Länge

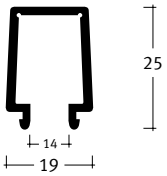
Cable canal

grey/white
max. length 4 m

Profilé passage de câbles

gris/blanc
longueur max. 4 m





DL 820

Kunststoffleiste

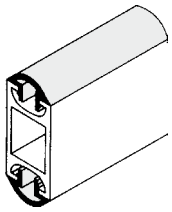
schwarz/weiss/rot/grau
lieferbar bis 4 m Länge

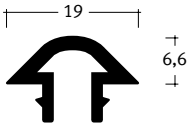
Plastic strip

black/white/red/grey
max. length 4 m

Profilé PVC de finition

noir/blanc/rouge
longueur max. 4 m





Bei Bestellung bitte gewünschte Länge angeben.
Please indicate desired length when ordering.
Préciser la longueur souhaitée dans vos commandes.

ideas?
emotions
system
design
exhibition
MODUL
event
frames
emotions
profiles
worldwide

Index

Edition 6.0

Alu-Profile
Aluminium profiles
Profilés aluminium 1

Tuchspann + Zusatzprofile Alu/PVC
Fabric + supplementary profiles Alu/PVC
Profilés tissu + supplémentaires Alu/PVC 2

Zubehör
Accessories
Accessoires 3

Elektro
Electrical appliances
Électricité 4

Füllwände
Wall panels
Panneaux décoratifs 5

Doppelstock
Double-Deck
Stand à étage 6

Werkzeug und Transport
Tools and transport
Outillage et transport 7

Podestboden
Raised floor
Plancher technique ajustable 8

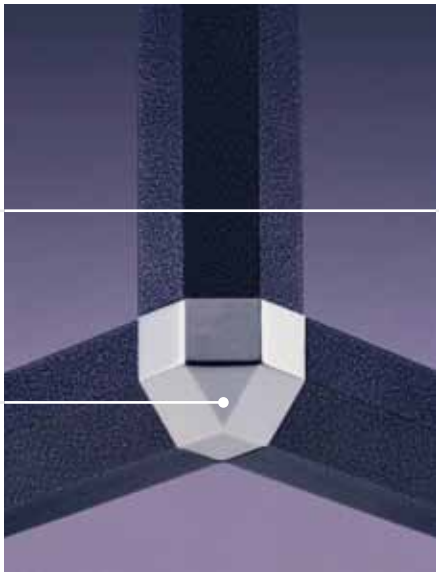
Technik und Info
Technical details and information
Détails techniques et information INFO

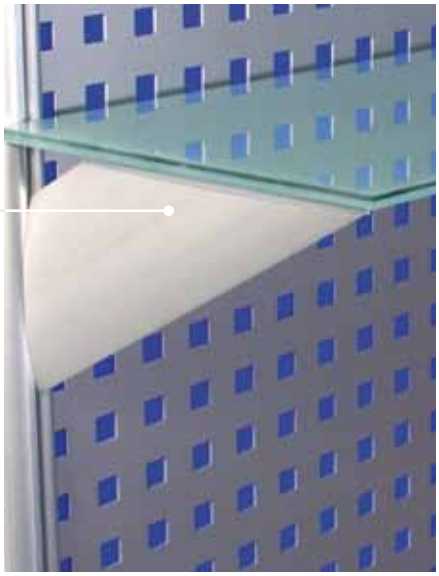
Produktfinder/Inhaltsverzeichnis
Product finder/Content
Recherche/Table des produits

Anwendungsbeispiele
Building examples
Exemples d'application

ZB 14

Konsole gefertigt aus Profil OP 93
Bracket manufactured from OP 93 profile
Console réalisée avec le profilé OP 93



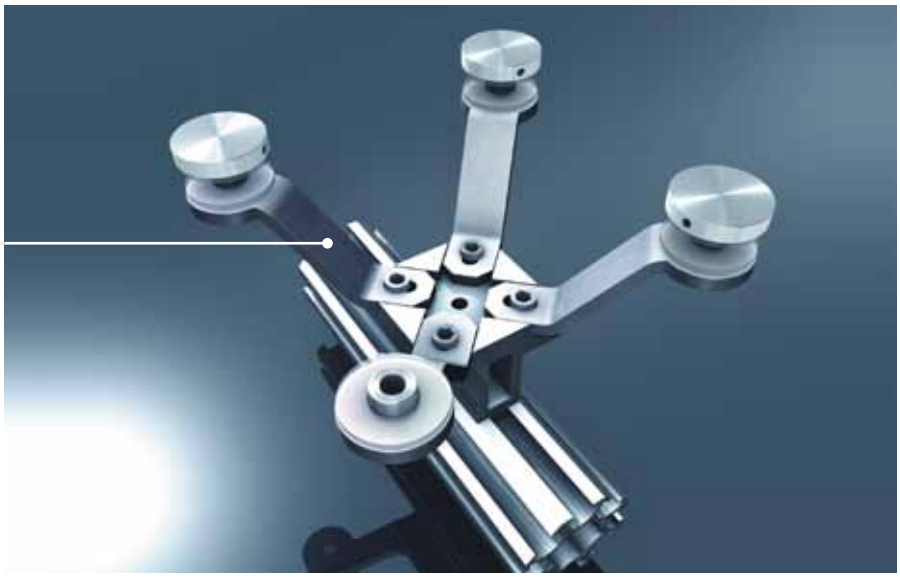


RK 38

Rundknoten
Knuckle
Pièce d'angle

A 32

Plattenhalter
Panel support
Support panneaux



T 5

Schiebetürsystem
Sliding door system
Système porte coulissante

RVR A1

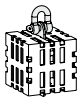
Design-Rollenfuß
Designer castor
Roulette design

3.1 Zubehör für Standard-Profile / Accessories for Standard Profiles / Accessoires pour série standard **66**

Abdeckkappen	Caps	Embouts 67
Einsatz für Verstellfuß	Inserts	Douilles 70
Schloss für Zargen	Locks	Pinces 71
Rundknoten	Connectors	Pièces d'angle 73
Winkelverbinder	Mitre Joints	Equerres 75
Zahnstangengelenkverbinder	Profile and cogwheel connectors	Manchons de raccordement 79

3.2 Zubehör für Rundrohr / Accessories for Round Profiles / Accessoires pour Série RS **81**

Abdeckkappen	Caps	Embouts 82
Einsatz für Verstellfuß	Inserts	Douilles 83
Bodenplatten	Base plates	Platines 84
Winkelverbinder	Connectors	Pièces d'angle 85
Klemmen	Clamps	Pinces 87



3.3 Zubehör für Q-Profile / Zubehör für Q Profiles / Accessoires pour Série Q **88**

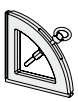
Q 91 Profil	Q 91 Profiles	Profilé série Q 91 89
Verbinder	Connectors	Pièces d'angle 90
Abdeckkappen	Caps	Embouts 91
Winkelverbinder	Mitre Joints	Equerres 92
Aufhängung	Suspending hook	Anneau de suspension 93
Q Truss-Line	Q Truss-Line	Q Truss-Line 94
Q 125 Profil	Q 125 Profiles	Profilé série Q 125 98
Abdeckkappen	Caps	Embouts 99
Winkelverbinder	Mitre Joints	Equerres 100
Schlösser	Locks	Pinces 101

3.4 Zubehör für Oval-Profile / Zubehör für Oval Profiles / Accessoires pour Série Ovale **102**

Abdeckkappen	Caps	Embouts 103
Bodenplatten	Base plates	Platines 104
Einsatz für Verstellfuß	Inserts	Douilles 105
Winkelverbinder	Connectors	Pièces d'angle 105

3.5 Universal-Zubehör / Glasplattenhalter / Universal Accessories / Accessoires universels **106**

Auflagewinkel	Shelf supports	Supports étagères 107
Haken	Hooks	Accroches 109
Verbinder	Connectors	Pièces d'assemblage 112
Verstellfüsse	Feet	Vérins 113
Rollen	Castors	Roulettes 114
Konsolen	Brackets	Consoles 115
Plattenhalter	Panel supports	Supports panneaux 118
Schrauben	Screws	Vis 122
Steckschlösser	Safety locks	Serrure 124
Scharniere	Hinges	Charnière 125
Displayfüsse	Feet	Embase 128
Türen / Vorhänge	Doors / Curtains	Portes / Rideau 129
Deckenraster	Ceiling grids	Grilles plafond 132



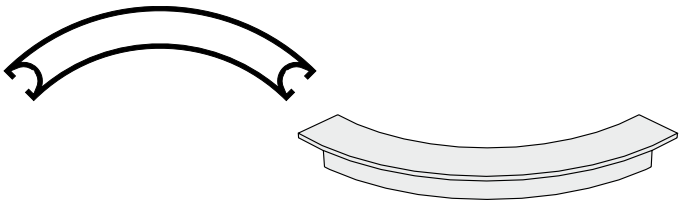
3.6 Seilspanner/Tuchspanner / Wire Connectors / Eléments de finition **134**

Seilspanner	Wire connectors	Eléments de finition 135
Tuchspanner	Clips	Tendeurs 137
Zubehör	Accessories	Accessoires 137

Abdeckkappen	Caps	Embouts	67
Einsatz für Verstellfuß	Inserts	Douilles	70
Schloss für Zargen	Locks	Pinces	71
Rundknoten	Connectors	Pièces d'angle	73
Winkelverbinder	Mitre Joints	Equerres	75
Verbinder/Zahnstangen-gelenkverbinder	Profile and cogwheel connectors	Manchons de raccordement	79

AK 20

Abdeckkappe Kunststoff für S 20 | **Plastic cap** for S 20 | **Embout** plastique pour S 20



AK 22

Abdeckkappe Kunststoff für S 22 | **Plastic cap** for S 22 | **Embout** plastique pour S 22

AK 26

Abdeckkappe Kunststoff für S 26 | **Plastic cap** for S 26 | **Embout** plastique pour S 26

AK 27

Abdeckkappe Kunststoff für S 27 | **Plastic cap** for S 27 | **Embout** plastique pour S 27

AK 30

Abdeckkappe Kunststoff für S 30 | **Plastic cap** for S 30 | **Embout** plastique pour S 30

AK 32

Abdeckkappe Kunststoff für Z 32 | **Plastic cap** for Z 32 | **Embout** plastique pour Z 32

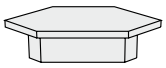
AK 33

Abdeckkappe Kunststoff für Z 33 | **Plastic cap** for Z 33 | **Embout** plastique pour Z 33

Die Abdeckkappen gibt es in den folgenden Farben: G = grau, W = weiss, S = schwarz
Please state required colour: G=gray W=white S=Black
Couleurs d'embouts: G = gris, W = blanc, S = noir

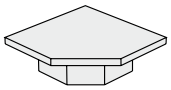
AK 38

Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für S 38	for S 38	plastique pour S 38



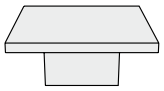
AK 39

Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für S 39	for S 39	plastique pour S 39



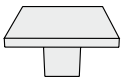
AK 40

Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für S 40	for S 40	plastique pour S 40



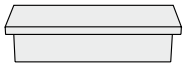
AK 41

Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für S 41	for S 41	plastique pour S 41



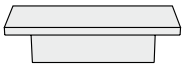
AK 44

Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für Z 44	for Z 44	plastique pour Z 44



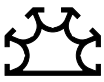
AK 45

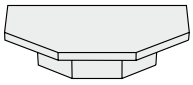
Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für Z 45	for Z 45	plastique pour Z 45



AK 50

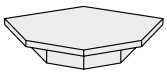
Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für S 50	for S 50	plastique pour S 50





AK 51

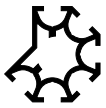
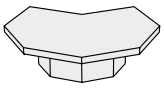
Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für S 51	for S 51	plastique pour S 51



Die Abdeckkappen gibt es in den folgenden Farben: G = grau, W = weiss, S = schwarz
Please state required colour: G=gray W=white S=Black
Couleurs d'embouts: G = gris, W = blanc, S = noir

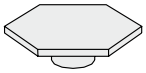
AK 52

Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für S 52	for S 52	plastique pour S 52

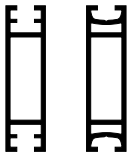
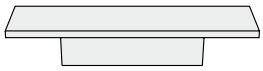
AK 61

Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für S 61	for S 61	plastique pour S 61



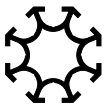
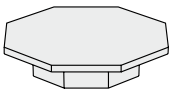
AK 72

Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für Z 72	for Z 72	plastique pour Z 72

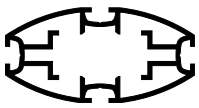
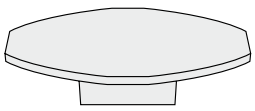
AK 80

Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für S 80	for S 80	plastique pour S 80

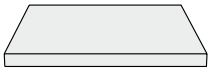
AK 91

Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff für OP 91	for OP 91	plastique pour OP 91

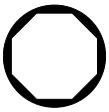
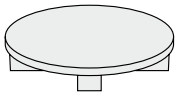
AK 440

Abdeckkappe	Cap	Embout
Alu für S 44	Aluminium for S 44	aluminium pour S 44



AK RS 500

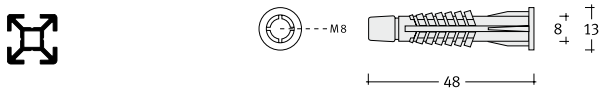
Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff grau für Rundrohr-Serie RS 500 - 540	grey, for round upright RS 500 - 540 series	plastique, gris pour montants ronds série RS 500 - 540

Die Abdeckkappen gibt es in den folgenden Farben: G = grau, W = weiss, S = schwarz
Please state required colour: G=gray W=white S=Black
Couleurs d'embouts: G = gris, W = blanc, S = noir

AVR 8

Dübeleinsatz	**Dowel insert**	**Douille cheville**
für S 41	for S 41	pour S 41



AVR 12

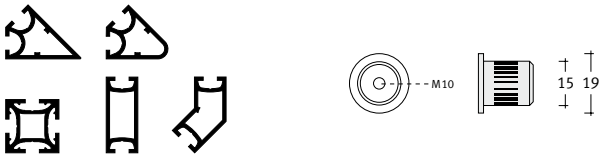
Metalleinsatz	**Steel insert**	**Douille acier**
für S 38, S 61	for S 38, S 61	pour S 38, S 61

AVR 13

PVC-Einsatz	**PVC insert**	**Douille plastique**
für S 26	for S 26	pour S 26

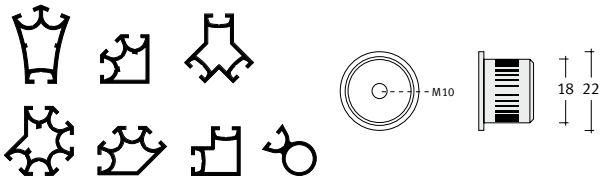
AVR 15

Metalleinsatz	**Steel insert**	**Douille acier**
für S 22, S 25, S 40, GS 200, GS 210	for S 22, S 25, S 40, GS 200, GS 210	pour S 22, S 25, S 40, GS 200, GS 210



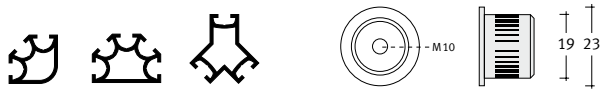
AVR 18

Metalleinsatz	**Steel insert**	**Douille acier**
für S 24, S 39, S 51, S 52, S 88/2, GS 220, GS 310	for S 24, S 39, S 51, S 52, S 88/2, GS 220, GS 310	pour S 24, S 39, S 51, S 52, S 88/2, GS 220, GS 310



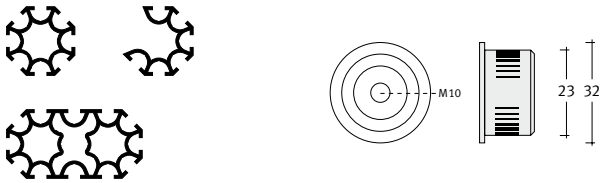
AVR 19

Metalleinsatz	**Steel insert**	**Douille acier**
für S 30, S 50, GS 310	for S 30, S 50, GS 310	pour S 30, S 50, GS 310



AVR 23

Metalleinsatz	**Steel insert**	**Douille acier**
für S 80, S 81, S 88/1	for S 80, S 81, S 88/1	pour S 80, S 81, S 88/1

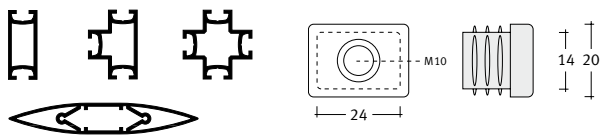


AVR 25

Metalleinsatz	**Steel insert**	**Douille acier**
für S 50	for S 50	pour S 50

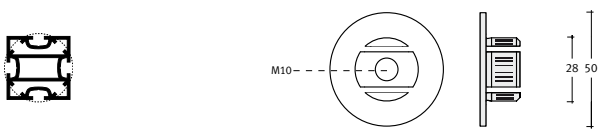
AVR 14-24

PVC-Einsatz	**PVC insert**	**Douille plastique**
GS 200, GS 300, GS 400, OP 93	GS 200, GS 300, GS 400, OP 93	GS 200, GS 300, GS 400, OP 93



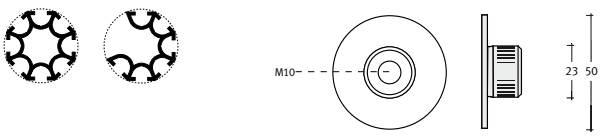
AVR 44

Metalleinsatz	**Steel insert**	**Douille acier**
mit Teller für S 44	with disc for S 44	avec disque pour S 44



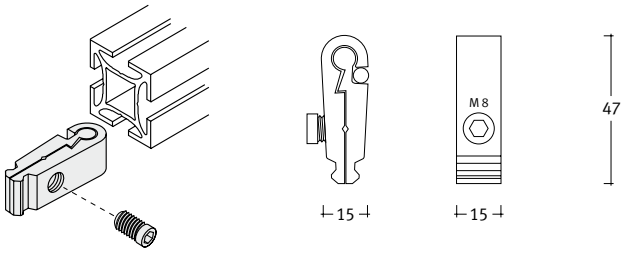
AVR 80

Metalleinsatz	**Steel insert**	**Douille acier**
mit Teller für S 80, S 88/1	with disc for S 80, S 88/1	avec disque pour S 80, S 88/1



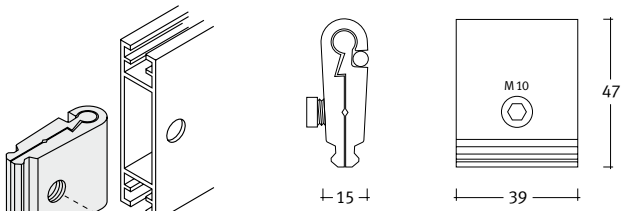
FIX 15

Schloss	Lock	Pince
für S 40 und Z 33 inkl. Schrauben	for S 40 and Z 33 screws included	pour S 40 et Z 33 avec vis incluse



FIX 40

Schloss	Lock	Pince
für Z 44 / Z 70 / Z 71 / Z 72 inkl. Schrauben	for Z 44 / Z 70 / Z 71 / Z 72 screws included	pour Z 44 / Z 70 / Z 71 / Z 72 avec vis incluse

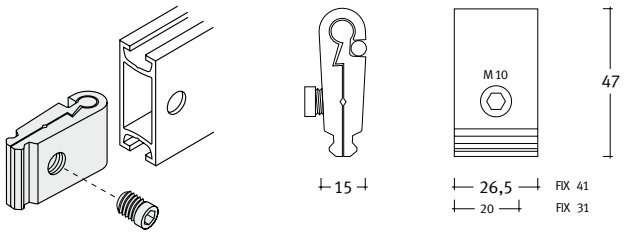


FIX 31

Schloss	Lock	Pince
für Z 31 inkl. Schrauben	for Z 31 screws included	pour Z 31 avec vis incluse

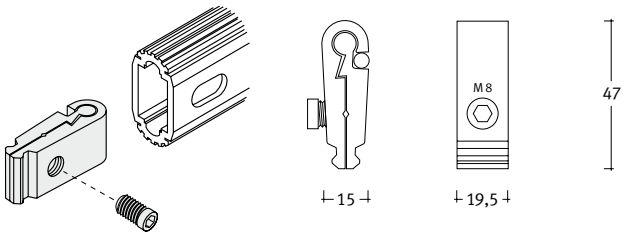
FIX 41

Schloss	Lock	Pince
für Z 32 / Z 41 / Z 45 / Z 46 / Z 73 / Z 140 / Z 245 / S 44 inkl. Schrauben	for Z 32 / Z 41 / Z 45 / Z 46 / Z 73 / Z 140 / Z 245 / S 44 screws included	pour Z 32 / Z 41 / Z 45 / Z 46 / Z 73 / Z 140 / Z 245 / S 44 avec vis incluse



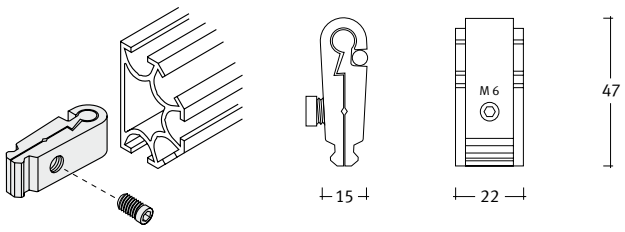
FIX 42

Schloss	Lock	Pince
für ZA 1 inkl. Schrauben	for ZA 1 screws included	pour ZA 1 avec vis incluse



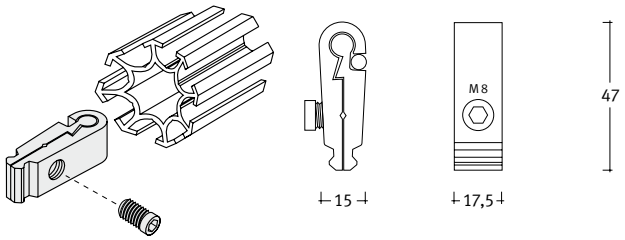
FIX 43

Schloss	Lock	Pince
für S 50 incl. Schrauben	for S 50 screws included	pour S 50 avec vis incluse



FIX 44

Schloss	Lock	Pince
für S 80 mit Kegelschnitt incl. Schrauben	for S 80 birds beaked screws included	pour S 80 avec fraisage conique avec vis incluse



3.1

FIX 15/45R FIX 15/45L

Schrägschloss	Angled lock	Pince oblique
rechts/links 45° für Z 33	right/left 45° for Z 33	droite/gauche 45° pour Z 33

FIX 40/45R FIX 40/45L

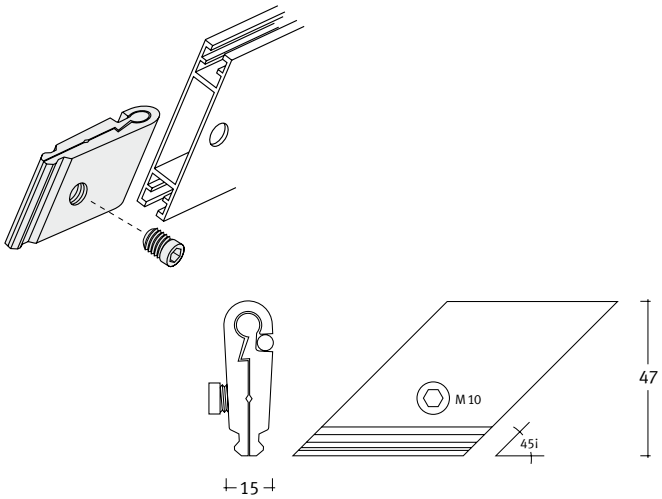
Schrägschloss	Angled lock	Pince oblique
rechts/links 45° für Z 72	right/left 45° for Z 72	droite/gauche 45° pour Z 72

FIX 41/45R FIX 41/45L

Schrägschloss	Angled lock	Pince oblique
rechts/links 45° für Z 45	right/left 45° for Z 45	droite/gauche 45° pour Z 45

FIX 44/45R FIX 44/45L

Schrägschloss	Angled lock	Pince oblique
rechts/links 45° für S 80 incl. Schrauben	right/left 45° for S 80 screws included	droite/gauche 45° pour S 80 avec vis incluse



FIX 15/60R FIX 15/60L

Schrägschloss	Angled lock	Pince oblique
rechts/links 60° für Z 33	right/left 60° for Z 33	droite/gauche 60° pour Z 33

FIX 40/60R FIX 40/60L

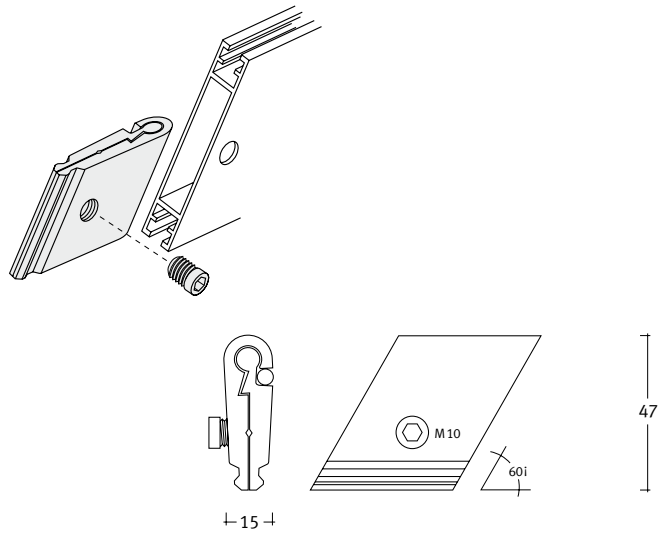
Schrägschloss	Angled lock	Pince oblique
rechts/links 60° für Z 72	right/left 60° for Z 72	droite/gauche 60° pour Z 72

FIX 41/60R FIX 41/60L

Schrägschloss	Angled lock	Pince oblique
rechts/links 60° für Z 45	right/left 60° for Z 45	droite/gauche 60° pour Z 45

FIX 44/60R FIX 44/60L

Schrägschloss	Angled lock	Pince oblique
rechts/links 60° für S 80 incl. Schrauben	right/left 60° for S 80 screws included	droite/gauche 60° pour S 80 avec vis incluse



Bestimmung von linken und rechten Schrägschlössern:

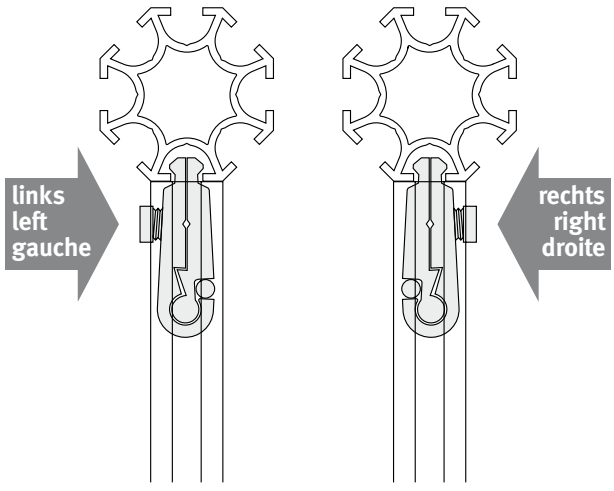
Sie stehen vor einer senkrecht stehenden Stütze, die Zarge steigt zur Stütze hin an; ist die Schlosschraube von links zu bedienen, handelt es sich um ein linkes Schloss - sitzt die Schlosschraube rechts, ist es ein rechtes Schloss.

Definition of left and right angled locks:

If a lock-screw, on a rising crossbeam profile, is situated on the left, we refer to it as a left lock. If the same screw is on the right hand side, we refer to it as a right lock.

Définition des pinces obliques droite et gauche:

Vous vous trouvez devant un montant en position verticale, la traverse fixée au montant. Si l'on serre la vis de la fixation sur le côté gauche, il s'agit d'une fixation gauche - la vis de la fixation sur le côté droit, il s'agit d'une fixation droite.



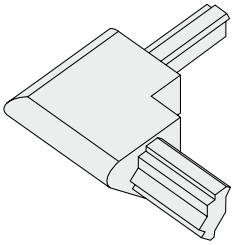
Auf Wunsch werden auch Sonderschrägen gefertigt.
Specially manufactered locks on request.
Autres coupes sur demande.

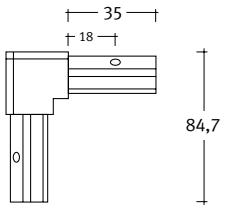
RK 25

Rundknoten
für S 25
* M/F
incl. Schrauben

Connector
for S 25
* M/F
screws included

Pièce d'angle
pour S 25
* M/F
avec vis



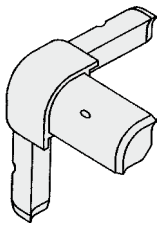


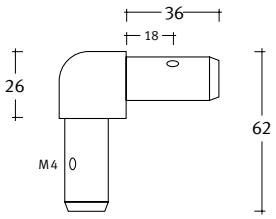
RK 26

Rundknoten
für S 26
* M/CR/W/F
incl. Schrauben

Knuckle
for S 26
* M/CR/W/F
screws included

Pièce d'angle
pour S 26
* M/CR/W/F
avec vis



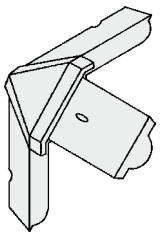


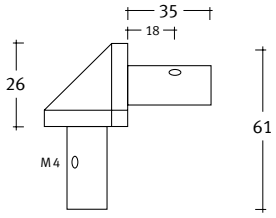
RK 27

Rundknoten
für S 27
* M/CR/W/F
incl. Schrauben

Knuckle
for S 27
* M/CR/W/F
screws included

Pièce d'angle
pour S 27
* M/CR/W/F
avec vis



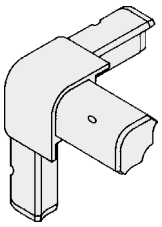


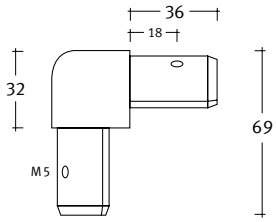
RK 30

Rundknoten
für S 30
* M/CR/W/F
incl. Schrauben

Knuckle
for S 30
* M/CR/W/F
screws included

Pièce d'angle
pour S 30
* M/CR/W/F
avec vis



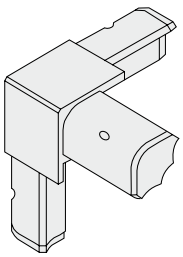


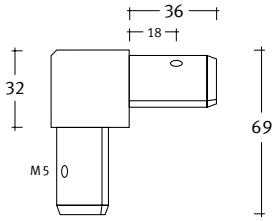
RK 39

Rundknoten
für S 39
* M/CR/W/F
incl. Schrauben

Knuckle
for S 39
* M/CR/W/F
screws included

Pièce d'angle
pour S 39
* M/CR/W/F
avec vis





3.1

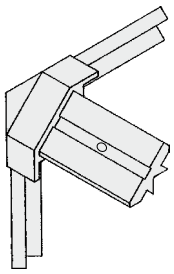
* Alle Eckverbinder werden mit passenden Schrauben geliefert: M = matt-chrom; CR = chrom; W = weiss; F = farbig
* Appropiate screws are provided. M = Brushed; CR = Polished chrome; W = White; F = Coloured
* Toutes les pièces d'angle sont livrées avec les vis ou pièces de fixation: M = mat-chromé; CR = chromé; W = blanc laqué; F = couleur laquée

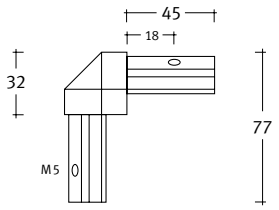
RK 38

Rundknoten
für S 38
* M/CR/W/F
incl. Schrauben

Knuckle
for S 38
* M/CR/W/F
screws included

Pièce d'angle
pour S 38
* M/CR/W/F
avec vis



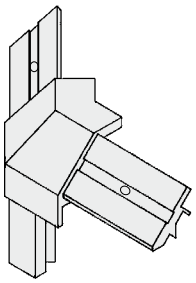


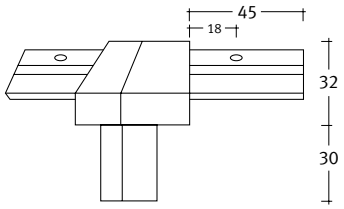
RK 51

Rundknoten
für S 38 + S 51
* M/CR/W/F
incl. Schrauben

Knuckle
for S 38 + S 51
* M/CR/W/F
screws included

Pièce d'angle
pour S 38 + S 51
* M/CR/W/F
avec vis



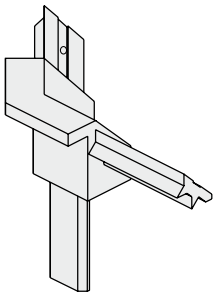


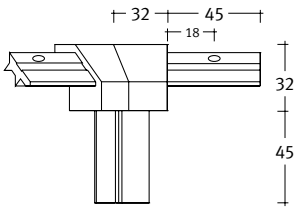
RK 52

Rundknoten
für S 38 + S 52
* CR/W/F
incl. Schrauben

Knuckle
for S 38 + S 52
* CR/W/F
screws included

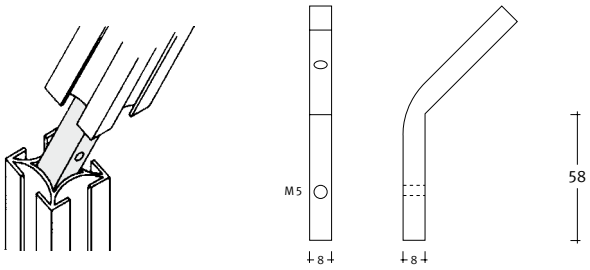
Pièce d'angle
pour S 38 + S 52
* CR/W/F
avec vis





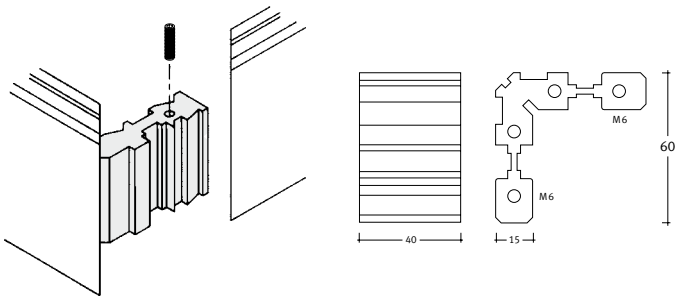
M 5/A

Winkelverbinder	Mitre joint	Equerre
135° für S 41 incl. Schrauben	135° for S 41 screws included	135° pour S 41 avec vis



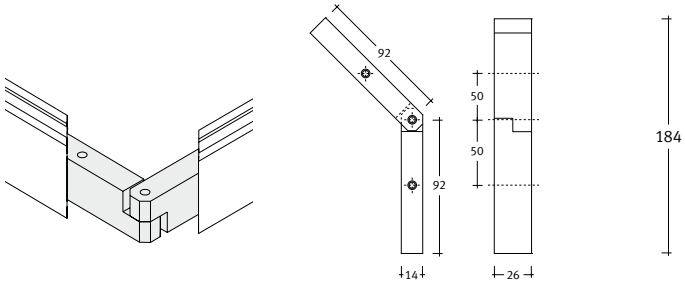
M 6

Winkelverbinder	Mitre joint	Equerre
M 6/33 für Z 33 M 6/45 für Z 45 M 6/72 für Z 72 incl. Schrauben	M 6/33 for Z 33 M 6/45 for Z 45 M 6/72 for Z 72 screws included	M 6/33 pour Z 33 M 6/45 pour Z 45 M 6/72 pour Z 72 avec vis



M 7

Winkelverbinder	Mitre joint	Equerre
variabel M 7/45 für Z 45 M 7/72 für Z 72 incl. Schrauben	adjustable M 7/45 for Z 45 M 7/72 for Z 72 screws included	variable M 7/45 pour Z 45 M 7/72 pour Z 72 avec vis

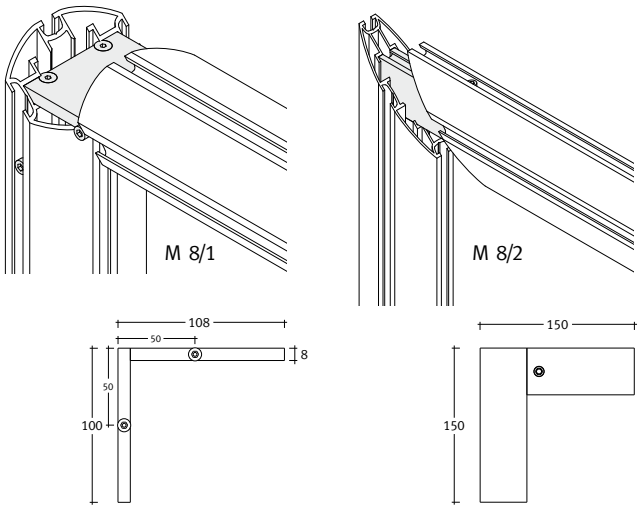


M 8/1

Winkelverbinder	Mitre joint	Equerre
90° hochkant für OP 91 incl. Schrauben	90° horizontal for OP 91 screws included	90° horizontal pour OP 91 avec vis

M 8/2

Winkelverbinder	Mitre joint	Equerre
90° flach für OP 91 incl. Schrauben	90° vertical for OP 91 screws included	90° vertical pour OP 91 avec vis

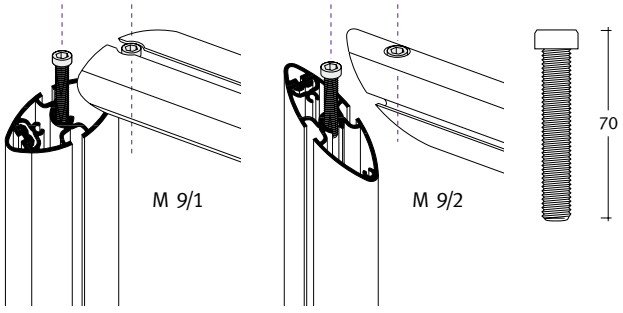


M 9/1

Winkelverbinder	Mitre joint	Equerre
90° hochkant für OP 92 + PR 45	90° horizontal for OP 92 + PR 45	90° horizontal pour OP 92 + PR 45

M 9/2

Winkelverbinder	Mitre joint	Equerre
90° flach für OP 92 + PR 45	90° vertical for OP 92 + PR 45	90° vertical pour OP 92 + PR 45

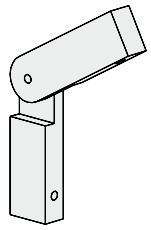


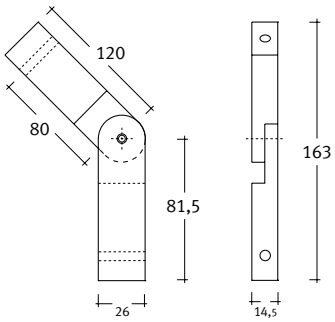
M 2/45

Winkelverbinder
variabel
für Z 45
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
adjustable
for Z 45
screws included

Equerre
variable
pour Z 45
avec vis



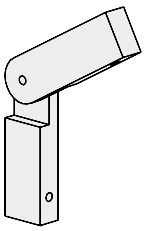


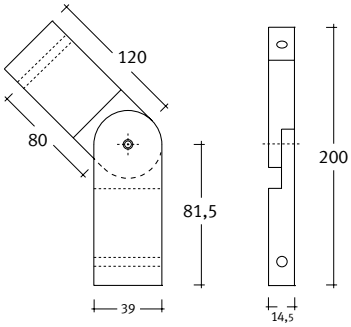
M 2/70

Winkelverbinder
variabel
für Z 70 und Z 72
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
adjustable
for Z 70 and Z 72
screws included

Equerre
variable
pour Z 70 et Z 72
avec vis



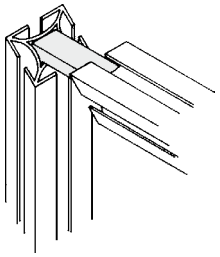


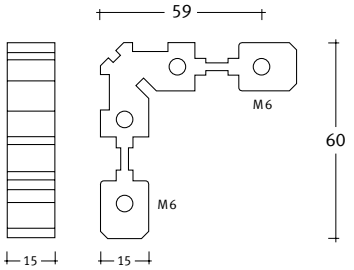
M 3

Winkelverbinder
für S 40 und Z 33
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
for S 40 and Z 33
screws included

Equerre
pour S 40 et Z 33
avec vis



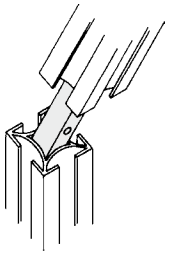


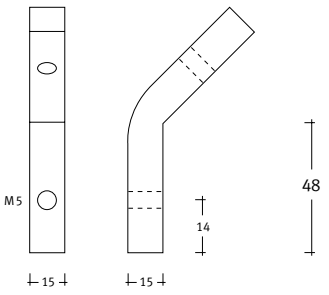
M 4

Winkelverbinder
135°
für S 40
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
135°
for S 40
screws included

Equerre
135°
pour S 40
avec vis



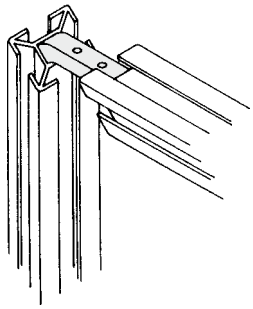


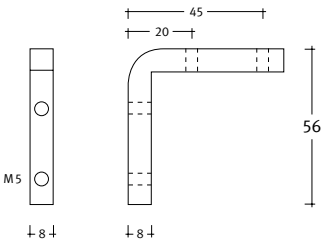
M 5

Winkelverbinder
für S 41
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
for S 41
screws included

Equerre
pour S 41
avec vis





M 1/31H

Winkelverbinder
90° / für Z 31
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
90° / for Z 31
screws included

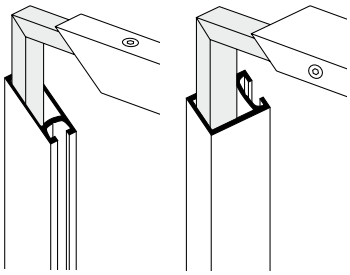
Equerre
90° / pour Z 31
avec vis

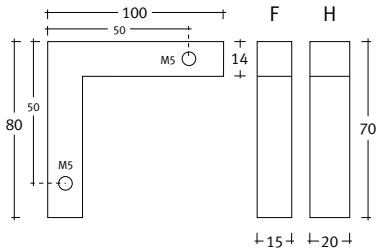
M 1/31F

Winkelverbinder
90° / für Z 31
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
90° / for Z 31
screws included

Equerre
90° / pour Z 31
avec vis



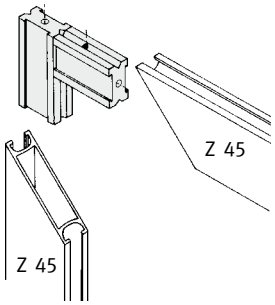


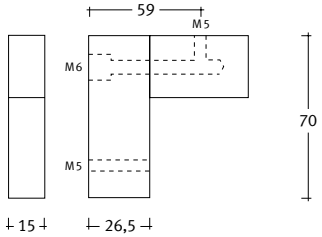
M 1/45

Winkelverbinder
90°
für Z 45, Z 140
und Z 245
flach
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
90°
for Z 45, Z 140
and Z 245
plain
screws included

Equerre
90°
pour Z 45, Z 140
et Z 245
plat
avec vis



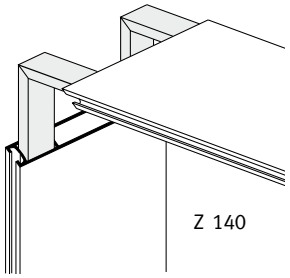


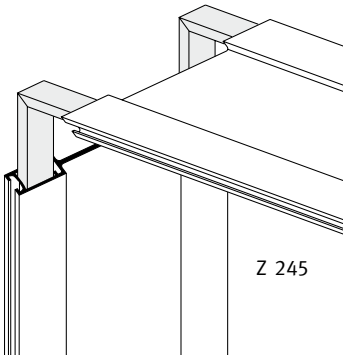
M 1/45H

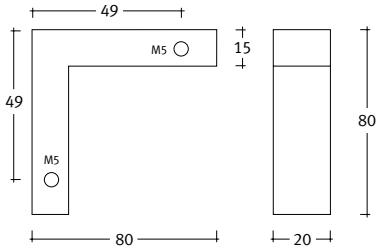
Winkelverbinder
90°
für Z 45, Z 140
und Z 245
hochkant
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
90°
for Z 45, Z 140
and Z 245
horizontal
screws included

Equerre
90°
pour Z 45, Z 140
et Z 245
horizontal
avec vis





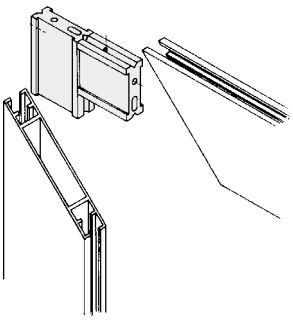


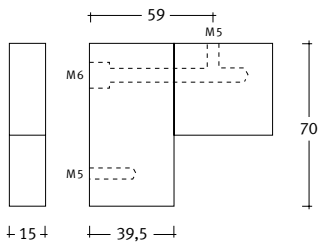
M 1/70

Winkelverbinder
für Z 70 und Z 72
flach
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
für Z 70 and Z 72
plain
screws included

Equerre
pour Z 70 et Z 72
plat
avec vis





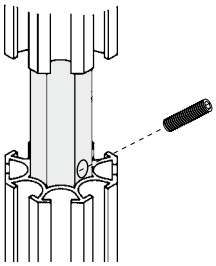
* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

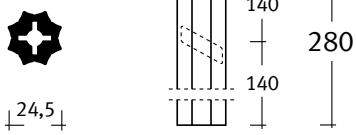
V 7

Innen-verbinder
für S 80
gerade
incl. Schrauben

Aluminium spigot
for S 80
straight
screws included

Manchon de raccordement
pour S 80
droit
avec vis



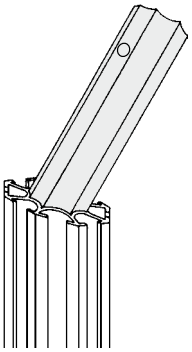


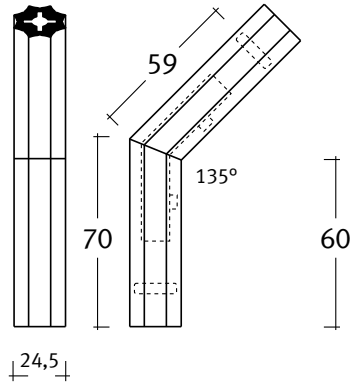
V 8

Innen-verbinder
135°
incl. Schrauben

Aluminium angled connector
135°
screws included

Manchon de raccordement
135°
avec vis



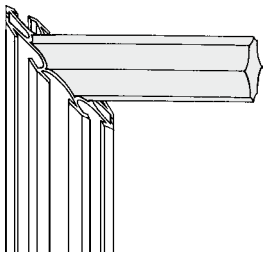


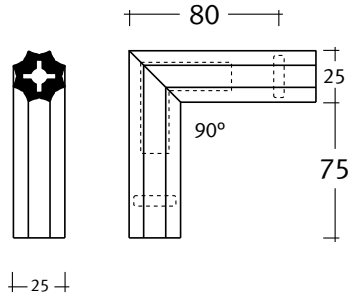
V 9

Innen-verbinder
90°
incl. Schrauben

Aluminium angled connector
90°
screws included

Manchon de raccordement
90°
avec vis



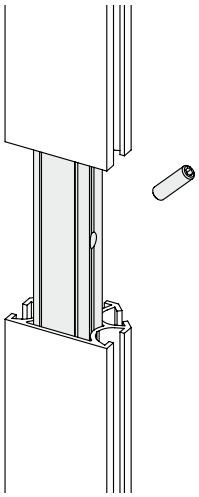


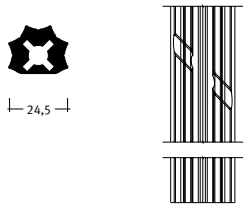
V 16

Innen-verbinder
für S 50
gerade
incl. Schrauben

Aluminium spigot
for S 50
straight
screws included

Manchon de raccordement
pour S 50
droit
avec vis



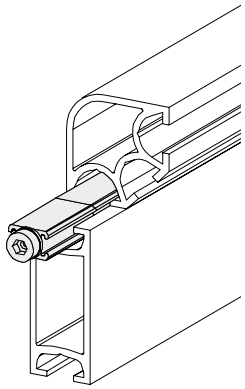


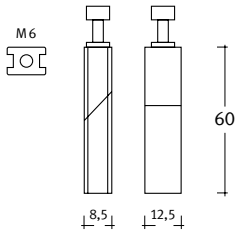
V 10

Profil-verbinder
incl. Schrauben

Pressure screw
screws included

Pièce d'assemblage
avec vis





V 11

Verbinder

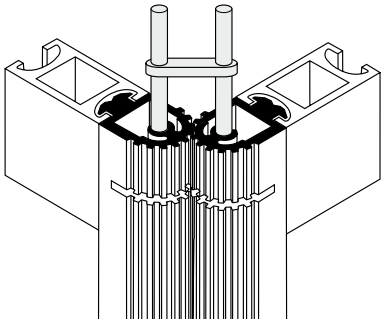
für PR 41/PR 46
incl. Schrauben

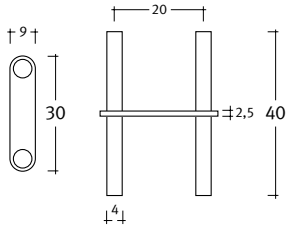
Spring

for PR 41/PR 46
screws included

Pièce d'assemblage

pour PR 41/PR 46
avec vis





V 12

Steckverbinder

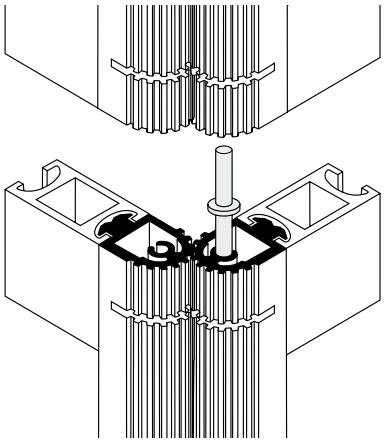
für PR 41/PR 46

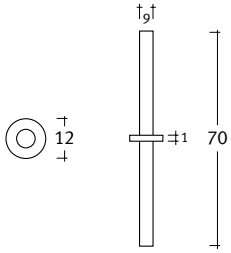
Connecting pin

for PR 41/PR 46
screws included

Axe de rotation

pour PR 41/PR 46
avec vis



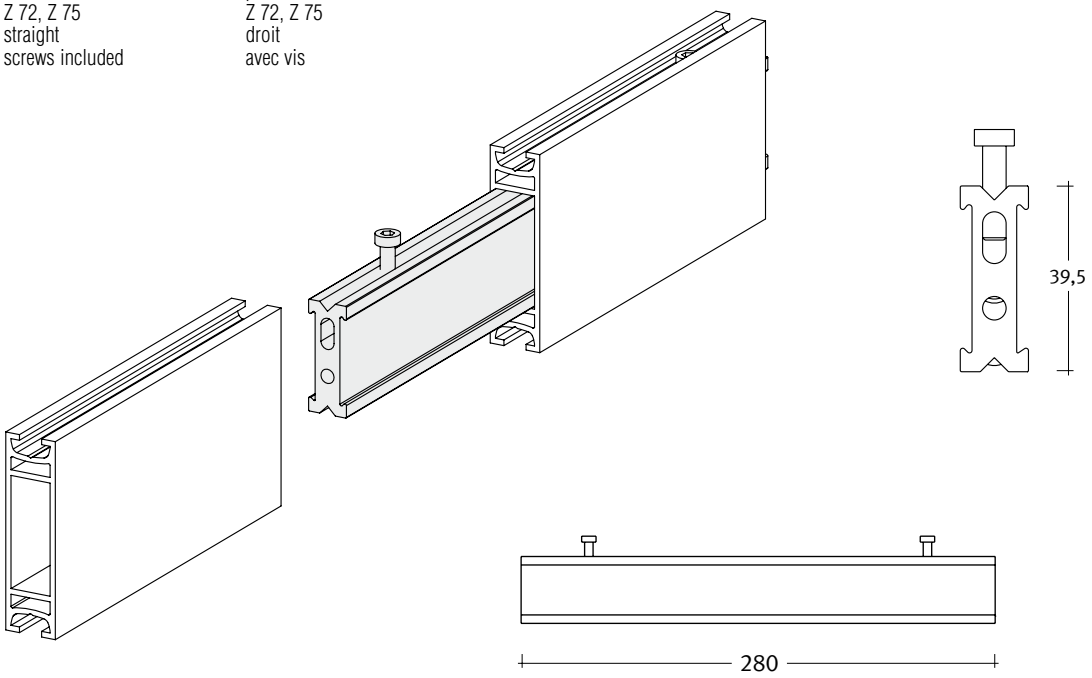


V 23

Innen-verbinder
für Z 44, Z 70, Z 71, Z 72, Z 75
gerade
incl. Schrauben

Aluminium spigot
for Z 44, Z 70, Z 71, Z 72, Z 75
straight
screws included

Manchon de raccordement
pour Z 44, Z 70, Z 71, Z 72, Z 75
droit
avec vis

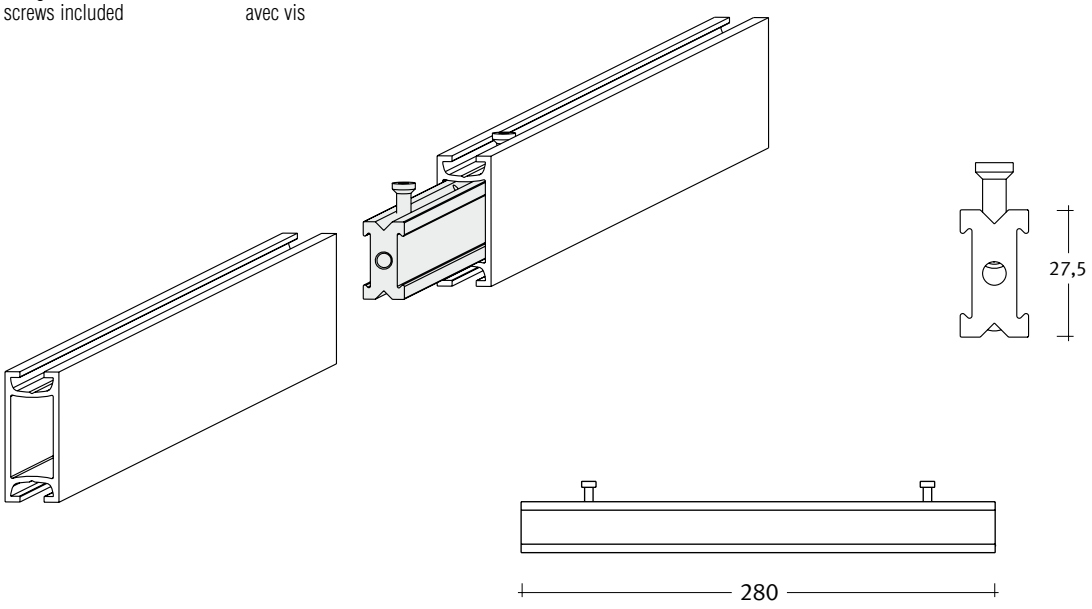


V 24

Innen-verbinder
für Z 41, Z 45, Z 46, Z 73
gerade
incl. Schrauben

Aluminium spigot
for Z 41, Z 45, Z 46, Z 73
straight
screws included

Manchon de raccordement
pour Z 41, Z 45, Z 46, Z 73
droit
avec vis



Abdeckkappen	Caps	Embouts	**82**
Einsatz für Verstellfuß	Inserts	Douilles	**83**
Bodenplatten	Base plates	Platines	**84**
Winkelverbinder	Connectors	Pièces d'angle	**85**
Klemmen	Clamps	Pinces	**87**

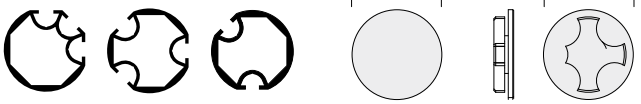
3.2

AK 532

Abdeckkappe
Alu für RSG 532, RSG 522, RSG 531
*A/W/F

Cap
Aluminium for RSG 532 RSG 522, RSG 531
*A/W/F

Embout
alu pour RSG 532, RSG 522, RSG 531
*A/W/F

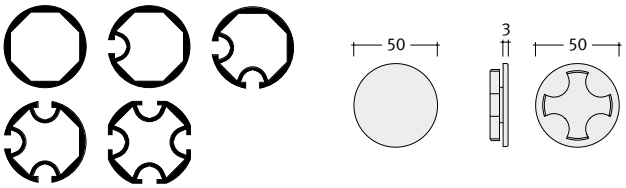


AK 540

Abdeckkappe
Alu für Serie RS 500 - RS 540, RSG 500 - RSG 540
*A/W/F

Cap
Aluminium for series RS 500 - RS 540, RSG 500 - RSG 540
*A/W/F

Embout
alu pour série RS 500 - RS 540, RSG 500 - 540
*A/W/F

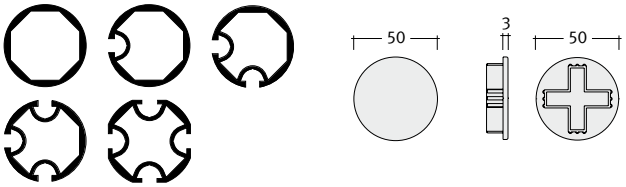


AK RS 500

Abdeckkappe
Kunststoff für Serie RS 500 - RS 540, RSG 500 - RSG 540
*G

Cap
Plastic for series RS 500 - RS 540, RSG 500 - RSG 540
*G

Embout
plastique pour série RS 500 - RS 540, RSG 500 - 540
*G

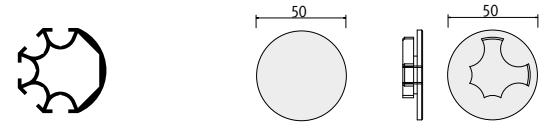


AK 550

Abdeckkappe
Alu für RSG 550
*A/W/F

Cap
Aluminium for RSG 550
*A/W/F

Embout
alu pour RSG 550
*A/W/F

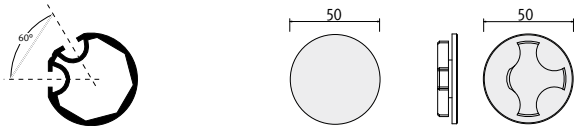


AK 560

Abdeckkappe
Alu für RSG 560
*A/W/F

Cap
Aluminium for RSG 560
*A/W/F

Embout
alu pour RSG 560
*A/W/F



AK 87

Abdeckkappe
Alu für RS 87 inkl. Schrauben
*A/W/F

Cap
Aluminium for RS 87 screws included
*A/W/F

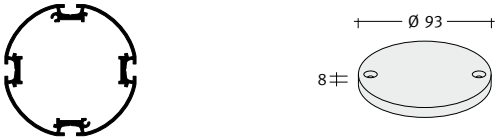
Embout
alu pour RS 87 avec vis
*A/W/F

AK 94

Abdeckkappe
Alu für RR 91 inkl. Schrauben
*A/W/F

Cap
Aluminium for RR 91 screws included
*A/W/F

Embout
alu pour RR 91 avec vis
*A/W/F



AK 125

Abdeckkappe
Alu für RR 125/4 inkl. Schrauben
*A/W/F

Cap
Aluminium for RR 125/4 screws included
*A/W/F

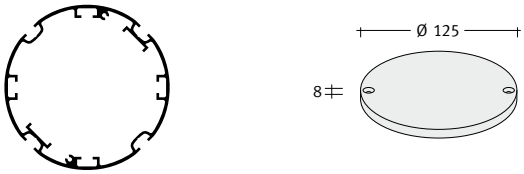
Embout
alu pour RR 125/4 avec vis
*A/W/F

AK 133

Abdeckkappe
Alu für RR 125/8 inkl. Schrauben
*A/W/F

Cap
Aluminium for RR 125/8 screws included
*A/W/F

Embout
alu pour RR 125/8 avec vis
*A/W/F

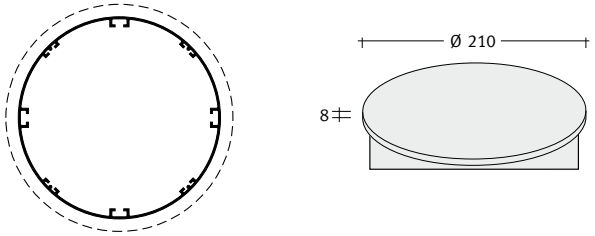


AK 200

Abdeckkappe
Alu für RR 200, Überstand 5 mm je Seite
*F

Cap
Aluminium for RR 200 5 mm lip
*F

Embout
alu pour RR 200 l'embout dépasse de 5 mm
*F

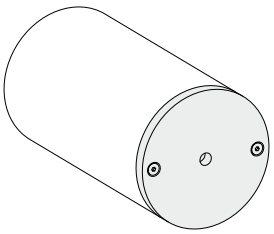


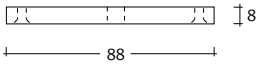
AVR 87

Alu-Einsatz
für RS 87
inkl. Schrauben

Alu insert
for RS 87
screws included

Douille aluminium
pour RS 87
avec vis



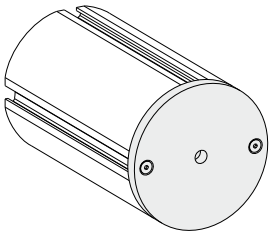


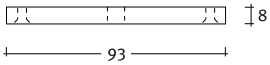
AVR 94

Alu-Einsatz
für RR 91
inkl. Schrauben

Alu insert
for RR 91
screws included

Douille aluminium
pour RR 91
avec vis



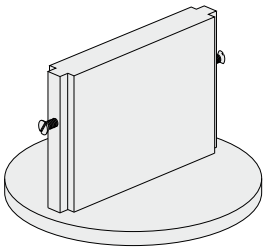


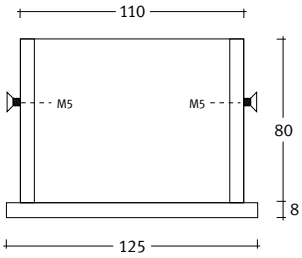
AVR 125

Alu-Einsatz
für RR 125/4
inkl. Schrauben
*F

Alu insert
for RR 125/4
screws included
*F

Douille aluminium
pour RR 125/4
avec vis
*F



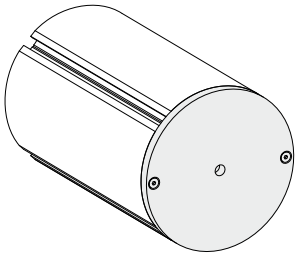


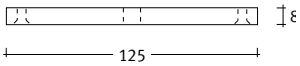
AVR 133

Alu-Einsatz
für RR 125/8
inkl. Schrauben
*F

Alu insert
for RR 125/8
screws included
F*

Douille aluminium
pour RR 125/8
avec vis
F*



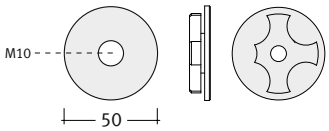


AVR 532

Alu-Einsatz
für RSG 532,
RSG 522, RSG 531

Alu insert
for RSG 532,
RSG 522, RSG 531

Douille aluminium
pour RSG 532,
RSG 522, RSG 531

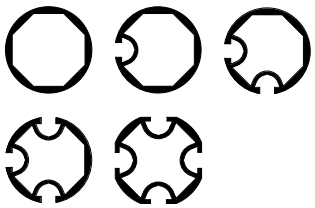


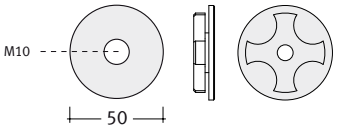
AVR 540

Alu-Einsatz
für Serie RS 500 - 540,
RSG 500 - RSG 540

Alu insert
for series RS 500 - 540,
RSG 500 - 540

Douille aluminium
pour série RS 500 - 540,
RSG 500 - 540



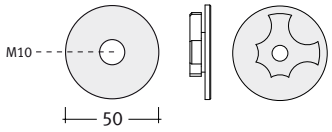


AVR 550

Alu-Einsatz
für RSG 550

Alu insert
for RSG 550

Douille aluminium
pour RSG 550

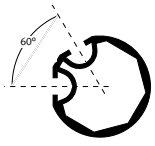


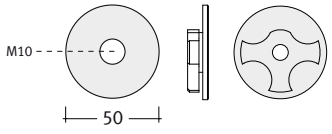
AVR 560

Alu-Einsatz
für RSG 560

Alu insert
for RSG 560

Douille aluminium
pour RSG 560



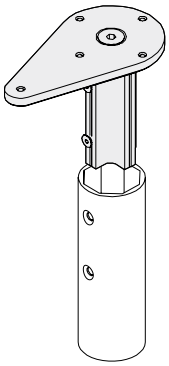


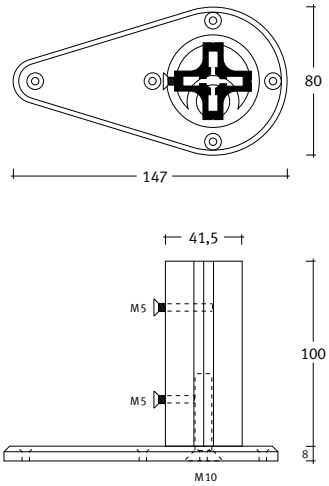
RSF 10

Tischbein-Anschlußplatte
für Rundprofil RS 500
*F

Table leg support
for round upright profile RS 500
*F

Platine de fixation
pour montant rond RS 500
*F



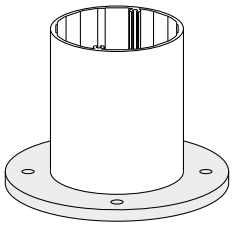


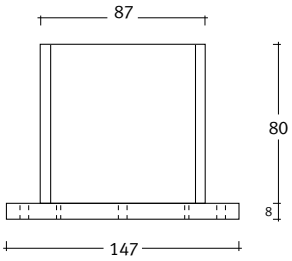
SF 87

Bodenplatte
für Rundprofil RS 87
*F

Base plate
for round upright profile RS 87
*F

Platine
pour montant rond RS 87
*F



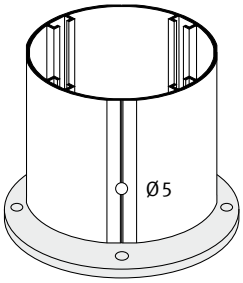


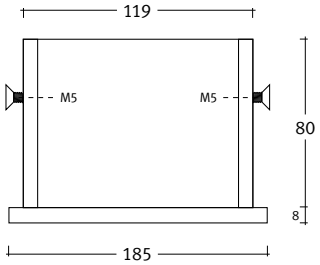
SF 125

Bodenplatte
für Serie RR125
*F

Base plate
for RR 125 series
*F

Platine
pour série RR 125
*F



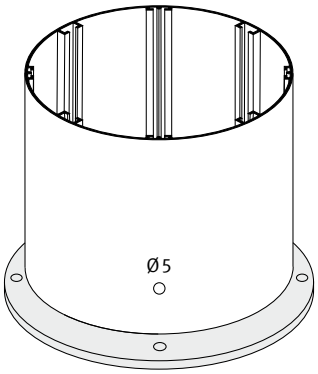


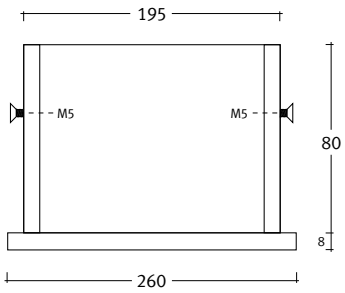
SF 200

Bodenplatte
für Serie RR 200
*F

Base plate
for RR 200 series
*F

Platine
pour série RR 200
*F



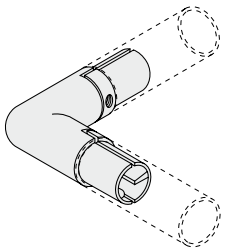


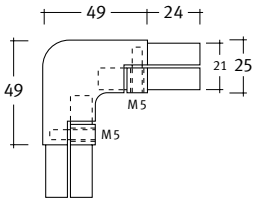
RRV 25M

Verbinder
90°
für RR 25
matt
incl. Schrauben

Connector
90°
for RR 25
matt
screws included

Pièce d'angle
90°
pour RR 25
mat
avec vis





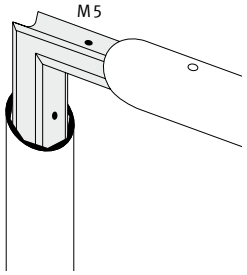
M 11

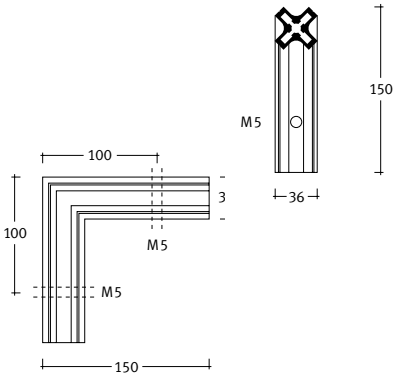
Winkelverbinder
90°
für RS- und RSG-Profile
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
90°
for RS and RSG profiles
screws included

Equerre
90°
pour série RS et RSG
avec vis

RS 500
RS 510 RSG 510
RS 520 RSG 520
RS 530 RSG 530
RS 540 RSG 540





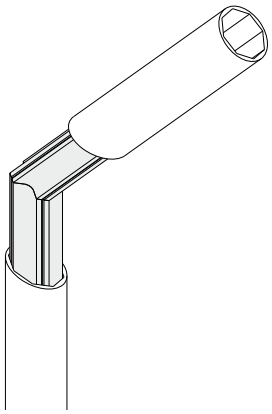
M 11 135

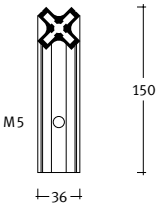
Winkelverbinder
135°
für RS- und RSG-Profile
incl. Schrauben

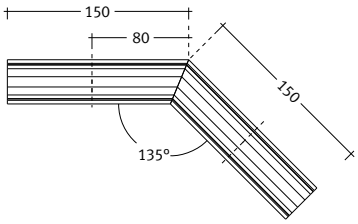
Mitre joint
135°
for RS and RSG profiles
screws included

Equerre
135°
pour série RS et RSG
avec vis

RS 500
RS 510 RSG 510
RS 520 RSG 520
RS 530 RSG 530
RS 540 RSG 540





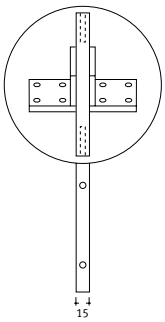


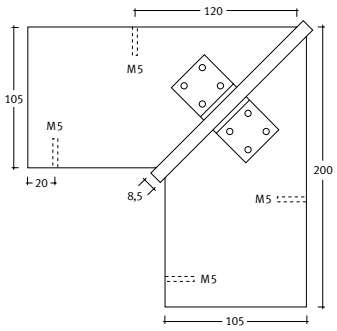
M 12

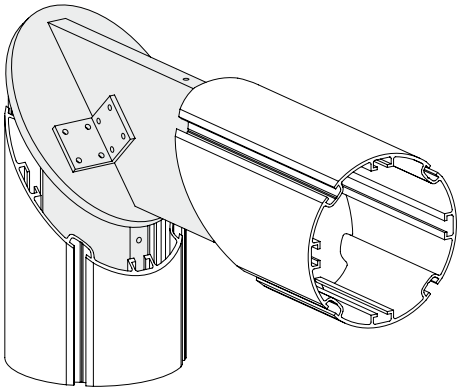
Winkelverbinder
90°
für RR 125
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
90°
for RR 125
screws included

Equerre
90°
pour RR 125
avec vis



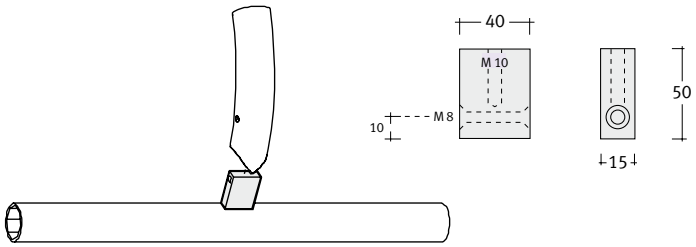




3.2

RSV 1

Massivkern	**Aluminium connector**	**Pièce de raccordement**
für RS 500 - 540 incl. Schrauben	for RS 500 - 540 screws included	pour RS 500 - 540 avec vis



Nutenkern	**Groove connector**	**Pièce de raccordement**

RSV 2/1.1

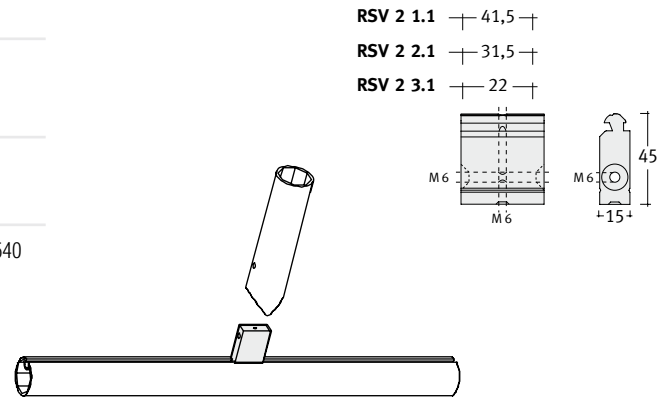
für RS 500 | for RS 500 | pour RS 500

RSV 2/2.1

für RS 510/522 | for RS 510/522 | pour RS 510/522

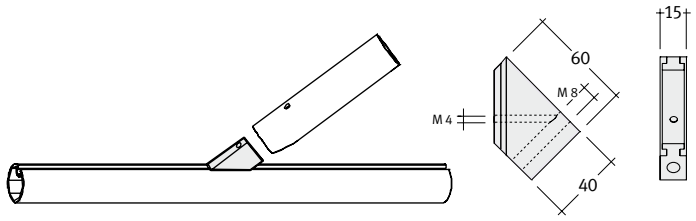
RSV 2/3.1

für RS 520/521/ 530/540
incl. Schrauben | for RS 520/521/ 530/540
screws included | pour RS 520/521/ 530/540
avec vis



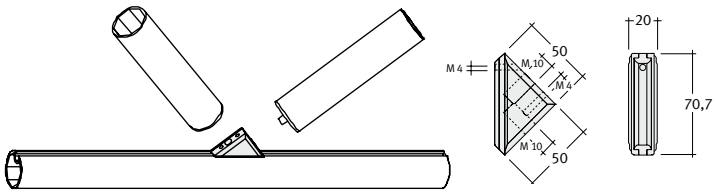
RSV 3

Nutenkern	**Groove connector**	**Pièce de raccordement**
45° incl. Schrauben	45° screws included	45° avec vis



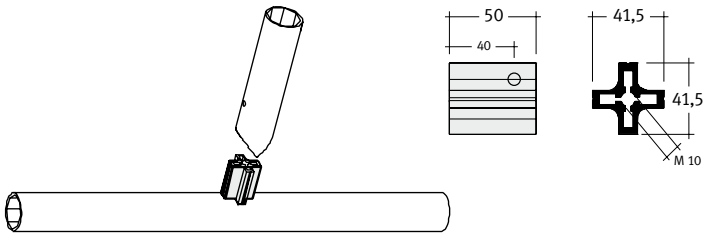
RSV 4

Dreieckkern	**Two-way connector**	**Pièce triangulaire**
45° incl. Schrauben	45° screws included	45° avec vis



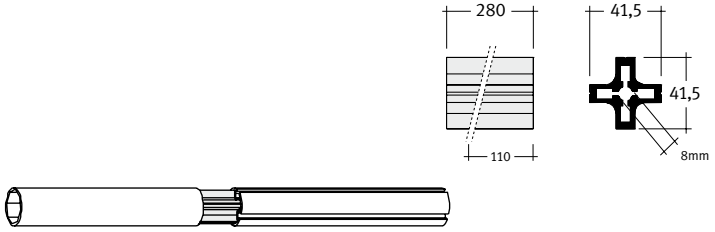
RSV 50

Rohrkern	**Aluminium connector**	**Manchon de raccordement**
50 mm incl. Schrauben	50 mm screws included	50 mm avec vis



RSV 280

Rohrverbinder	**Aluminium extension**	**Manchon de raccordement**
280 mm incl. Schrauben	280 mm screws included	280 mm avec vis

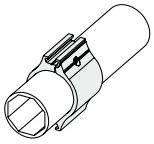
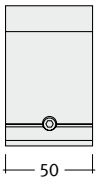


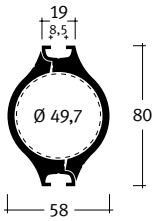
RSK 50

Klemme
für Rundrohr, geschlossen
*A/W/F

Closed clamp
for upright profile RS
*A/W/F

Pince aluminium
pour montant rond, fermé
*A/W/F

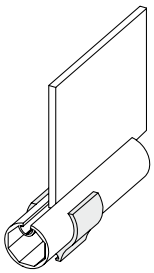
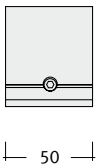


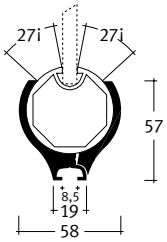
RSK 51

Klemme
für Rundrohr, offen
*A/W/F

Open clamp
for upright profile RS
*A/W/F

Pince aluminium
pour montant rond, ouvert
*A/W/F

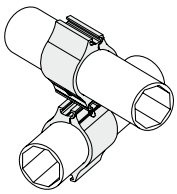
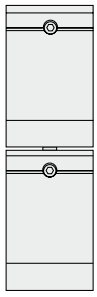


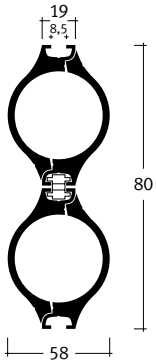
RSK 52

Doppel-klemme
für Rundrohr,
beidseitig geschlossen
180° drehbar, *A/W/F

Flexible twin clamp
for upright profile RS,
closed/closed
*A/W/F

Pince double
pour montant rond,
fermé/fermé
orientable à 180°
*A/W/F



RSK 50 V

Verbinder
für RSK 52-54

Connector
for RSK 52-54

Pièce d'assemblage
pour RSK 52-54

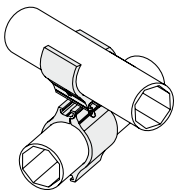
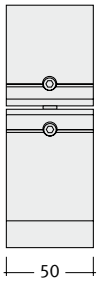
RSK 50 V

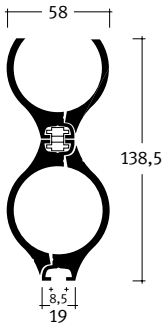
RSK 53

Doppelklemme
für Rundrohr,
offen/geschlossen
180° drehbar
*A/W/F

Flexible twin clamp
for upright profile RS,
open/closed
*A/W/F

Pince double
pour montant rond,
fermé/ouvert
orientable à 180°
*A/W/F

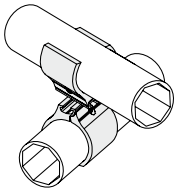
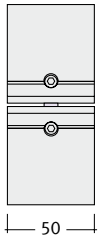


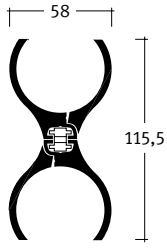
RSK 54

Doppelklemme
für Rundrohr,
beidseitig offen,
180° drehbar
A/W/F

Flexible twin clamp
for upright profile RS,
open/open
*A/W/F

Pince double
pour montant rond,
ouvert/ouvert
orientable à 180°
*A/W/F



* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

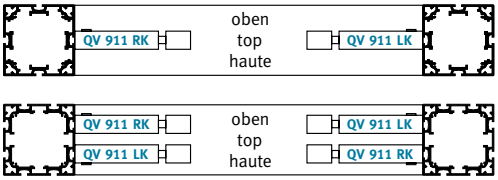
Q 91 Profil	Q 91 Profiles	Profilé série Q 91	**89**
Verbinder	Connectors	Pièces d'angle	**90**
Abdeckkappen	Caps	Embouts	**91**
Winkelverbinder	Mitre Joints	Equerres	**92**
Aufhängung	Suspending hook	Anneau de suspension	**93**
Q Truss-Line	Q Truss-Line	Q Truss-Line	**94**
Q 125 Profil	Q 125 Profiles	Profilé série Q 125	**98**
Abdeckkappen	Caps	Embouts	**99**
Winkelverbinder	Mitre Joints	Equerres	**100**
Schlösser	Locks	Pinces	**101**

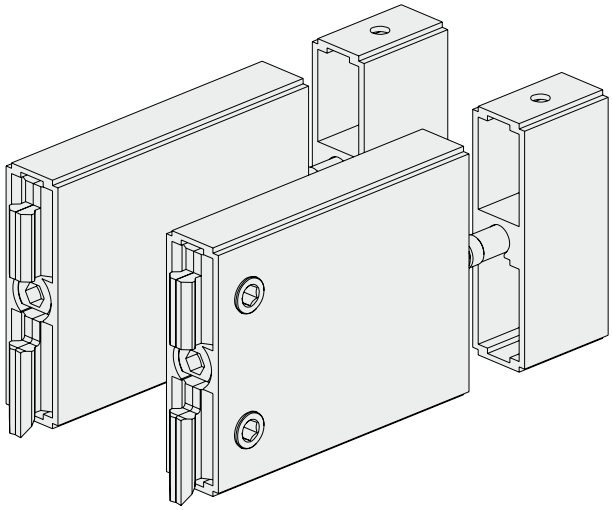
QV 911 LK

QV-Verbinder	QV connector	Raccord avec Q 91
links	left	à gauche

QV 911 RK

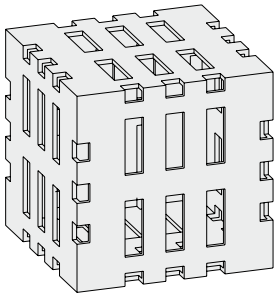
QV-Verbinder	QV connector	Raccord avec Q 91
rechts	right	à droite
QV-Verbinder mit Hakenschloss komplett	QV connector with locks complete	Fixe crochet complet

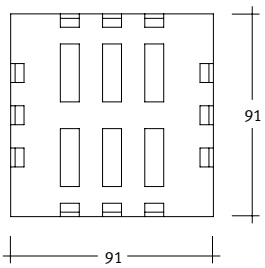




QV 92

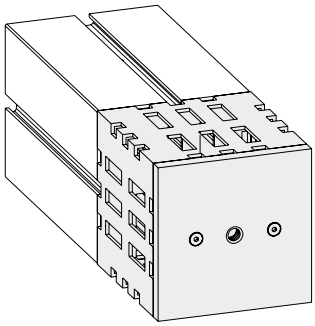
Verbindungsknoten	Cube	Cube de liaison
für Q 91-Serie	for Q 91 series	pour Série Q 91

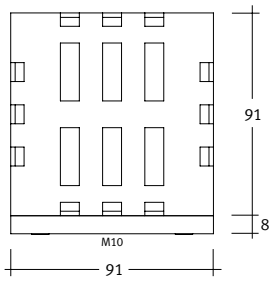




QV AVR 93

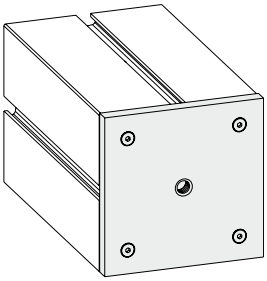
Knotenfuß	Base plate	Cube de piètement
bestehend aus Verbinder QV 92 und Fußplatte AVR 911	consisting of connecting cube QV 92 and foot insert AVR 911	avec plaque AVR 911 pour série Q 91

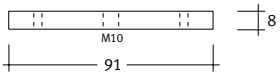




AVR 911

Fußplatte	Base plate	Platine de piètement
für Serie Q 91	for Q 91 series	pour série Q 91





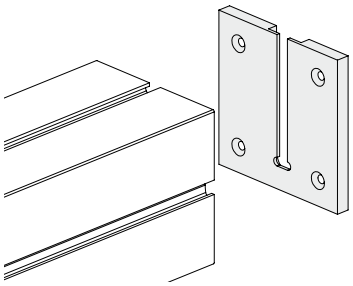
* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

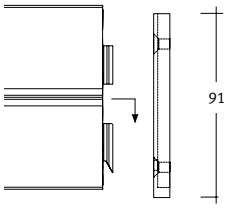
QW 91

Wandanschluß
für Q 91-Serie
ohne Befestigungsmaterial

Wall connector
for Q 91 series
excl. screws

Fixation murale
pour série Q 91
vis non fournies



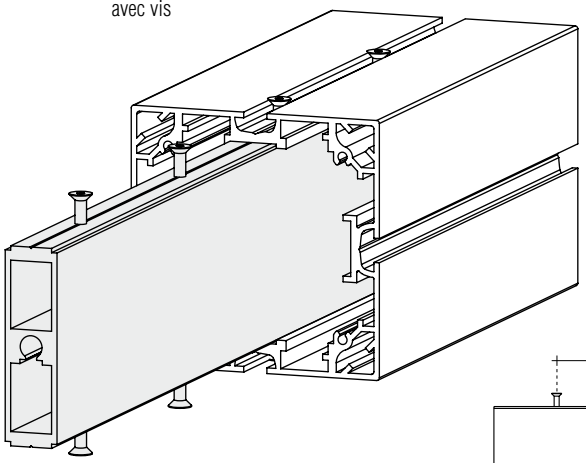


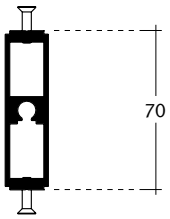
V 15

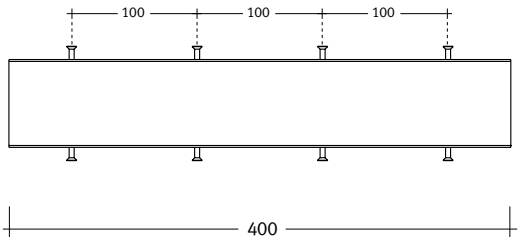
Innen-verbinder
für Q 91-Serie
Q 910, Q 914, Q 918
incl. Schrauben

Aluminium spigot
for Q 91 series
Q 910, Q 914, Q 918
screws included

Manchon de raccordement
pour série Q 91
Q 910, Q 914, Q 918
avec vis





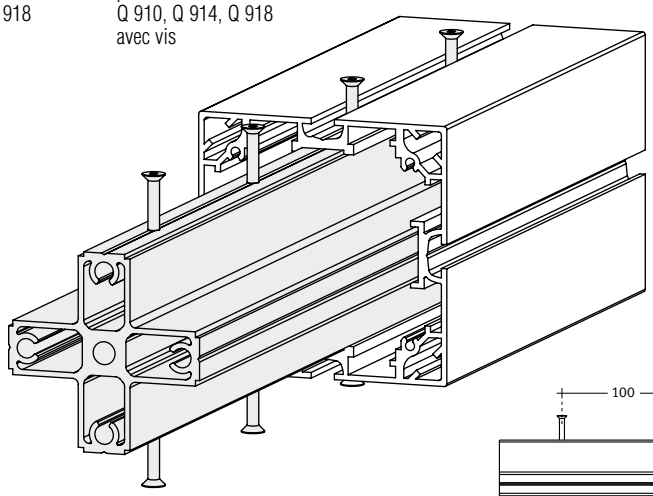


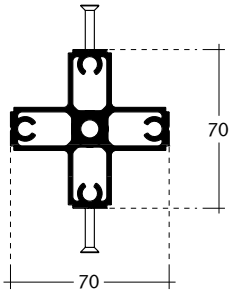
V 91

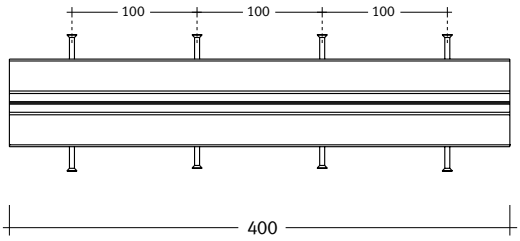
Innen-verbinder
für Q 91-Serie
Q 910, Q 914, Q 918
incl. Schrauben

Aluminium spigot
for Q 91 series
Q 910, Q 914, Q 918
screws included

Manchon de raccordement
pour série Q 91
Q 910, Q 914, Q 918
avec vis



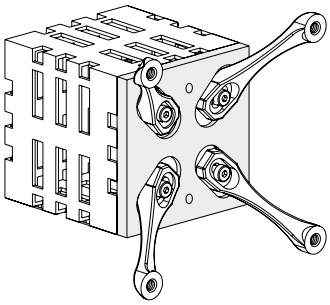


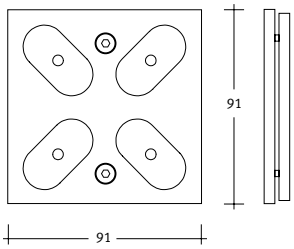


* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

QZB 91

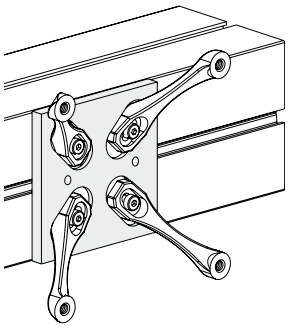
Halterung	Bracket	Fixation
an Würfel für A 30	cube mounted for A 30	sur cube pour A 30

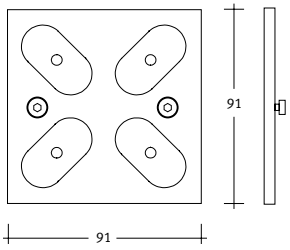




QZB 92

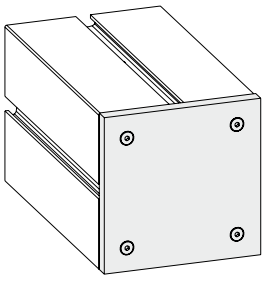
Halterung	Bracket	Fixation
an Profil für A 30	profile mounted for A 30	sur profilé pour A 30

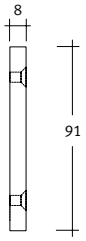




AK 911

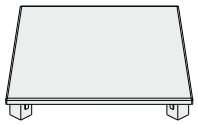
Abdeckkappe	Aluminium cap	Embout de finition
alu für Q 91-Serie inkl. Schrauben	aluminium for Q 91 series incl. screws	aluminium pour série Q 91 vis incluses

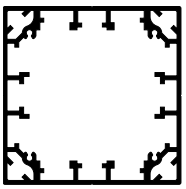




AK 912 G

Abdeckkappe	Plastic cap	Embout
Kunststoff, grau für Q 91-Serie	grey for Q 91 series	plastique, gris pour série Q 91



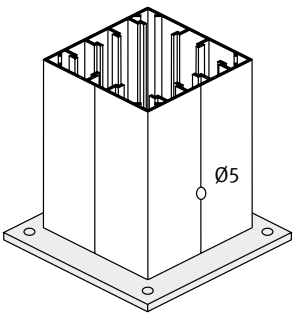


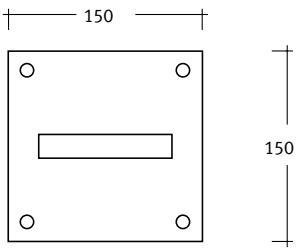
SF 910

Stellfuß	Base plate	Embase Q
für Q 910 + Q 918 inkl. Schrauben	for Q 910 + Q 918 incl. screws	pour Q 910 + Q 918 vis incluses

SF 911

Stellfuß	Base plate	Embase Q
für Q 914 inkl. Schrauben	for Q 914 incl. screws	pour Q 914 vis incluses





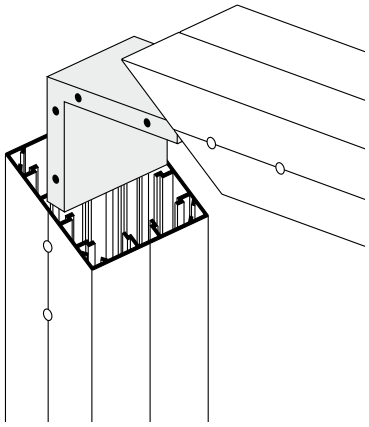
* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

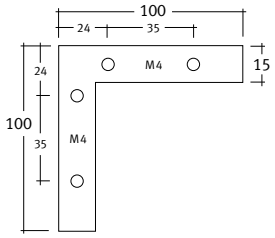
M 10 Q91

Winkelverbinder
90°
für Q 914
inkl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
90°
for Q 914
incl. screws

Raccord d'angle
90°
pour Q 914
vis incluses





M 10 Q92

Winkelverbinder
90°
für Q 910 + Q 918
inkl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
90°
for Q 910 + Q 918
incl. screws

Raccord d'angle
90°
pour Q 910 + Q 918
vis incluses

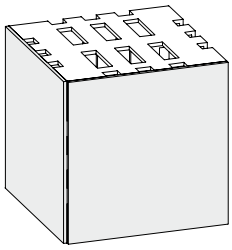
3.3

QV AK91

Abdeckkappe
für Verbindungswürfel QV 92

Cap
for cube QV 92

Embout de finition
pour cube de liaison QV 92



QV 95

Verbinder
variabel einstellbar

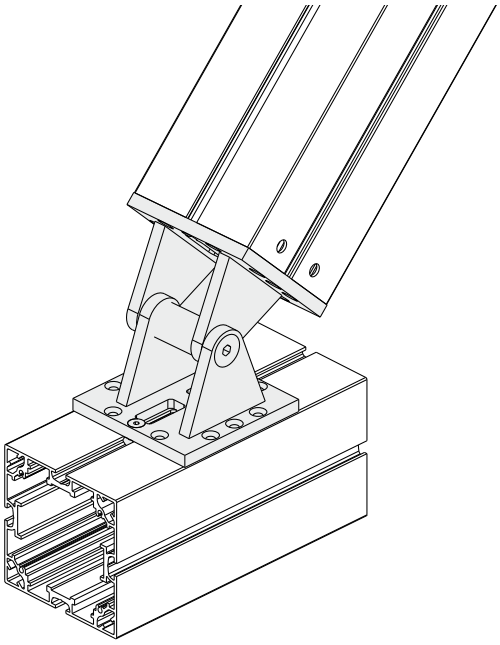
für
Q 910
Q 914
Q 918

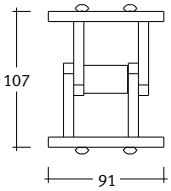
Connector
adjustable

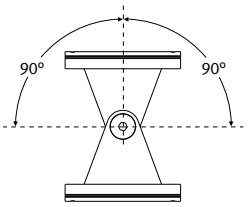
for
Q 910
Q 914
Q 918

Pièce d'assemblage
variable

pour
Q 910
Q 914
Q 918





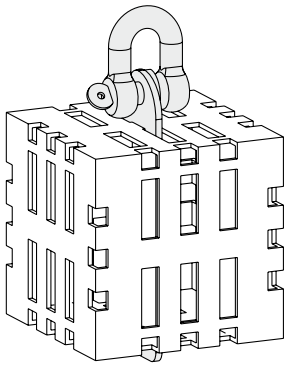


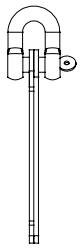
SLV 11-1

Aufhängung
für Verbindungswürfel QV 92
Anschluß an Q 918

Suspending hook
for cube QV 92
Q 918 connection

Anneau de suspension
simple pour cube de liaison
QV 92 raccord pour Q 918





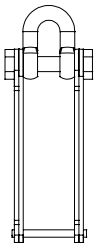
SLV 11-1

SLV 11-2

Aufhängung
für Verbindungswürfel QV 92
Anschluß an Q 914

Suspending hook
for cube QV 92
Q 914 connection

Anneau de suspension
double pour cube de liaison
QV 92 raccord pour Q 914



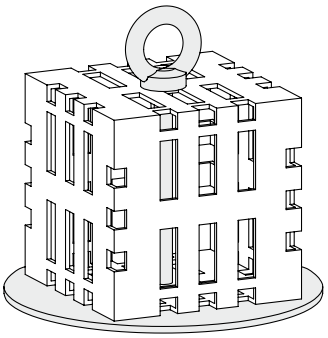
SLV 11-2

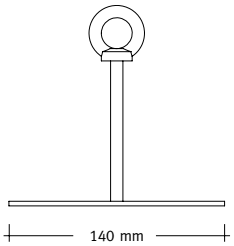
SLV 11-4

Trägerplatte
für Verbindungswürfel QV 92

Suspending disc
for cube QV 92

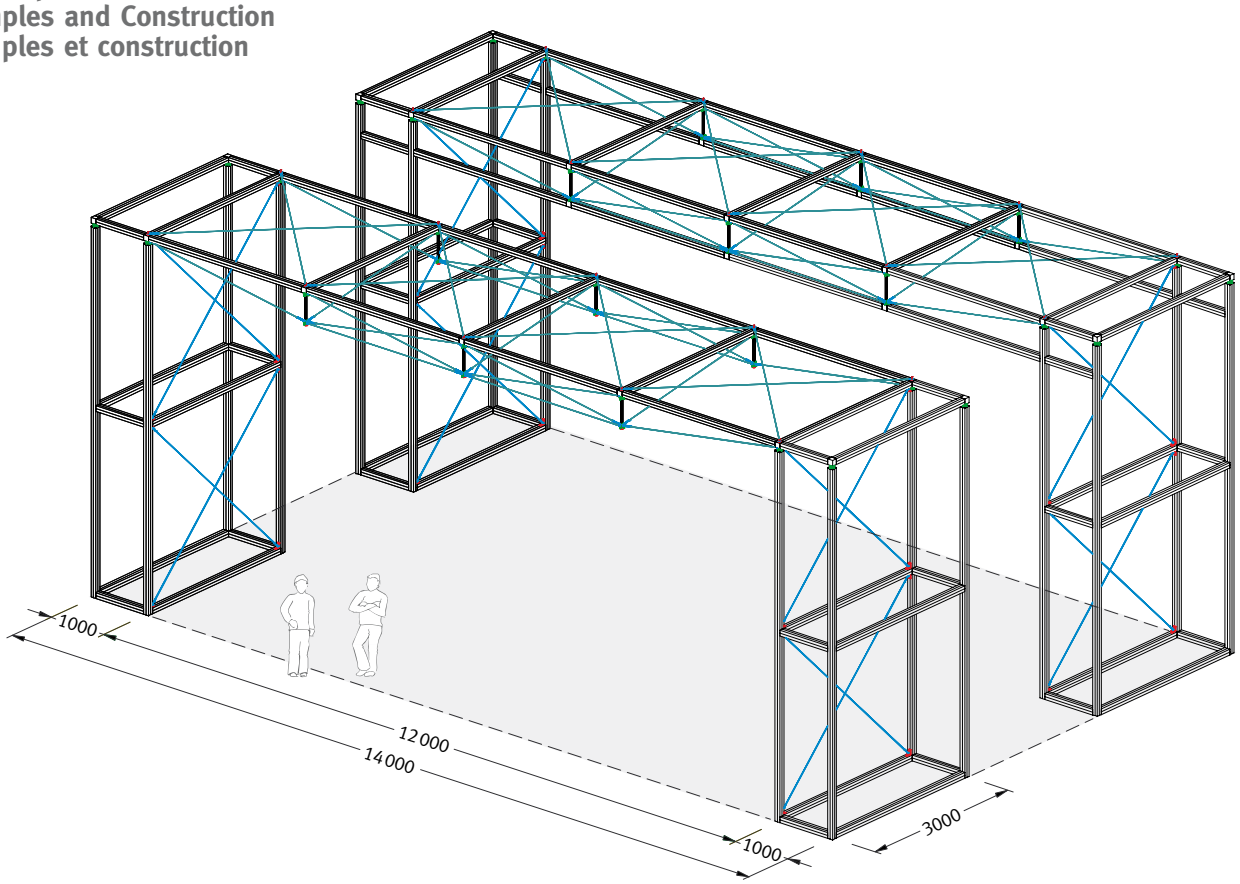
Anneau avec platine
pour cube de liaison QV 92

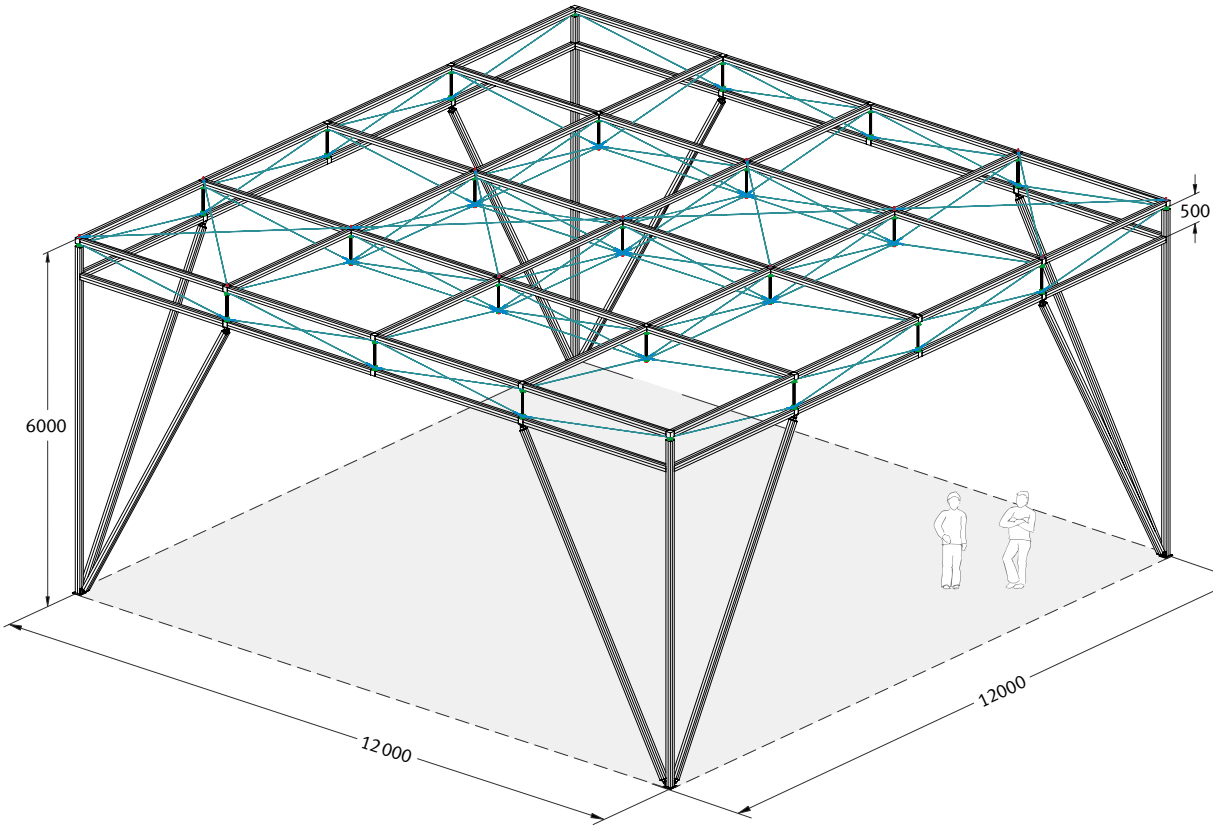




Q Truss-Line

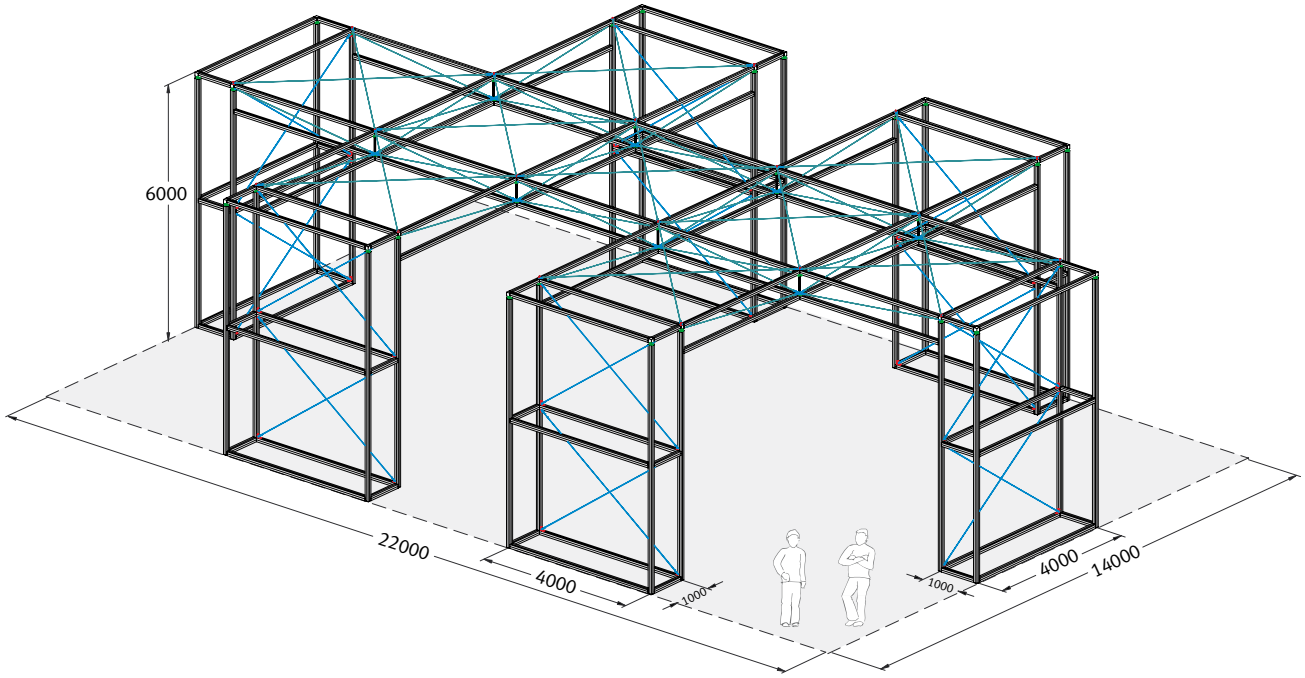
Baubeispiele und Konstruktion
Examples and Construction
Exemples et construction

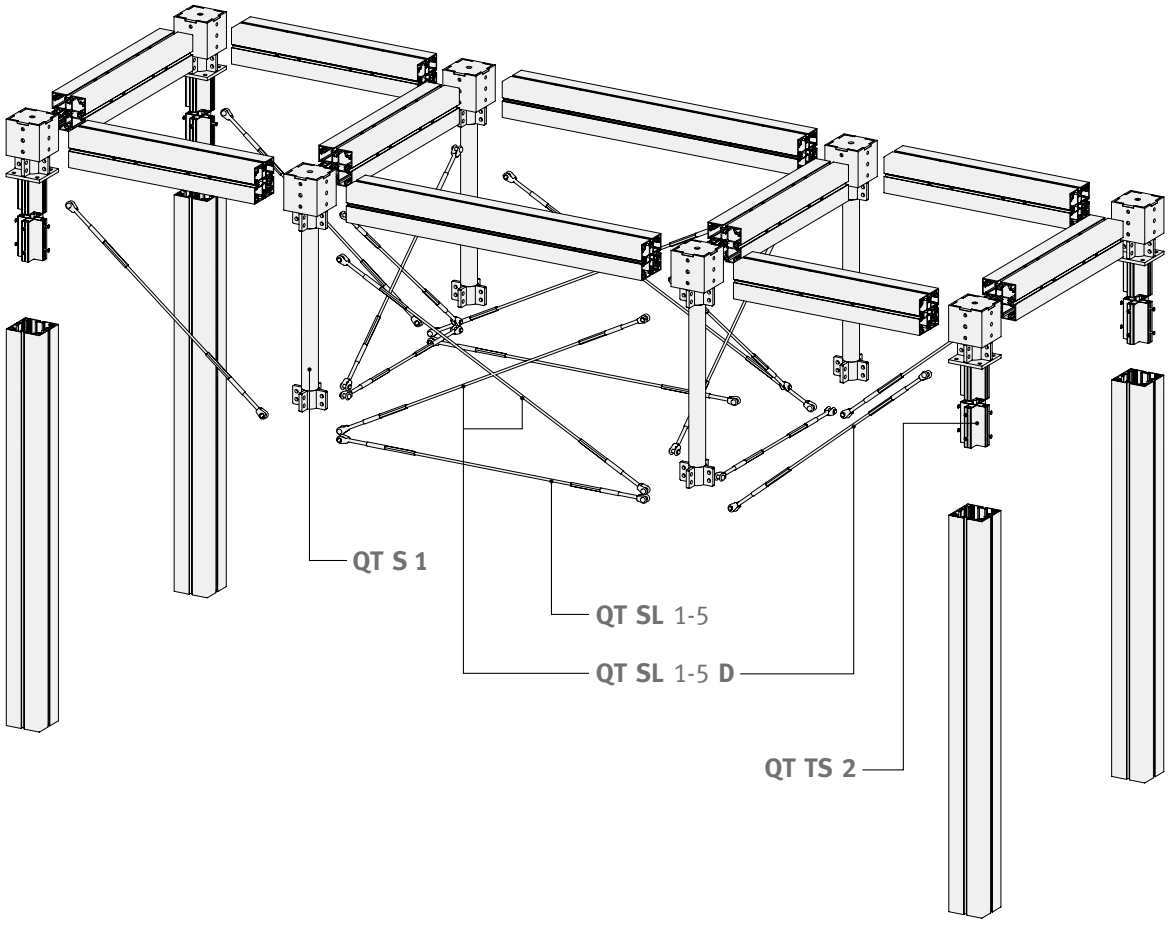




Q Truss-Line

Baubeispiele und Konstruktion
Examples and Construction
Exemples et construction



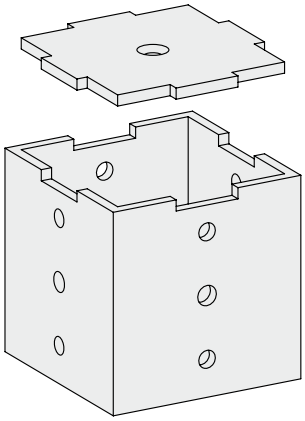


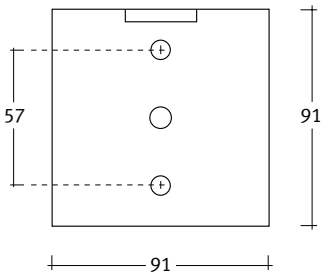
QT W 1

Verbindungsknoten
für Q Truss-Line
mit Deckel

Cube
for Q Truss-Line
with cap

Cube de liaison
pour Q Truss-Line
avec embout



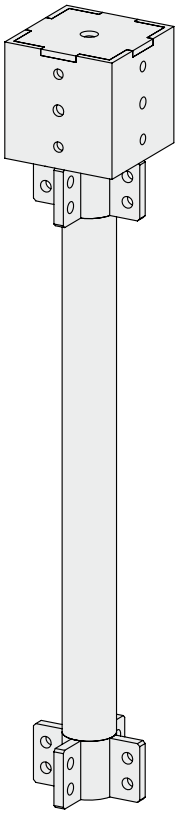


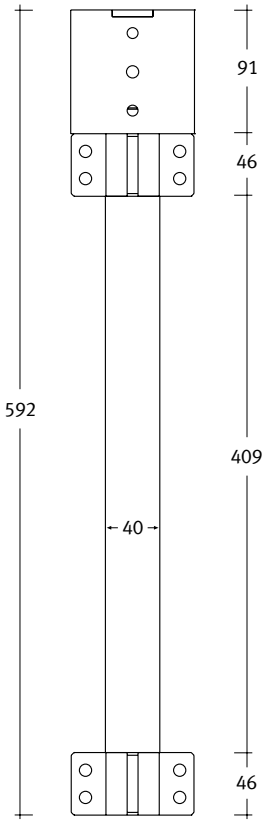
QT S 1

Verbindungsstrebe
für Q Truss-Line
komplett

Tension bar
for Q Truss-Line
complete

Chandelle de liaison
pour Q Truss-Line
complet



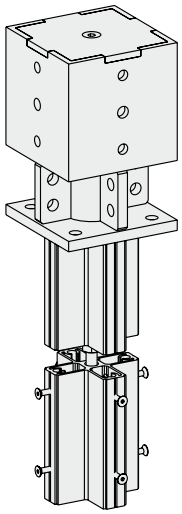


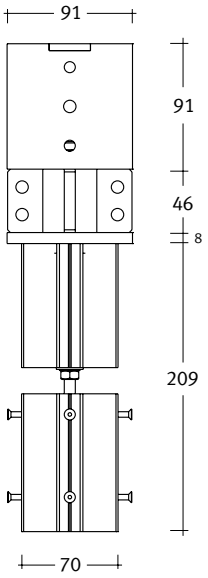
QT S 2

Anschlussknoten
für Q Truss-Line
einstellbar
incl. Schrauben

Cube
for Q Truss-Line
convertible
screws included

Manchon cube raccord
pour Q Truss-Line
réglable
complet



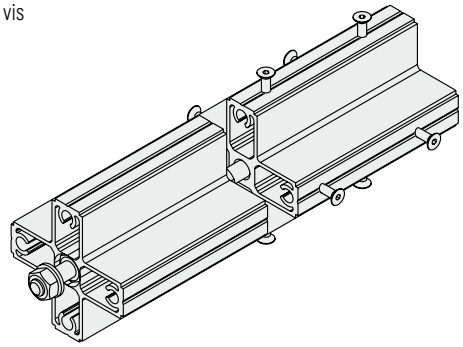


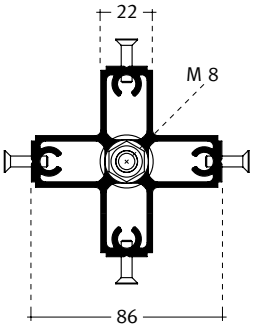
QT V 910

QT-Verbinder
einstellbar
incl. Schrauben

QT-Spigot
convertible
screws included

Pièce d'assemblage QT
réglable
avec vis



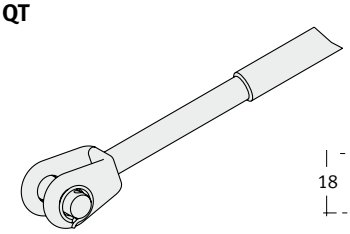


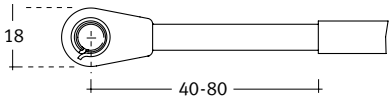
QT SL

QT-Spannseile
links/rechts Gewinde
incl. Gabeln und Bolzen

QT-Tension wire
left-right thread
brackets and bolts included

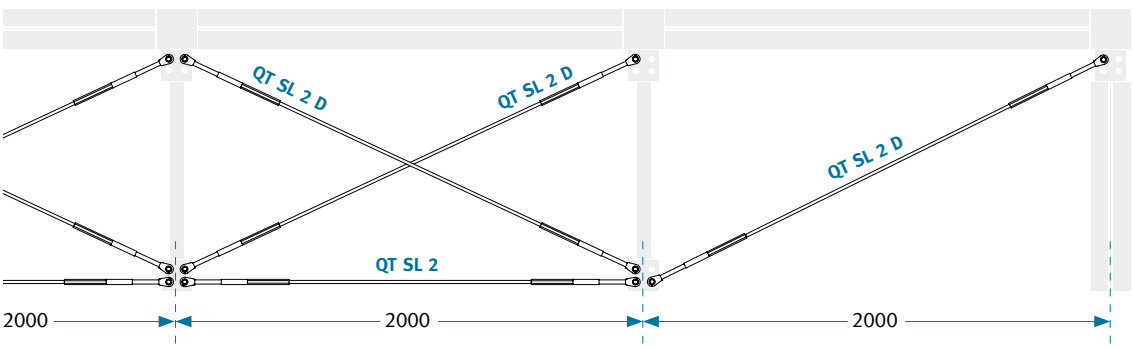
Câble de tension QT
taraudage gauche/droite
avec axes et goupilles





Artikel-Nr. Product-Nr. Article -Nr.	Raster Grid Trame
QT SL 1	1 m
QT SL 1 D	1 m
QT SL 2	2 m
QT SL 2 D	2 m
QT SL 3	3 m
QT SL 3 D	3 m
QT SL 4	4 m
QT SL 4 D	4 m
QT SL 5	5 m
QT SL 5 D	5 m

Beispiel = 2 m-Raster
Example = 2 m-Grid
Exemple = 2 m-Trame

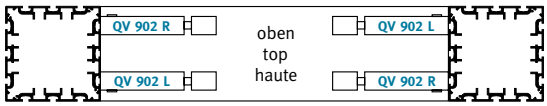


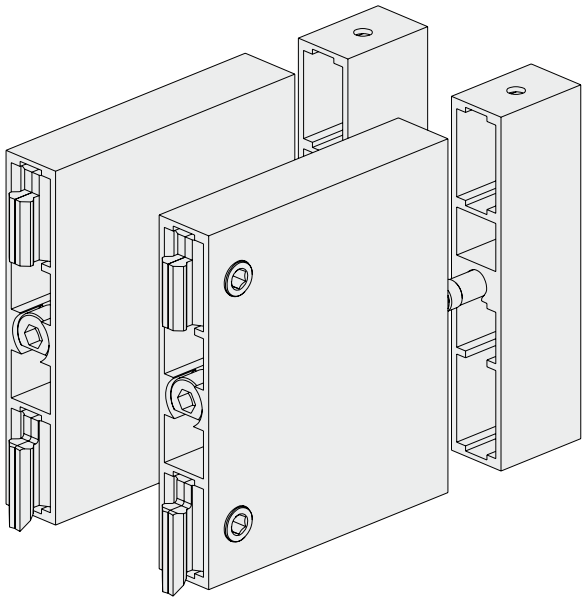
QV 902 L

QV-Verbinder	QV connector	Raccord avec Q 125
links	left	à gauche

QV 902 R

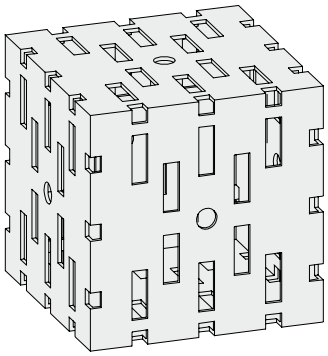
QV-Verbinder	QV connector	Raccord avec Q 125
rechts	right	à droite
QV-Verbinder mit Hakenschloss komplett	QV connector with locks complete	Fixe crochet complet

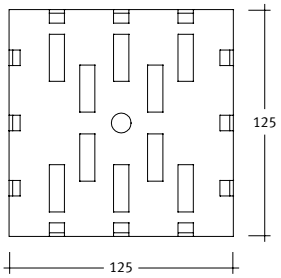




QV 126

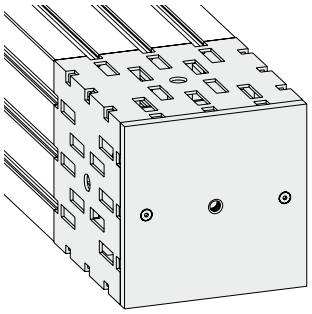
Verbindungsknoten	Cube	Cube de liaison
für Q 125-Serie	for Q 125 series	pour série Q 125

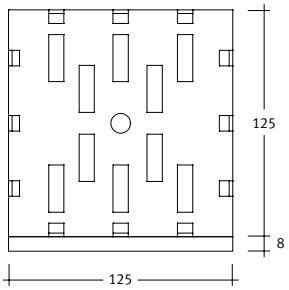




QV AVR126

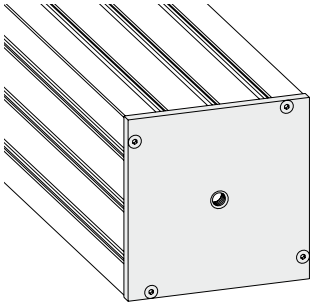
Knotenfuß	Base plate	Cube de piètement
bestehend aus Verbinder QV 126 und Fußplatte AVR 130	consisting of connecting cube QV 126 and foot insert AVR 130	avec plaque AVR 130 pour série Q 126

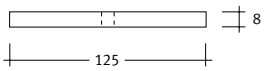




AVR 130

Fußplatte	Base plate	Platine de piètement
für Serie Q 125	for Q 125 series	pour série Q 125





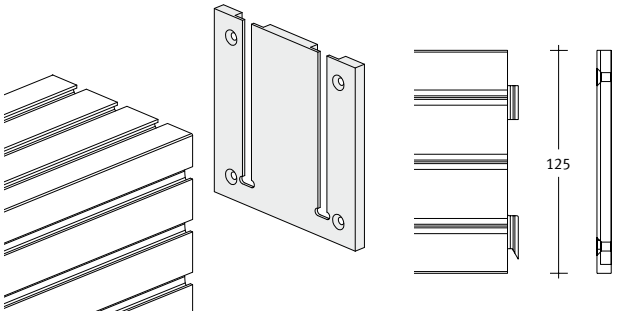
* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

QW 125

Wandanschluß
für Q 125-Serie
ohne Befestigungsmaterial

Wall connector
for Q 125 series
excl. screws

Fixation murale
pour série Q 125
vis non fournies

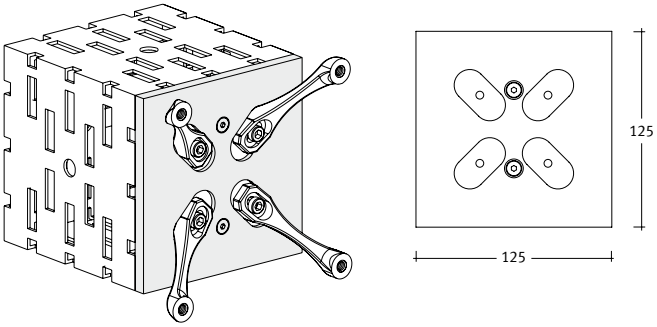


QZB 125

Halterung
an Würfel
für A 30

Bracket
cube mounted
for A 30

Fixation
sur cube
pour A 30

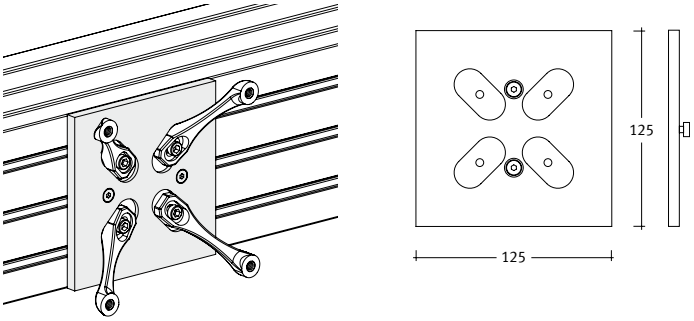


QZB 126

Halterung
an Profil
für A 30

Bracket
profile mounted
for A 30

Fixation
sur profilé
pour A 30

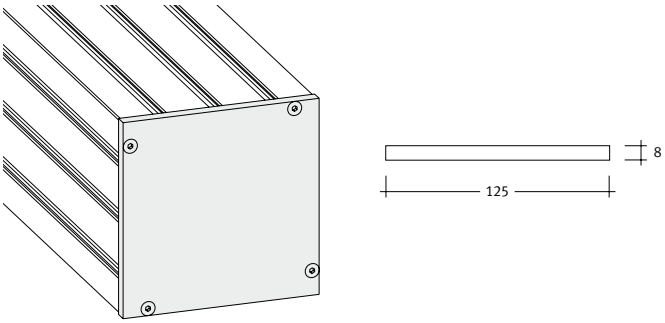


AK 130

Abdeckkappe
für Q 125-Serie
inkl. Schrauben

Aluminium cap
for Q 125 series
incl. screws

Embout de finition
pour série Q 125
vis incluses

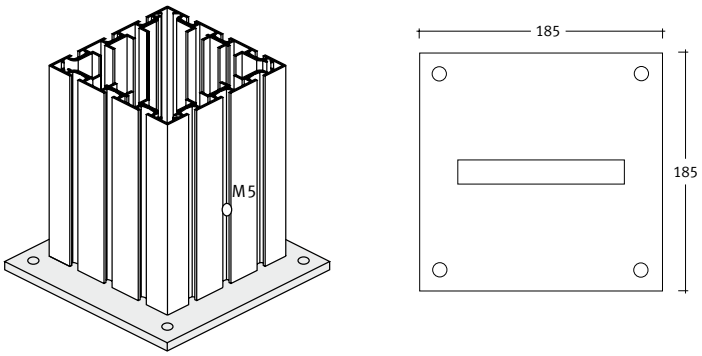


SF 126

Stellfuß
für Q 125-Serie
inkl. Schrauben

Base plate
for Q 125 series
incl. screws

Embase Q
pour série Q 125
vis incluses



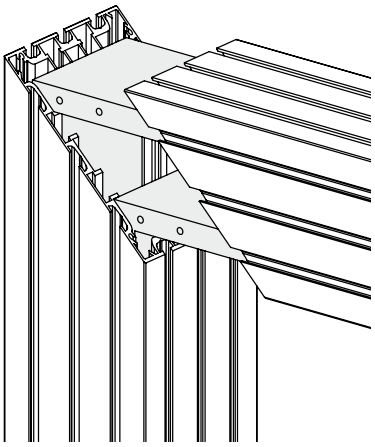
* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

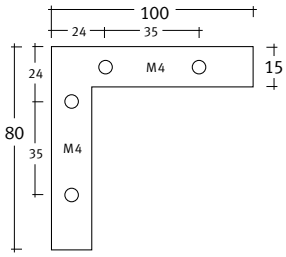
M 10 Q125

Winkelverbinder
90°, paarweise
für Q 125-Serie
inkl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
90°
for Q 125 series
incl. screws

Raccord d'angle
90° pour série Q 125
vis incluses



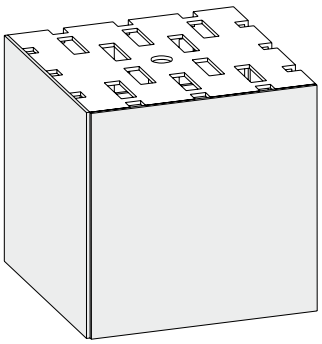


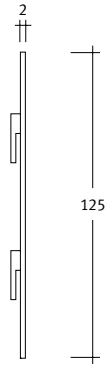
QV AK125

Abdeckkappe
für Verbindungswürfel
QV 126

Cap
for cube QV 126

Embut de finition
pour cube de liaison QV 126



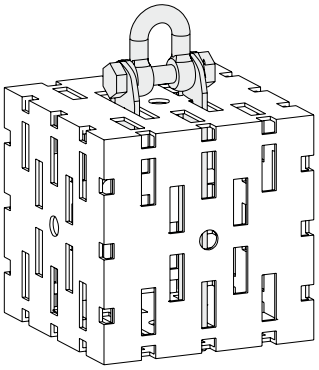


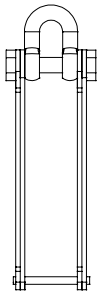
SLV 11-3

Aufhängung
für Verbindungswürfel QV 126
Anschluß an Q 125

Suspending hook
for cube QV 126 Q 125 connection

Anneau de suspension
double pour cube de liaison
QV 126 raccord pour Q 125



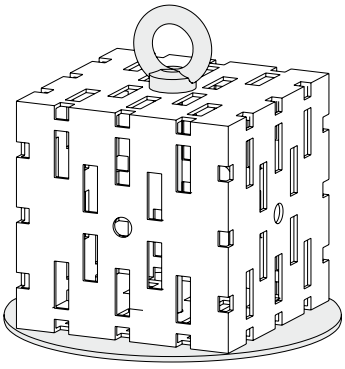


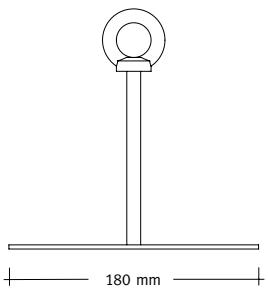
SLV 11-5

Trägerplatte
für Verbindungswürfel
QV 126

Suspending disc
for cube QV 126

Anneau avec platine
pour cube de liaison QV 126

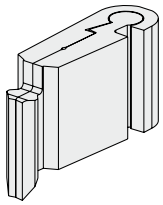




* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

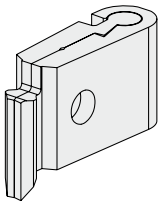
FIX 25HR

Hakenschloss	Lock	Pince
für Q, rechts	for Q, right	pour Q, à droite



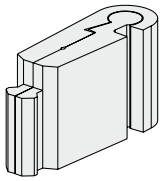
FIX 25HL

Hakenschloss	Lock	Pince
für Q, links	for Q, left	pour Q, à gauche



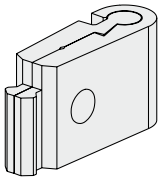
FIX 25AR

Schloss	Lock	Pince
mit Ausklinkung für Q, rechts	for Q, right	pour Q, à droite



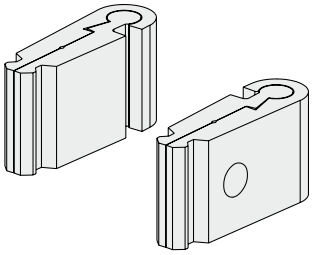
FIX 25AL

Schloss	Lock	Pince
mit Ausklinkung für Q, links	for Q, left	pour Q, à gauche



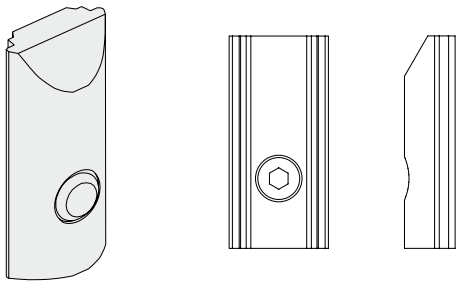
FIX 25

Schloss	Lock	Pince
für Q	for Q	pour Q



H 17

Feststellhaken	Stabilizing hook	Plaquette de fixation
für QV-Verbinder inkl. Schraube	for QV connector incl. screws groove mounted	pour raccord QVH vis incluses



* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

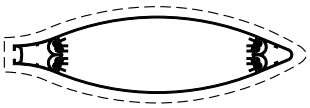
Abdeckkappen	Caps	Embouts	**103**
Bodenplatten	Base plates	Platines	**104**
Einsatz für Verstellfuß	Inserts	Douilles	**105**
Winkelverbinder	Connectors	Pièces d'angle	**105**

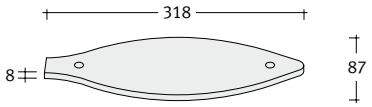
AK 89

Abdeckkappe
Alu für Fischform
Überstand 5 mm
je Seite
incl. Schrauben
*F

Cap
aluminium
for spear shape profile
5 mm lip
screws included
*F

Embout
alu pour profilé poisson
l'embout dépasse
de 5 mm
avec vis
*F



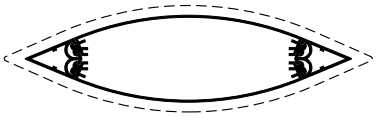


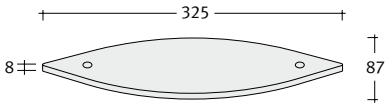
AK 90

Abdeckkappe
Alu für Spitzovalform
Überstand 5 mm
je Seite
incl. Schrauben
*F

Cap
aluminium
for oval profile
5 mm lip
screws included
*F

Embout
alu pour profilé ellipse
l'embout dépasse
de 5 mm
avec vis
*F



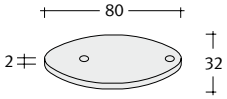


AK 92

Abdeckkappe
Alu für OP 92
incl. Schrauben
*A

Cap
aluminium
for OP 92
screws included
*A

Embout
aluminium
pour OP 92
avec vis
*A

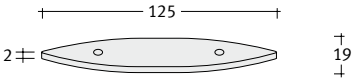


AK 93

Abdeckkappe
Alu für OP 93
incl. Schrauben
*A

Cap
aluminium
for OP 93
screws included
*A

Embout
aluminium
pour OP 93
avec vis
*A

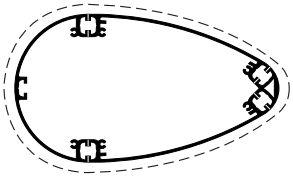


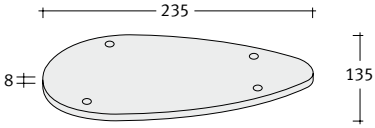
AK 99

Abdeckkappe
Alu für Tropfenform
Überstand 5 mm
je Seite
incl. Schrauben
*F

Cap
aluminium
for tear shape profile
5 mm lip
screws included
*F

Embout
alu pour profilé mât
l'embout dépasse
de 5 mm
avec vis
*F



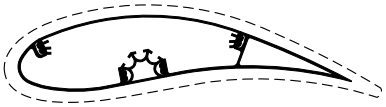


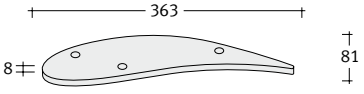
AK 100

Abdeckkappe
Alu für Flügelform
Überstand 5 mm
je Seite
incl. Schrauben
*F

Cap
aluminium
for fin shape profile
5 mm lip
screws included
*F

Embout
alu pour profilé aile
l'embout dépasse
de 5 mm
avec vis
*F



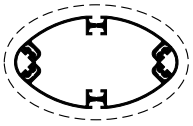


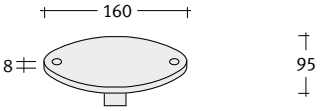
AK 210

Abdeckkappe
Alu für Rundovalform
Überstand 5 mm
je Seite
incl. Schrauben
*F

Cap
aluminium
for elliptic profile
5 mm lip
screws included
*F

Embout
alu pour profilé ellipse
l'embout dépasse
de 5 mm
avec vis
*F



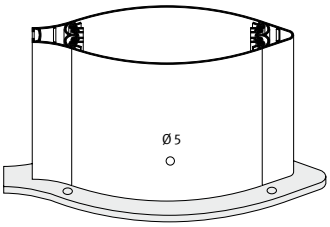


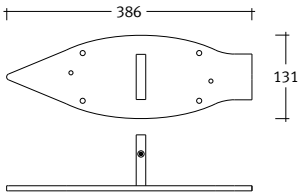
SF 89

Bodenplatte
für Fischform
incl. Schrauben
*F

Base plate
for spear shape profile
screws included
*F

Platine
pour profilé poisson
avec vis
*F



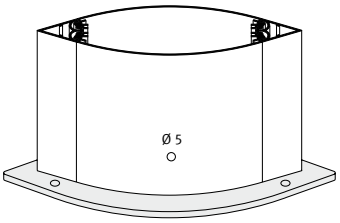


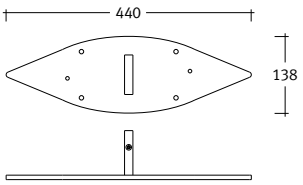
SF 90

Bodenplatte
für Spitzovalform
incl. Schrauben
*F

Base plate
for oval profile
screws included
*F

Platine
pour profilé ellipse
avec vis
*F



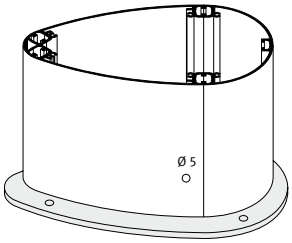


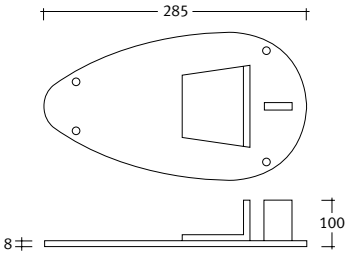
SF 99

Bodenplatte
für Tropfenform
incl. Schrauben
*F

Base plate
for tear shape profile
screws included
*F

Platine
pour profilé mât
avec vis
*F



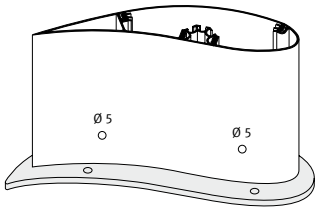


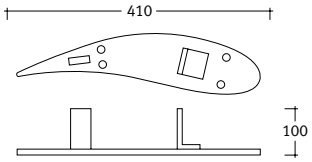
SF 100

Bodenplatte
für Flügelform
incl. Schrauben
*F

Base plate
for fin shape profile
screws included
*F

Platine
pour profilé aile
avec vis
*F



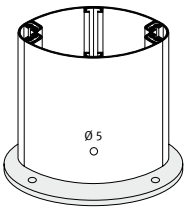


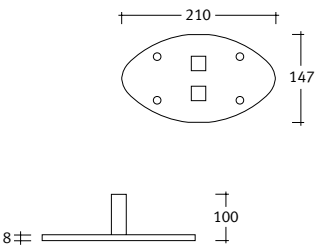
SF 210

Bodenplatte
für Rundovalform
incl. Schrauben
*F

Base plate
for oval combination
screws included
*F

Platine
pour profilé ovoïde
avec vis
*F





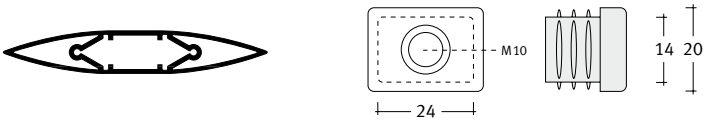
* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

AVR 14-24

PVC-Einsatz
GS 200, GS 400, OP 93

PVC insert
GS 200, GS 400, OP 93

Douille plastique
GS 200, GS 400, OP 93

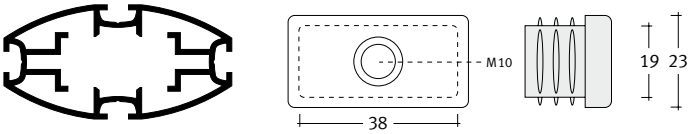


AVR 19-38

PVC-Einsatz

PVC insert

Douille plastique

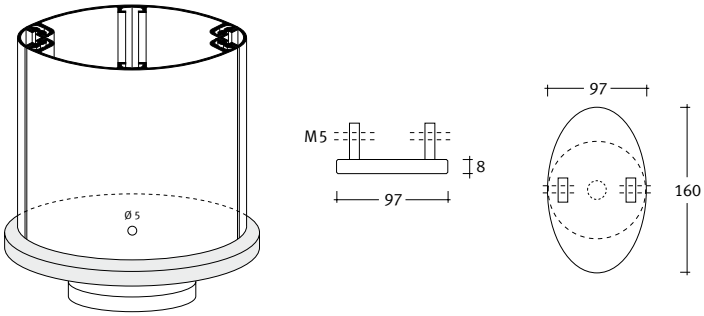


AVR 210

Alu-Einsatz
AVR 210
für Rundoval
incl. Schrauben
*F

Alu insert
AVR 210
for oval combination
screws included
*F

Douille aluminium
AVR 210
pour ovoïde
avec vis
*F

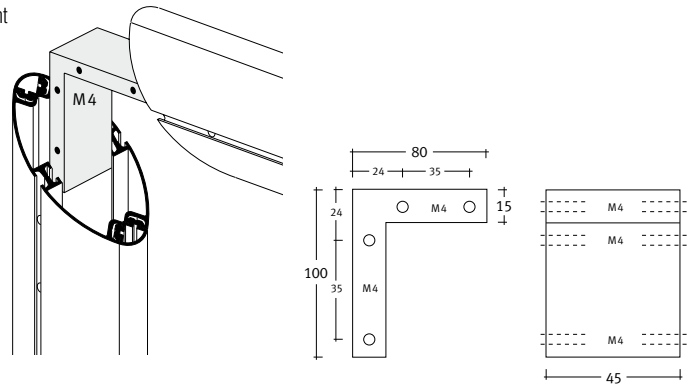


M 13

Winkelverbinder
für Rundovalkombination,
bestehend aus:
S 19/21 mit
S 16/17/18
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
for oval profile combination,
consisting of:
S 19/21 and
S 16/17/18
screws included

Equerre
pour combinaison de montant
ovale, se composant de:
S 19/21 avec
S 16/17/18
avec vis

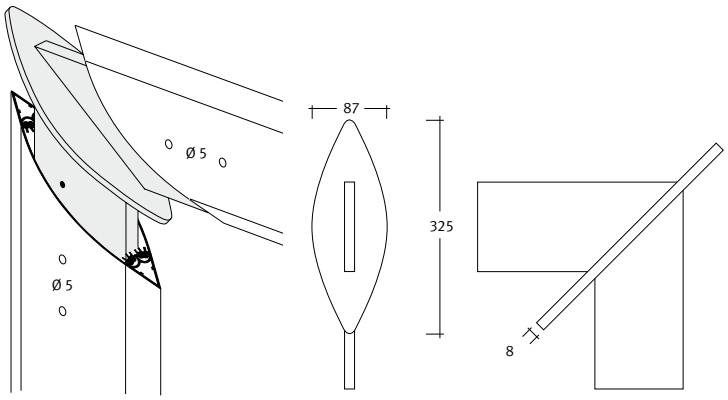


M 14

Winkelverbinder
für Spitzovalkombination,
bestehend aus:
PR 90/91 mit
S 22/25
incl. Schrauben

Mitre joint
for oval combination,
consisting of:
PR 90/91 and
S 22/25
screws included

Equerre
pour combinaison de montant
ellipse, se composant de:
PR 90/91 avec
S 22/25
avec vis



* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

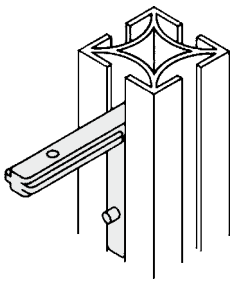
Auflagewinkel	Shelf supports	Supports étagères	107
Haken	Hooks	Accroches	109
Verbinder	Connectors	Pièces d'assemblage	112
Verstellfüße	Feet	Vérins	113
Rollen	Castors	Roulettes	114
Konsolen	Brackets	Consoles	115
Plattenhalter	Panel supports	Supports panneaux	118
Schrauben	Screws	Vis	122
Steckschlösser	Safety locks	Serrures	124
Scharniere	Hinges	Charnières	125
Displayfüsse	Feet	Embases	128
Türen / Vorhänge	Doors / Curtains	Portes / Rideau	129
Deckenraster	Ceiling grids	Grilles plafond	132

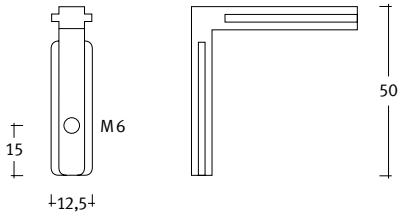
A 1

Auflagewinkel
incl. Schrauben

Shelf support
screws included

Support étagère
avec vis



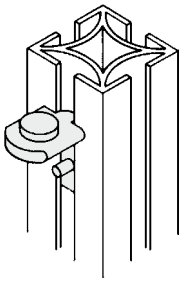


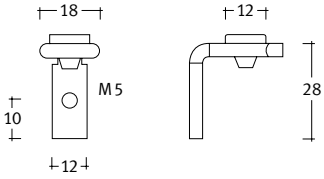
A 2

Auflagewinkel
incl. Schrauben
chrom

Shelf support
screws included
chrome

Support étagère
avec vis
chromée



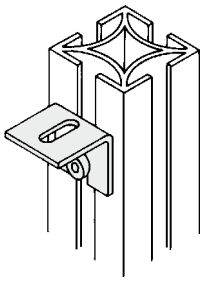


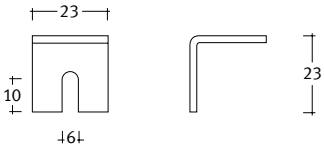
A 3

Auflagewinkel
incl. Schrauben

Shelf support
screws included

Support étagère
avec vis



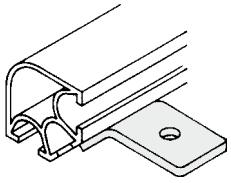


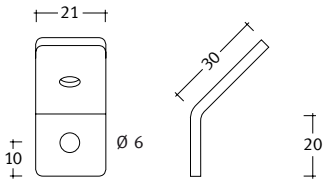
A 4

Auflagewinkel
für S 30
incl. Schrauben

Shelf support
for S 30
screws included

Support étagère
pour S30
avec vis



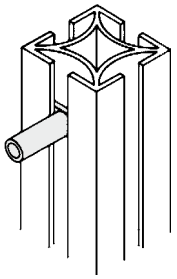


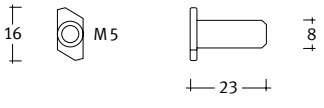
A 5

Hammerkopf-schraube
incl. Schrauben

Bracket
screws included

Support étagère
avec vis



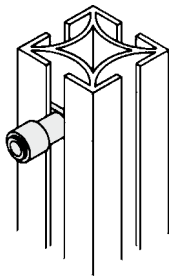


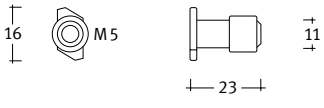
A 6

Hammerkopf-schraube
für Glas mit Gummi
incl. Schrauben

Bracket
with rubber ring
for glass shelving
screws included

Support étagère
pour verre avec
caoutchouc
et vis



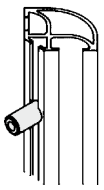


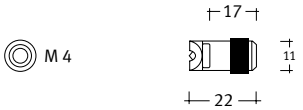
A 7

Hammerkopf-schraube
für S 26/S 27
mit Gummi
incl. Schrauben

Bracket
for S 26/S 27
with rubber ring
screws included

Support étagère
pour S 26/S 27
avec caoutchouc
et vis



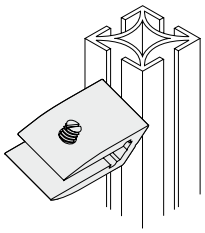


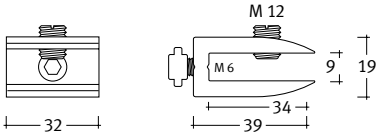
A 10

Plattenhalter
verstellbar
incl. Schrauben

Support
adjustable
screws included

Fixation
orientable
avec vis



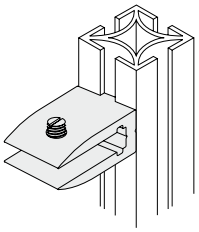


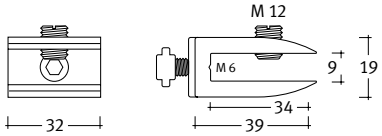
A 11

Plattenhalter
feststehend
incl. Schrauben

Support
horizontal
screws included

Fixation
horizontale
avec vis



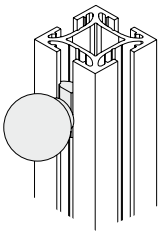


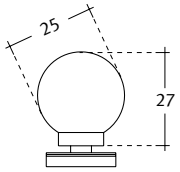
A 12

Plattenhalter
incl. Schrauben

Support
screws included

Fixation
avec vis





A 15 45

Anschlußstück
für Z 45
incl. Schrauben

Additional groove
for Z 45
screws included

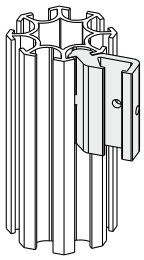
Support d'angle
pour Z 45
avec vis

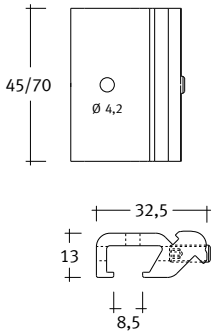
A 15 70

Anschlußstück
für Z 70
incl. Schrauben

Additional groove
for Z 70
screws included

Support d'angle
pour Z 70
avec vis



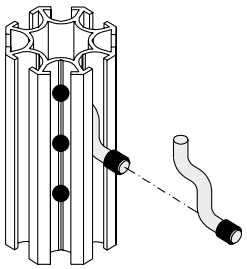


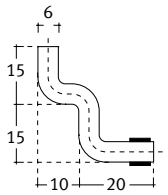
A 20

Auflagehaken
mit Gummi
für Glas

Bracket
with rubber ring
for glass shelving

Support étagère
pour verre avec
caoutchouc





H 1

Deckenhaken

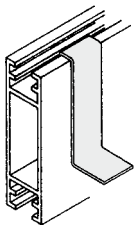
H 1/45 für Z 45 *A/W/F
H 1/70 für Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 1/140 für Z 140 *A/W/F
H 1/245 für Z 245 *A/W/F

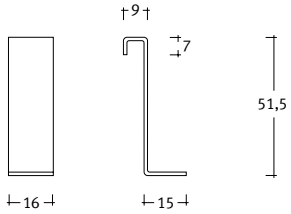
Ceiling hook

H 1/45 for Z 45 *A/W/F
H 1/70 for Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 1/140 for Z 140 *A/W/F
H 1/245 for Z 245 *A/W/F

Accroche pour dalles plafond

H 1/45 pour Z 45 *A/W/F
H 1/70 pour Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 1/140 pour Z 140 *A/W/F
H 1/245 pour Z 245 *A/W/F





H 2

Rasterhaken

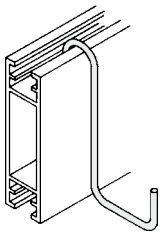
H 2/45 für Z 45 *A/W/F
H 2/70 für Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 2/140 für Z 140 *A/W/F
H 2/245 für Z 245 *A/W/F

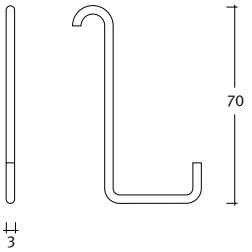
Ceiling hook

H 2/45 for Z 45 *A/W/F
H 2/70 for Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 2/140 for Z 140 *A/W/F
H 2/245 for Z 245 *A/W/F

Accroche pour dalles plafond

H 2/45 pour Z 45 *A/W/F
H 2/70 pour Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 2/200 pour Z 140 *A/W/F
H 2/245 pour Z 245 *A/W/F





H 3

Breitsteg-rasterhaken

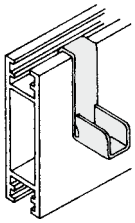
für Z 70/Z 72
und Z 45 *A/W/F

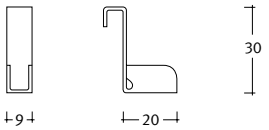
Ceiling hook

for Z 70/Z 72
and Z 45 *A/W/F

Accroche aux arêtes larges pour grille plafond

pour Z 70/Z 72
et Z 45 *A/W/F





H 4

Anschluß-stück

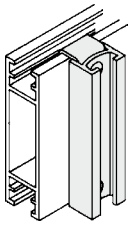
H 4/45 für Z 45 *A/W/F
H 4/70 für Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 4/140 für Z 140 *A/W/F
H 4/245 für Z 245 *A/W/F

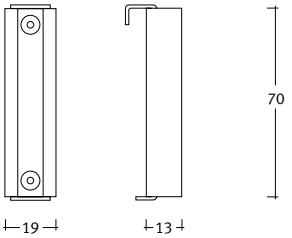
System connector

H 4/45 for Z 45 *A/W/F
H 4/70 for Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 4/140 for Z 140 *A/W/F
H 4/245 for Z 245 *A/W/F

Pièce de raccordement

H 4/45 pour Z 45 *A/W/F
H 4/70 pour Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 4/140 pour Z 140 *A/W/F
H 4/245 pour Z 245 *A/W/F





H 4/1

Wandanschluß

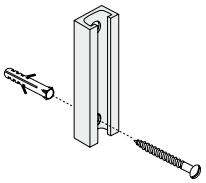
H 4 1/45 für Z 45 *A/W/F
H 4 1/70 für Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 4 1/140 für Z 140 *A/W/F
H 4 1/245 für Z 245 *A/W/F

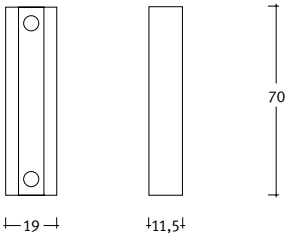
Wall connector

H 4 1/45 for Z 45 *A/W/F
H 4 1/70 for Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 4 1/140 for Z 140 *A/W/F
H 4 1/245 for Z 245 *A/W/F

Fixation murale

H 4 1/45 pour Z 45 *A/W/F
H 4 1/70 pour Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F
H 4 1/140 pour Z 140 *A/W/F
H 4 1/245 pour Z 245 *A/W/F





H 4 70 45

Anschluß-stück

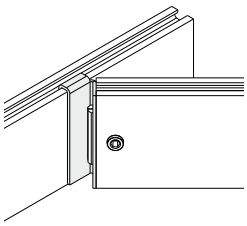
H 4 70 45 L für Z 70 *A/W/F
H 4 70 45 R für Z 70 *A/W/F
H 4 45 45 L für Z 45 *A/W/F
H 4 45 45 R für Z 45 *A/W/F

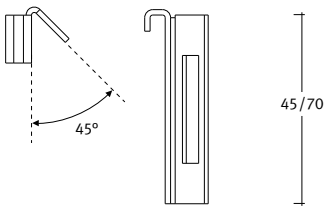
System connector

H 4 70 45 L for Z 70 *A/W/F
H 4 70 45 R for Z 70 *A/W/F
H 4 45 45 L for Z 45 *A/W/F
H 4 45 45 R for Z 45 *A/W/F

Pièce de raccordement

H 4 70 45 L pour Z 70 *A/W/F
H 4 70 45 R pour Z 70 *A/W/F
H 4 45 45 L pour Z 45 *A/W/F
H 4 45 45 R pour Z 45 *A/W/F





H 5

Aufstecker

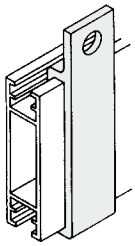
H 5/45 für Z 45 *A/W/F
H 5/70 für Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F

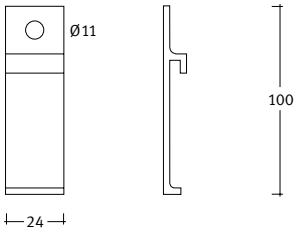
Clip-in support hook

H 5/45 for Z 45 *A/W/F
H 5/70 for Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F

Support spot sur profilés

H 5/45 pour Z 45 *A/W/F
H 5/70 pour Z 70/Z 72 *A/W/F



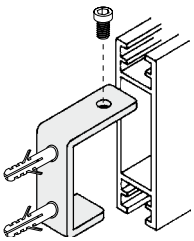


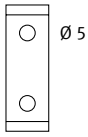
* Alle Eckverbinder werden mit passenden Schrauben geliefert: M = matt-chrom; CR = chrom; W = weiss; F = farbig
* Appropiate screws are provided. M = Brushed; CR = Polished chrome; W = White; F = Coloured
* Toutes les pièces d'angle sont livrées avec les vis ou pièces de fixation: M = mat-chromé; CR = chromé; W = laqué blanc; F = couleur laquée

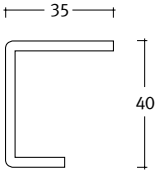
H 6

Zargenhalter | **Crossbeam mount** | **Fixation murale**

für Z 70/Z 72 | for Z 70/Z 72 | pour Z 70/Z 72



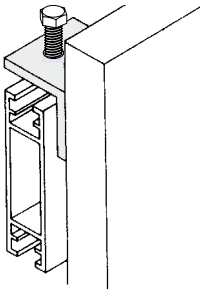


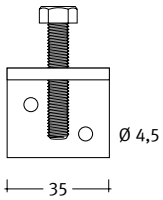


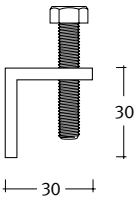
H 7

Blendenhaken | **Panel hook** | **Accroche panneau**

verstellbar | adjustable | réglable

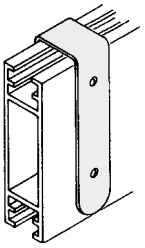


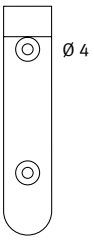


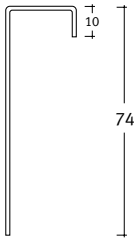


H 8

Blendenhaken | **Panel hook** | **Accroche panneau**

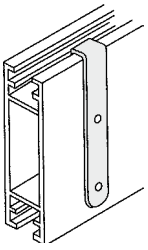


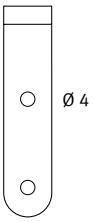


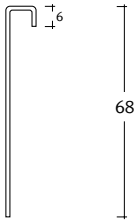


H 9

Wandhaken | **Panel hook** | **Accroche panneau**

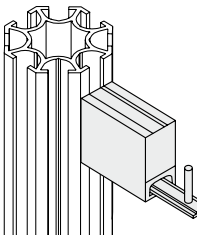


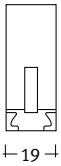


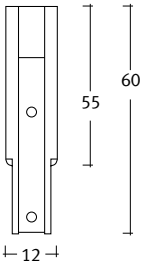


H 11

Bilderhaken | **Graphic panel hook** | **Accroche tableau**



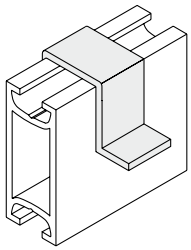


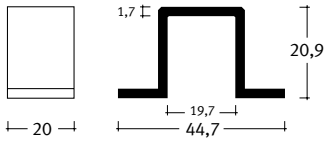


H 13

Doppelhaken **System hook** **Support**

Plateau double

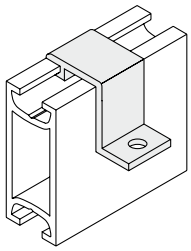


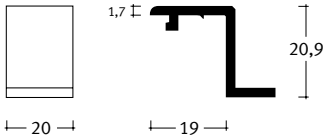


H 14

Vielzweckhaken **Universal hook** **Support**

ohne Lochbohrung without hole Plateau simple sans trou





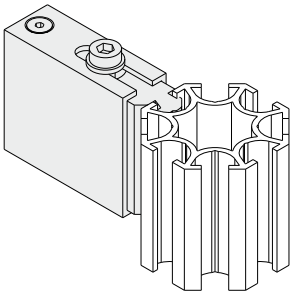
H 15

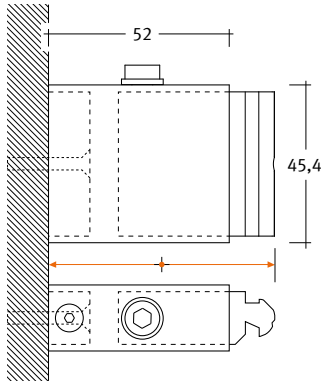
Vielzweckhaken **Universal hook** **Support**

H 16

Wandanschluß-platte **Wall connector** **Connexion murale**

verstellbar adjustable réglable

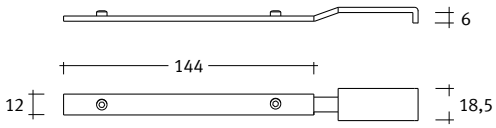


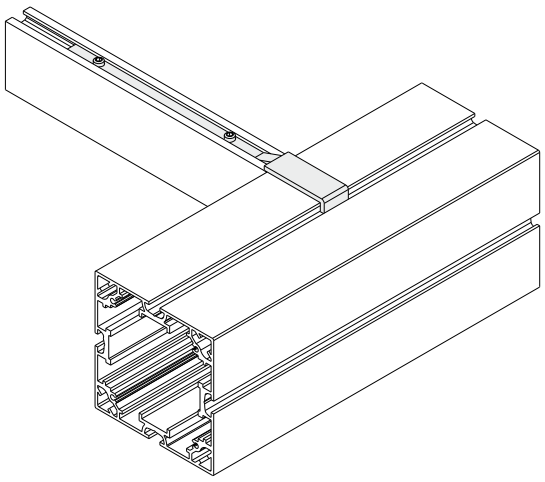


H 18

Verbindungs-haken **Connecting hook** **Accroche d'assemblage**

verstellbar adjustable réglable





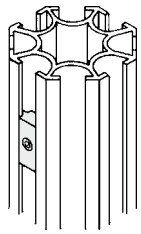
Zargenhalter **Back plate** **Plaquette de blocage**

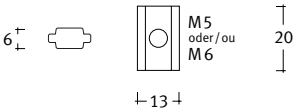
V 2 M5

für S 80/S 40 for S 80/S 40 pour S 80/S 40

V 2 M6

für S 80/S 40 incl. Schrauben
for S 80/S 40 screws included
pour S 80/S 40 avec vis

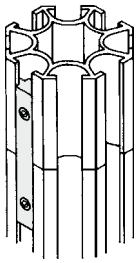


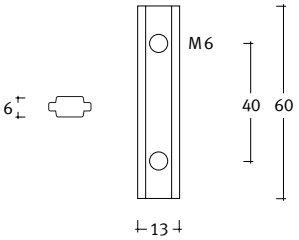


V 4

Verbinder **Connector** **Pièce d'assemblage**

für S 80/S 40 incl. Schrauben
for S 80/S 40 screws included
pour S 80/S 40 avec vis S.T.

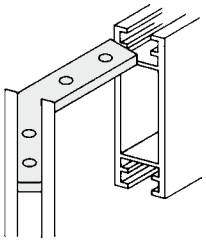


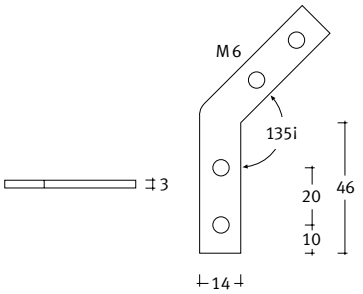


V 5

Verbinder **Connector** **Pièce d'assemblage**

für Zargen 135° incl. Schrauben
135° angle for crossbeam profiles screws included
pour traverses 135° avec vis S.T.

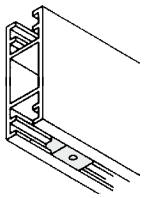


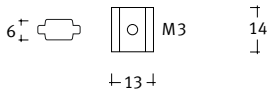


V 6

Feststeller **Back plate** **Plaquette de blocage**

für Vorhangschiene incl. Schrauben
for curtain rail screws included
pour rail rideau avec vis





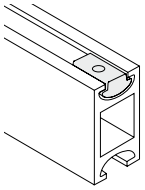
Feststeller **Back plate** **Plaquette de blocage**

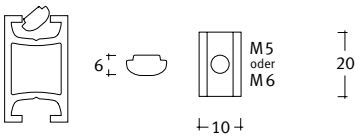
V 20 M5

zur nachträgl. Montage incl. Schrauben
for subsequent fitting screws included
pour montage ultérieur avec vis

V 20 M6

zur nachträgl. Montage incl. Schrauben
for subsequent fitting screws included
pour montage ultérieur avec vis

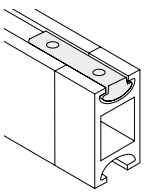


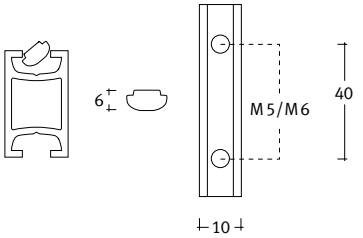


V 21 M5 + V 21 M6

Verbinder **Connector** **Pièce d'assemblage**

zur nachträgl. Montage incl. Schrauben
for subsequent fitting screws included
pour montage ultérieur avec vis S.T.

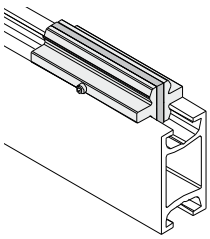


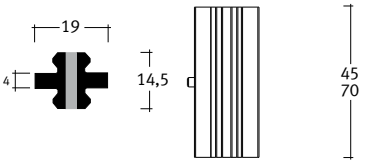


V 31 45 + V 31 70

Verbinder **Connector** **Pièce d'assemblage**

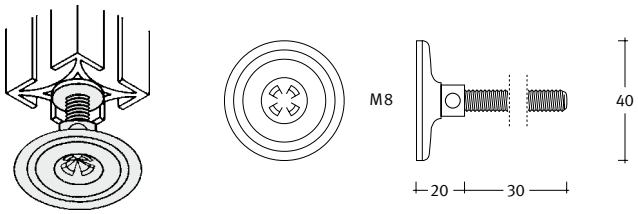
zur nachträgl. Montage incl. Schrauben
for subsequent fitting screws included
pour montage ultérieur avec vis S.T.





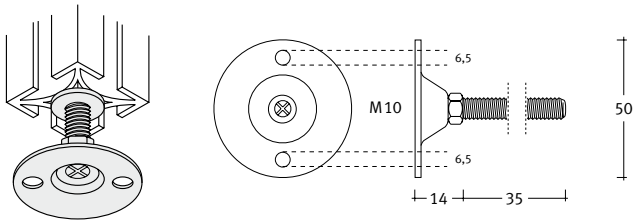
VR 8/10

Verstellfuß	Aluminium foot	Vérin aluminium
VR8 mit 8 mm Gewindeaufsatz *A/W/F	VR8 with 8 mm thread *A/W/F	VR8 avec filet 8 mm *A/W/F
VR10 mit 10 mm Gewindeaufsatz *A/W/F	VR10 with 10 mm thread *A/W/F	VR10 avec filet 10 mm *A/W/F



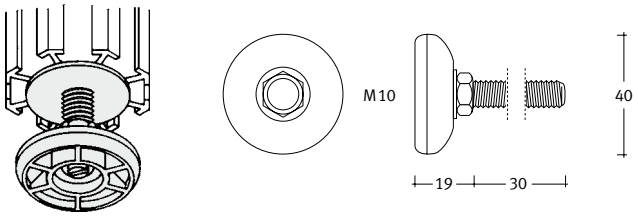
VR 10AP

Verstellfuß	Aluminium foot	Vérin aluminium
VR10 mit 10 mm Gewindeaufsatz *A/W/F und Lochbohrungen zur Befestigung	VR10 with 10 mm thread *A/W/F	VR10 avec filet 10 mm *A/W/F et trou pour fixation



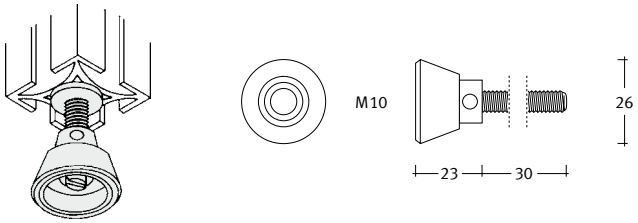
VRN 8/10

Kunststoffverstellfuß	Plastic foot	Vérin plastique
VRN8 mit 8 mm Gewindeaufsatz *A/W/F	VRN8 with 8 mm thread *A/W/F	VRN8 avec filet 8 mm *A/W/F
VRN10 mit 10 mm Gewindeaufsatz *A/W/F	VRN10 with 10 mm thread *A/W/F	VRN10 avec filet 10 mm *A/W/F

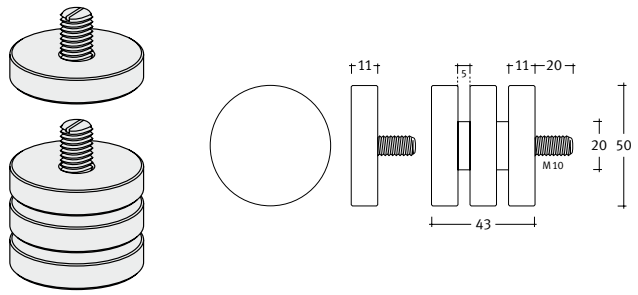


VRK 6/8/10

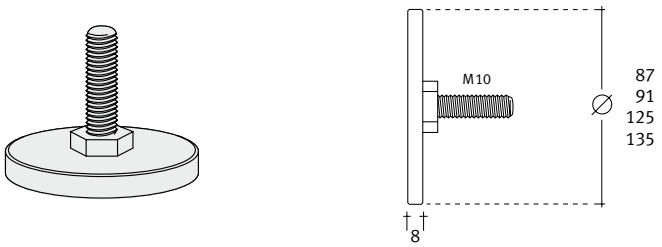
Verstellfuß	Aluminium foot	Vérin aluminium
klein VRK 6 mit 6 mm Gewindeaufsatz *A/W/F VRK 8 mit 8 mm Gewindeaufsatz *A/W/F VRK 10 mit 10 mm Gewindeaufsatz *A/W/F	small VRK 6 with 6 mm thread *A/W/F VRK 8 with 8 mm thread *A/W/F VRK 10 with 10 mm thread *A/W/F	petit VRK 6 avec filet 6 mm *A/W/F VRK 8 avec filet 8 mm *A/W/F VRK 10 avec filet 10 mm *A/W/F



Verstellfuß	Aluminium foot	Vérin aluminium
VR 500		
für Rundrohr RS, *A/W/F	for round upright profiles RS, *A/W/F	pour RS, *A/W/F
VR 503		
für Rundrohr RS, *A/W/F	for round upright profiles RS, *A/W/F	pour RS, *A/W/F



Verstellfuß	Aluminium foot	Vérin aluminium
VR 87		
für RS 87	for RS 87	pour RS 87
VR 91		
für Rundoval, *F	for oval combination, *F	pour ovoïde, *F
VR 125		
für Serie Q, *F	for Q series, *F	pour série Q, *F
VR 135		
für RR 125, *F	for RR 125, *F	pour RR 125, *F



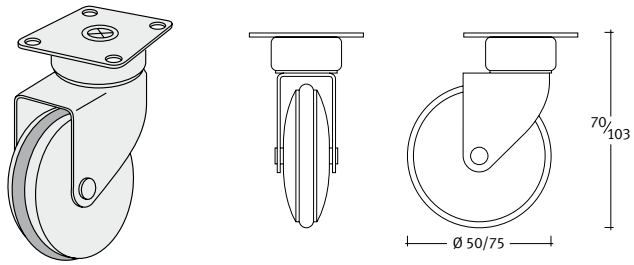
* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

RVR /A1 RVR /A2

Designrolle
Aluscheibe mit Gummierung
Rollendurchmesser:
A1 = 50 mm
A2 = 75 mm

Designer castor
Alu, with rubber ring,
wheel diameter:
A1 = 50 mm
A2 = 75 mm

Roulette design
Alu, avec caoutchouc
diamètre roulette:
A1 = 50 mm
A2 = 75 mm

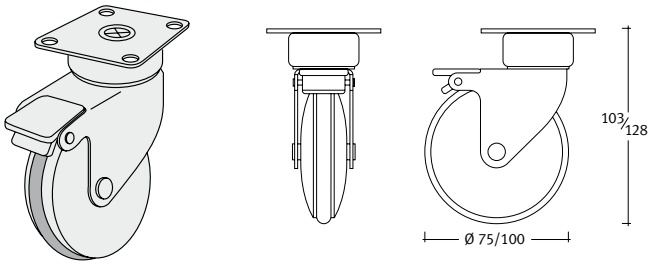


RVR /A3 RVR /A4

Designrolle
Aluscheibe mit Gummiring
und Feststeller
Rollendurchmesser:
A3 = 75 mm
A4 = 100 mm

Designer castor
Alu, with rubber ring
and brake wheel diameter:
A3 = 75 mm
A4 = 100 mm

Roulette design
Alu, avec caoutchouc
et frein
diamètre roulette:
A3 = 75 mm
A4 = 100 mm

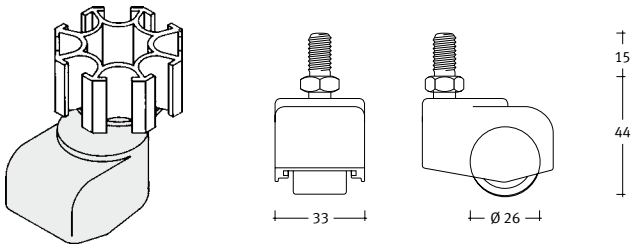


RVR /K

Rollenfuß
klein
Kunststoff, schwarz
10 mm Gewindeaufsatz

Castor
small
black plastic
with 10 mm thread

Roulette
petit modèle
plastique, noir
filet 10 mm

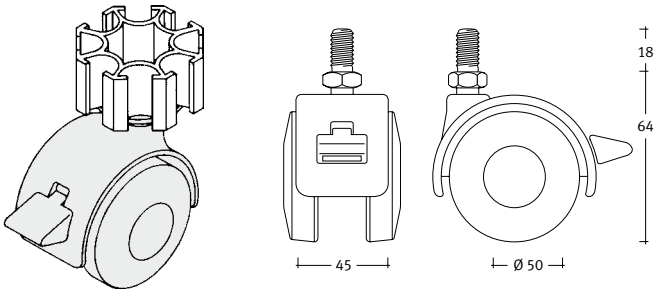


RVR /G

Rollenfuß
groß
Kunststoff, schwarz
10 mm Gewindeaufsatz mit
Feststeller

Castor
large
black plastic
with 10 mm thread
and brake

Roulette
grand modèle,
plastique noir,
filet 10 mm, avec frein

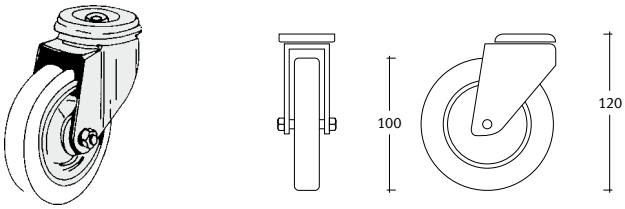


RVR M /M /O

Mammut-rolle
kugelgelagert,
Vollgummireifen
RVR M/M: mit Feststeller
RVR M/O: ohne Feststeller

Mammoth castor
ball-bearing
and solid tyre
RVR M/M: with brake
RVR M/O: without brake

Roulette avec platine
monté sur roulement
à billes, bandage
caoutchouc
RVR M/M: avec frein
RVR M/O: sans frein



RVB /K RVB /G

Bodenplatte
RVB/K = klein
RVB/G = groß

Base plate
RVB/K = small
RVB/G = large

Platine
RVB/K = petit modèle
RVB/G = grand modèle

ZB 5 1

Garderobenträger

ZB 5 1: einseitig gelocht
ZB 5 2: zweiseitig gelocht,
*A/W/F

Alle abgebildeten Konsolen sind aus dem Profil Z44 mit der Schlossverbindung FIX 40 gefertigt.

Clothes rack

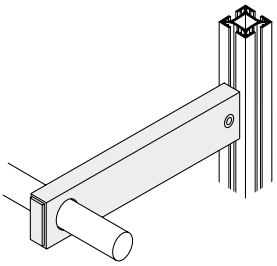
ZB 5 1: single hole
ZB 5 2: double hole
*A/W/F

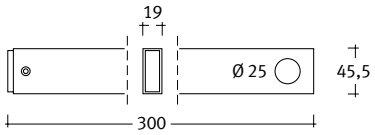
All of the following brackets are manufactured from the Z44 profile with FIX 40 connection.

Console

ZB 5 1: trou simple
ZB 5 2: trou double
*A/W/F

Toutes les consoles représentées ici sont construites à partir du profilé Z 44 et de la pince FIX 40





ZB 5 3

Garderobenträger

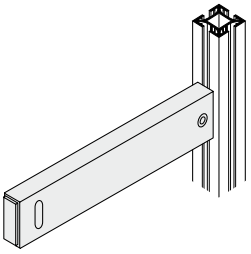
ZB 5 3: einseitig geschlitzt
ZB 5 4: zweiseitig geschlitzt
für FIX, *A/W/F

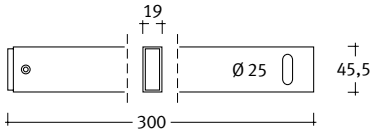
Clothes rack

ZB 5 3: single slot
ZB 5 4: double slot
for FIX, *A/W/F

Console

ZB 5 3: fendue d'un côté
pour FIX *A/W/F
ZB 5 4: fendue des deux côtés
pour FIX *A/W/F





ZB 8

Konsole

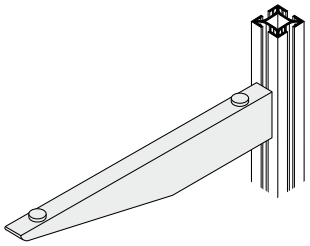
ZB 8 150: 150 mm
ZB 8 200: 200 mm
ZB 8 250: 250 mm
ZB 8 300: 300 mm
ZB 8 350: 350 mm
ZB 8 400: 400 mm
ZB 8 500: 500 mm
*A/W/F

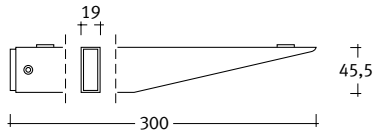
Bracket

ZB 8 150: 150 mm
ZB 8 200: 200 mm
ZB 8 250: 250 mm
ZB 8 300: 300 mm
ZB 8 350: 350 mm
ZB 8 400: 400 mm
ZB 8 500: 500 mm
*A/W/F

Console

ZB 8 150: 150 mm
ZB 8 200: 200 mm
ZB 8 250: 250 mm
ZB 8 300: 300 mm
ZB 8 350: 350 mm
ZB 8 400: 400 mm
ZB 8 500: 500 mm
*A/W/F





ZB 9

Schrägkonsole

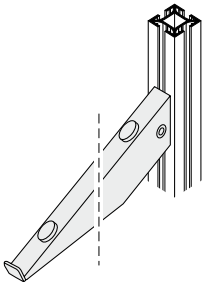
ZB 9 45: 45° *A/W/F
ZB 9 60: 60° *A/W/F
ZB 9 V45: 45° *A/W/F
ZB 9 V60: 60° *A/W/F

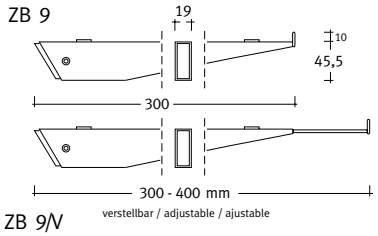
Sloped bracket

ZB 9 45: 45° *A/W/F
ZB 9 60: 60° *A/W/F
ZB 9 V45: 45° *A/W/F
ZB 9 V60: 60° *A/W/F

Console inclinée

ZB 9 45: 45° *A/W/F
ZB 9 60: 60° *A/W/F
ZB 9 V45: 45° *A/W/F
ZB 9 V60: 60° *A/W/F





ZB 10/11

Konsole

ZB 10, einseitig mit Noppen
ZB 10 200, 200 mm, *A/W/F
ZB 10 250, 250 mm, *A/W/F
ZB 10 300, 300 mm, *A/W/F

ZB 11, zweiseitig mit Noppen
ZB 11 200, 200 mm, *A/W/F
ZB 11 250, 250 mm, *A/W/F
ZB 11 300, 300 mm, *A/W/F

Bracket

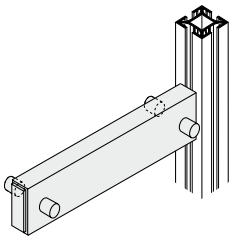
ZB 10 bracket - single support
ZB 10 200 200 mm *A/W/F
ZB 10 250 250 mm *A/W/F
ZB 10 300 300 mm *A/W/F

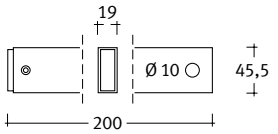
ZB 11 bracket - double support
ZB 11 200 200 mm *A/W/F
ZB 11 250 250 mm *A/W/F
ZB 11 300 300 mm *A/W/F

Console

ZB 10 unilatérale avec supports
ZB 10 200 200 mm * A/W/F
ZB 10 250 250 mm * A/W/F
ZB 10 300 300 mm * A/W/F

ZB 11 bilatérale avec supports
ZB 11 200 200 mm * A/W/F
ZB 11 250 250 mm * A/W/F
ZB 11 300 300 mm * A/W/F





ZB 14

Konsole

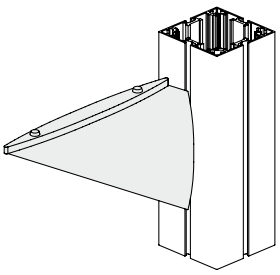
gefertigt aus OP 93
*A/W/F

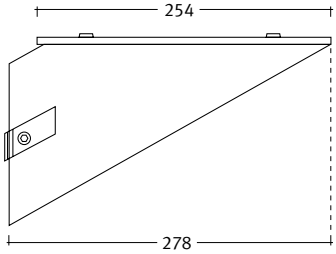
Bracket

manufactured from the OP 93 profile
*A/W/F

Console

réalisée à partir du profilé OP 93
*A/W/F





* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

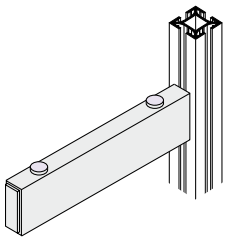
3.5

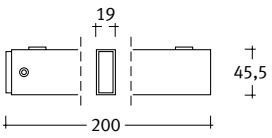
ZB 15

Konsole
ZB 15/200: 200 mm
ZB 15/300: 300 mm
ZB 15/400: 400 mm
*A/W/F

Bracket
ZB 15/200: 200 mm
ZB 15/300: 300 mm
ZB 15/400: 400 mm
*A/W/F

Console
ZB 15/200: 200 mm
ZB 15/300: 300 mm
ZB 15/400: 400 mm
*A/W/F



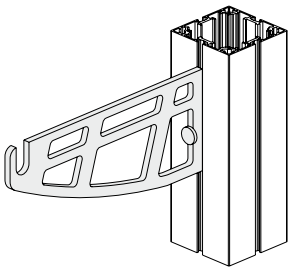


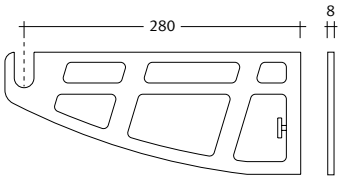
ZB 16

Konsole
alu

Bracket
aluminium

Console
aluminium



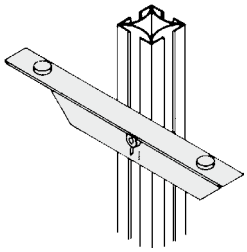


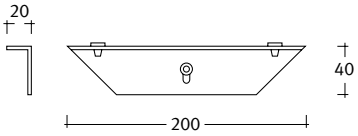
ZB 12

Auflageleiste
feststehend
ZB 12/200: 200 mm
ZB 12/300: 300 mm
ZB 12/400: 400 mm
*A/W/F

Bracket support
fixed
ZB 12/200: 200 mm
ZB 12/300: 300 mm
ZB 12/400: 400 mm
*A/W/F

Console cornière
fixe
ZB 12/200: 200 mm
ZB 12/300: 300 mm
ZB 12/400: 400 mm
*A/W/F



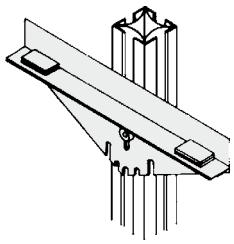


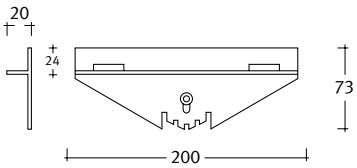
ZB 12/V

Auflageleiste
verstellbar
ZB 12/V200: 200 mm
ZB 12/V300: 300 mm
*A/W/F

Bracket support
adjustable
ZB 12/V200: 200 mm
ZB 12/V300: 300 mm
*A/W/F

Console cornière
réglable
ZB 12/V200: 200 mm
ZB 12/V300: 300 mm
*A/W/F





ZB 30

Universalhaken
mit V4 oder V20
in der Profilnut
feststellbar

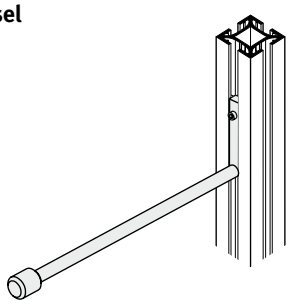
ZB 30/100: 100 mm
ZB 30/150: 150 mm
ZB 30/200: 200 mm
ZB 30/250: 250 mm
ZB 30/400: 400 mm

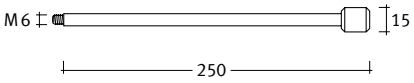
Universal hook
to be stabilized
within groove using
V4 or V20 back plate

ZB 30/50: 50 mm
ZB 30/100: 100 mm
ZB 30/150: 150 mm
ZB 30/200: 200 mm
ZB 30/250: 250 mm

Support universel
avec V4 ou V20
à fixer dans la
rainure du profilé

ZB 30/100: 100 mm
ZB 30/150: 150 mm
ZB 30/200: 200 mm
ZB 30/250: 250 mm
ZB 30/400: 400 mm



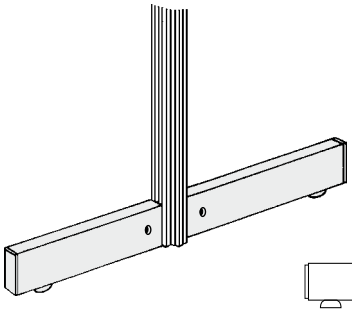


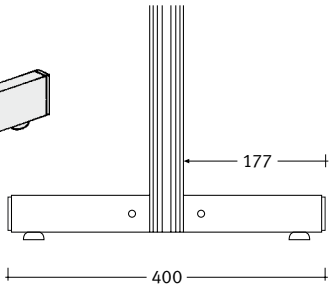
ZB 40

Fußpaar
*A/W/F

Display foot
*A/W/F

Paire d'embases
*A/W/F





* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

G 1 1000

Garderobenleiste
1000 mm *AWF

Wardrobe
1000 mm *AWF

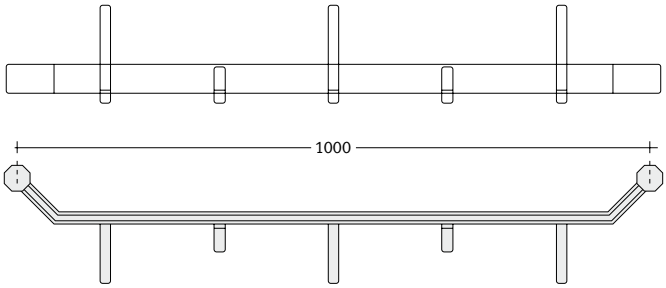
Rail patères
1000 mm *AWF

G 1 500

Garderobenleiste
500 mm *AWF
andere Grössen auf Anfrage

Wardrobe
500 mm *AWF
other sizes on request

Rail patères
500 mm *AWF
autres longueurs sur demande



G 2 1000

Tafelträger
1000 mm *AWF

Panel support
1000 mm *AWF

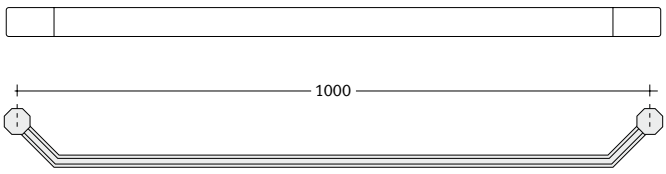
Support vestiaire
1000 mm *AWF

G 2 500

Tafelträger
500 mm *AWF
andere Grössen auf Anfrage

Panel support
500 mm *AWF
other sizes on request

Support vestiaire
500 mm *AWF
autres longueurs sur demande



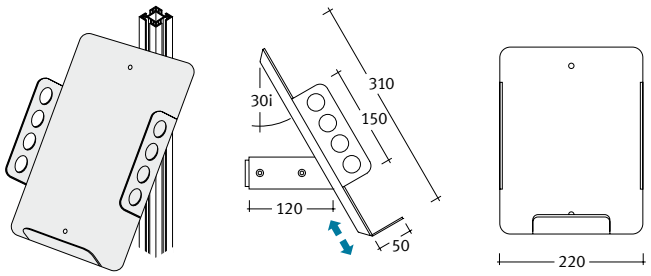
3.5

ZB 22 1

Prospekt-schale
verschiebbar
incl. Anschlußzarge
30° Winkel, andere Winkel auf Nachfrage
*A/W/F

Pamphlet tray
adjustable
including connector
30° angle, other angles on request
*A/W/F

Porte-documentation
réglable
avec raccordement à 30°, autres angles sur demande
*A/W/F

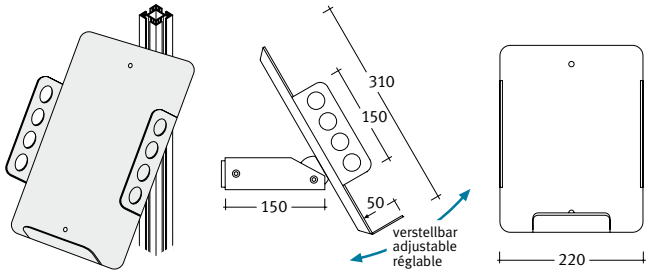


ZB 22 2

Prospekt-schale
incl. Anschlußzarge
mit Winkelgelenk
*A/W/F

Pamphlet tray
including connector
with pivot connection
*A/W/F

Porte-documentation
avec raccordement
angle articulé, réglable
*A/W/F

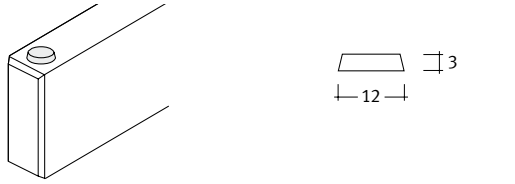


ZB GA

Glasauflage
PVC-Noppen
transparent,
selbstklebend

Protector
PVC
transparent,
self-adhesive

Pastille
PVC
transparent,
adhésif



ZB 10 GS

Gewindestift
für Konsole
ZB 10/11

Fastener
for bracket
ZB 10/11

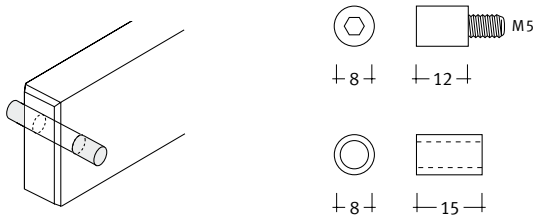
Support fileté
pour console
ZB 10/11

ZB 10 GH

Gewindehülse

Case

Entretoise



* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

ZB 50 E

Fassaden-Plattenträger

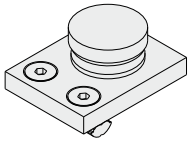
incl. Rändelschraube/ Edelstahl und Befestigungsschrauben

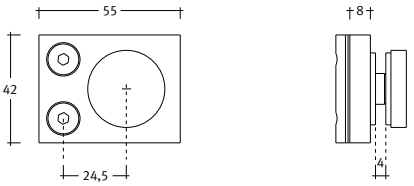
Panel support

including stainless steel knurled screw/ stainless steel and mounting screws

Support Panneau

avec vis moletée/ en acier inoxydable et vis de montage





ZB 50 H

Fassaden-Plattenträger

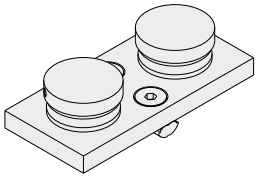
incl. Rändelschraube/ Edelstahl und Befestigungsschrauben

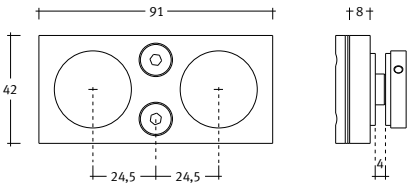
Panel support

including stainless steel knurled screw/ stainless steel and mounting screws

Support Panneau

avec vis moletée/ en acier inoxydable et vis de montage





ZB 50 V

Fassaden-Plattenträger

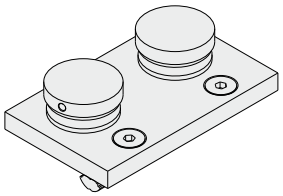
incl. Rändelschraube/ Edelstahl und Befestigungsschrauben

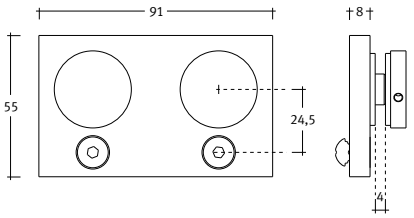
Panel support

including stainless steel knurled screw/ stainless steel and mounting screws

Support Panneau

avec vis moletée/ en acier inoxydable et vis de montage





ZB 50 M

Fassaden-Plattenträger

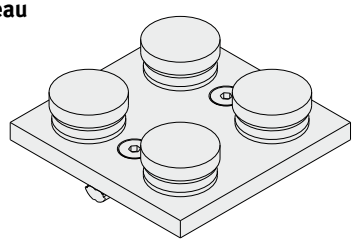
incl. Rändelschraube/ Edelstahl und Befestigungsschrauben

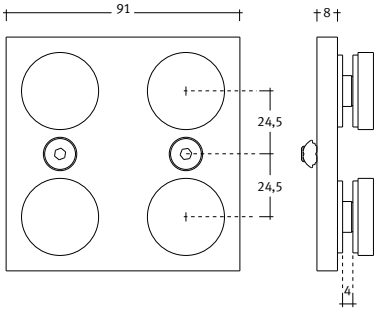
Panel support

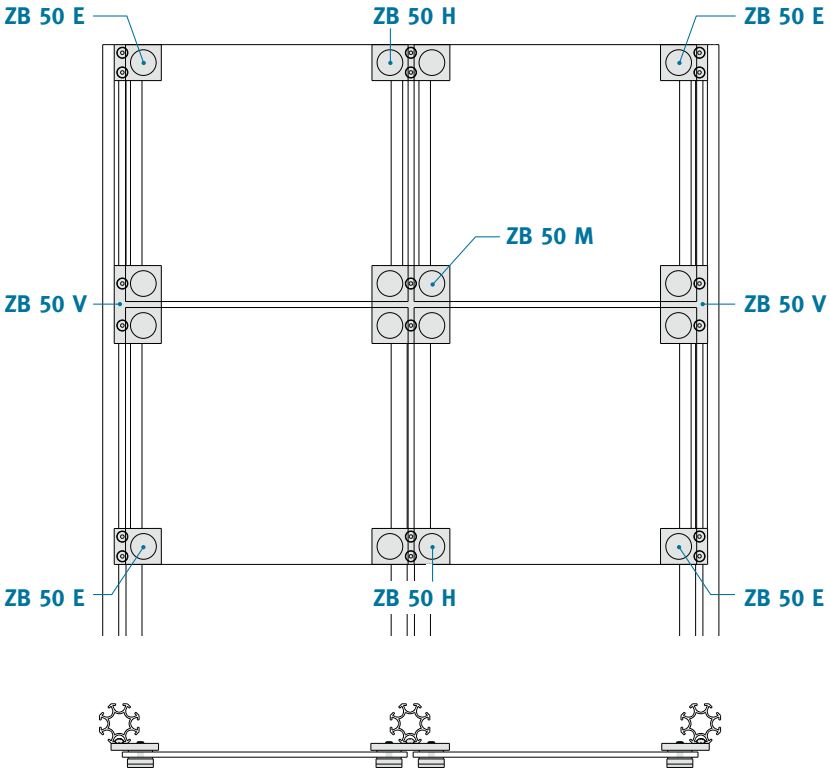
including stainless steel knurled screw/ stainless steel and mounting screws

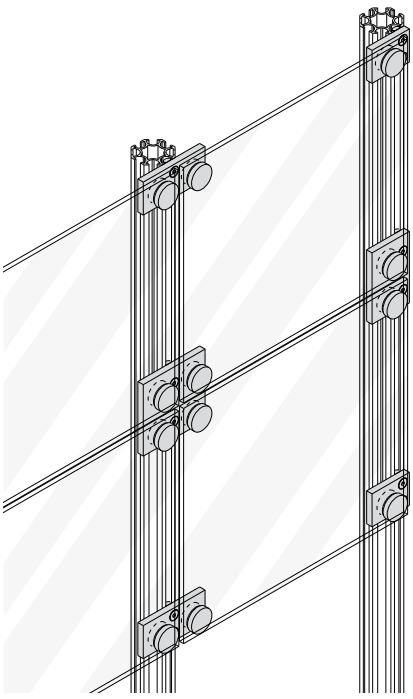
Support Panneau

avec vis moletée/ en acier inoxydable et vis de montage









Beispiel A

Fassaden-Plattenträger

bestehend aus:
1 x ZB 60 M Halter
4 x A 30 Plattenhalter
4 x E 30 SK 25
4 x E 7/6x16 Zylinderkopf-schrauben

Example A

Panel support

consisting of:
1 x ZB 60 M base
4 x A 30 bracket
4 x E 30 SK 25
4 x E 7/6x16
cylinder screws

Exemple A

Support Panneau

composé de:
1 x ZB 60 M support
4 x A 30 support panneau
4 x E 30 SK 25
4 x E 7/6x16
vis tête cylindrique

Beispiel B

Finger-Konsole

bestehend aus:
1 x ZB 62 Halter
4 x A 30 Plattenhalter
4 x E 30 SK 20
4 x E 7/6x16 Zylinderkopf-schrauben

Example B

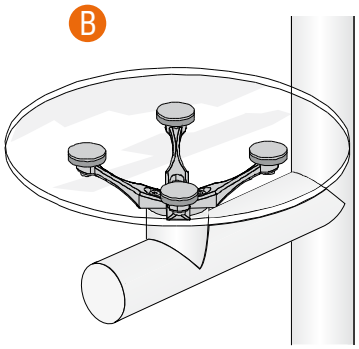
Shelf support

consisting of:
1 x ZB 62 base
4 x A 30 bracket
4 x E 30 SK 20
4 x E 7/6x16
cylinder screws

Exemple B

Support glace

composé de:
1 x ZB 62 support
4 x A 30 support panneau
4 x E 30 SK 20
4 x E 7/6x16
vis tête cylindrique



Beispiel C

Verstellfuss

bestehend aus:
1 x ZB 61/10 Halter
4 x A 30 Plattenhalter
4 x E 7/6x16 Zylinderkopf-
1 x Schrauben
4 x E 30/2.25 Rändel-schrauben mit Hals

Example C

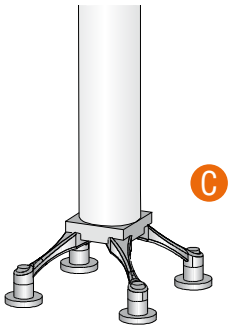
Adjustable base

consisting of:
1 x ZB 61/10 base
4 x A 30 bracket
4 x E 7/6x16
1 x cylinder screws
4 x E 30/2.25
knurled screws

Exemple C

Embase

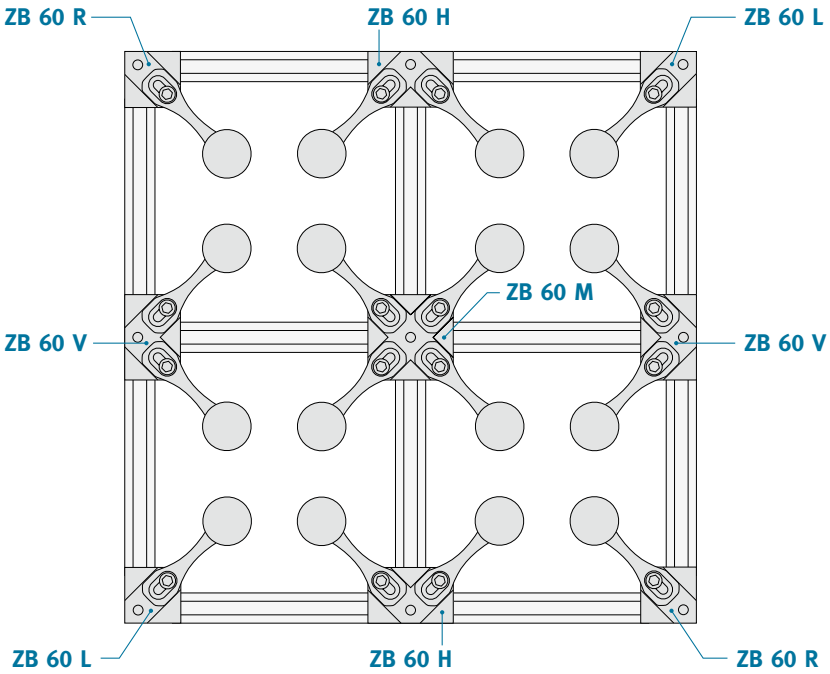
composé de:
1 x ZB 61/10 base
4 x A 30 support
4 x E 7/6x16
1 x vis tête cylindrique
4 x E 30/2.25
vis moletée

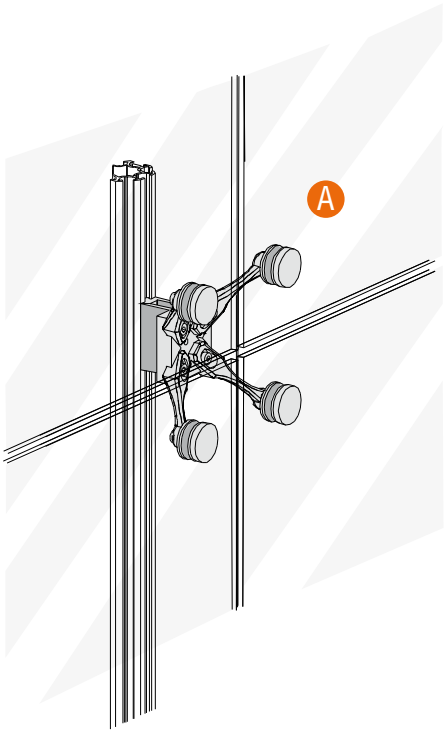


Um an den horizontalen und vertikalen Aussenkanten der vorgesetzten Wandscheiben keine Überstände des Plattenhalters ZB 60 M zu haben, können Halb- und Viertelhalter eingesetzt werden. (Seite 101)

For a better general appearance, the MODUL system offers half and quarter base plates without an overhang and with two brackets (page 101)

Pour un meilleur aspect général, il est possible d'utiliser des supports adaptés à une ou deux pattes (page 101)





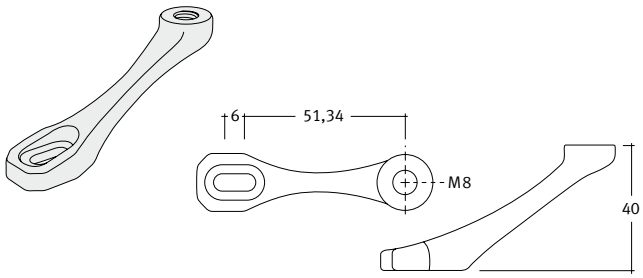
* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

A 30 M

Plattenhalter
mattchrom

Bracket
satin finish

Support
mat-chromé

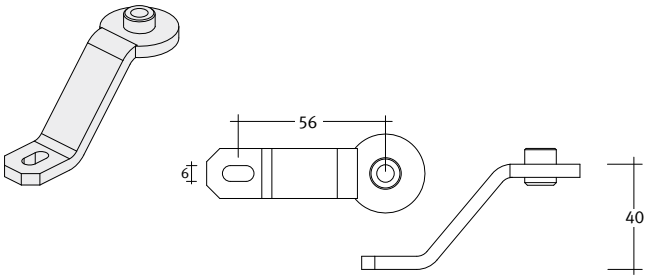


A 32

Plattenhalter
Edelstahl
Mit Statischem Prüfbericht
für Bauhöhen über 4 m

Bracket
Stainless steel with
engineering report for
constructions of over 4 m

Support
Inox
avec „Bulletin d'essais
de statique" pour construction
de plus de 4 m de hauteur

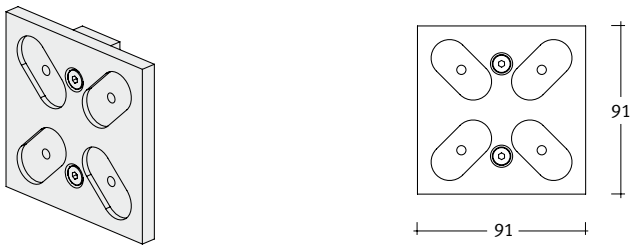


QZB 91

Platte
für A 30 und A 32
Befestigung an Serie Q:
Q 910, Q 914, Q 918

Base
for A 30 and A 32
fits upright profiles
Q series:
Q 910, Q 914, Q 918

Base
pour A 30 et A 32
fixation montant carré
série Q:
Q 910, Q 914, Q 918

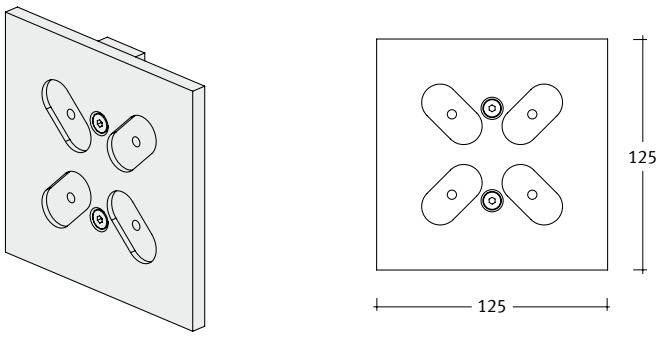


QZB 125

Platte
für A 30 und A 32
Befestigung
an Q 125

Base
for A 30 and A 32
fits Q 125 square
profile

Base
pour A 30 et A 32
fixation montand carré
Q 125

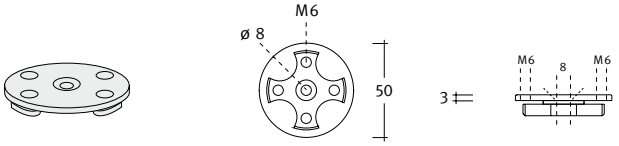


ZB 62

Halterung
für A 30 und A 32
runde Ausführung
zur Befestigung
an Serie RS

Base
for A 30 and A 32
round version
fits RS series

Base
pour A 30 et A 32
version ronde avec
fixation série RS

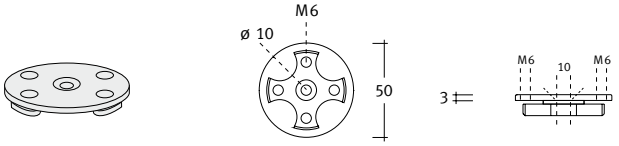


ZB 63

Halterung
für A 30 und A 32
runde Ausführung
zur Befestigung
an Serie RS

Base
for A 30 and A 32
round version
fits RS series

Base
pour A 30 et A 32
version ronde avec
fixation série RS



* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

ZB 61

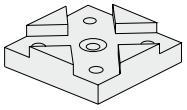
Halterung
für A 30M und A 32
flache Ausführung zur Befestigung an Wänden
inklusive Schrauben
4x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

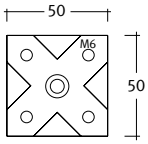
Base
for A 30M and A 32
flat version for wall mounting
screws included

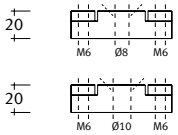
4x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

Base
pour A 30M et A 32
version plate pour fixation murale
avec vis
4x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

ZB 61/8 Für M 8 For M 8 Pour M 8
ZB 61/10 Für M 10 For M 10 Pour M 10







ZB 60 M

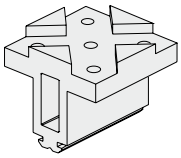
Halterung
für A 30 und A 32
hohe Ausführung zur Befestigung in Profilnuten
Mittelstück
inklusive Schrauben
4x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

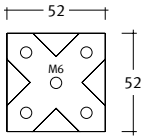
Base
for A 30 and A 32
tall version, groove applied centre piece
including screws

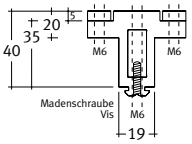
4x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

Base
pour A 30 et A 32
version haute pour fixation dans la rainure, pièce centrale
avec vis

4x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16







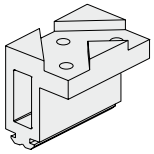
ZB 60 V

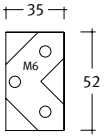
Halterung
für A 30 und A 32
hohe Ausführung zur Befestigung in Profilnuten, vertikal, außen rechts+links
inklusive Schrauben
2x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

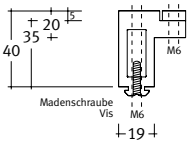
Base
for A 30 and A 32
tall version, vertical external groove applied, right/left
including screws

2x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

Base
pour A 30 et A 32
version haute pour fixation dans la rainure, pièce verticale, extérieur droite ou gauche
avec vis
2x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16







ZB 60 H

Halterung
für A 30 und A 32
hohe Ausführung zur Befestigung in Profilnuten, horizontal, rechts oben+links unten inklusive Schrauben

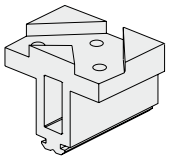
2x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

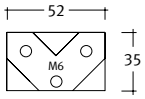
Base
for A 30 and A 32
tall version, horizontal external, groove applied, top right/bottom left
including screws

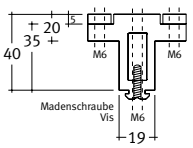
2x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

Fixation
pour A 30 et A 32
version haute pour fixation dans la rainure, pièce horizontale, haute ou basse
avec vis

2x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16







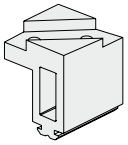
ZB 60 L

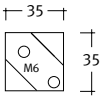
Halterung
für A 30 und A 32
hohe Ausführung zur Befestigung in Profilnuten, rechts oben+links unten
inklusive Schrauben
1x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

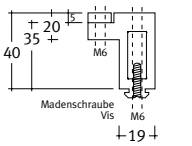
Base
for A 30 and A 32
tall version, groove applied, top right/bottom left
including screws

1x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

Base
pour A 30 et A 32
version haute pour fixation dans la rainure, pièce haute droite, basse gauche
avec vis
1x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16







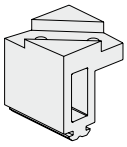
ZB 60 R

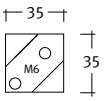
Halterung
für A 30 und A 32
hohe Ausführung zur Befestigung in Profilnuten, links oben+rechts unten
inklusive Schrauben
1x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

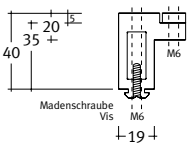
Base
for A 30 and A 32
tall version, groove applied, top left/bottom right
including screws

1x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16

Fixation
pour A 30 et A 32
version haute pour fixation dans la rainure, pièce haute gauche,basse droite
avec vis
1x E 7 M6x16
1x E 11 M6x16







* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

3.5

E 3

Feststeller Gewinde M5	**Fastener** Thread M5	**Pièce de blocage** Filet M5	E3	für alle Profile mit 8,5 mm Nut for all 8,5 mm grooves	Pour touts les profilés avec une rainure de 8,5 mm	

E 5

Innen-sechskant Gewinde M8, M10	**Allen screw** Thread M8, M10	**Vis six pans creux** Filet M8, M10	E5/M 8x11 E5/M10x11	für for pour	FIX 15/42/44 FIX 31/40/41	

E 6

Abdeckkappe Kunststoff schwarz, weiß, grau	**Plastic cap** black, white, grey	**Cache vis** plastique noir, blanc, gris	E6/M10x11	für for pour	FIX-Schraube screw FIX vis FIX	

E 7

Zylinderkopf-schraube Gewinde M4, M5, M6	**Cylinder screw** Thread M4, M5, M6	**Vis tête cylindrique** Filet M4, M5, M6	E7/M4x15 E7/M5x8 E7/M5x10 E7/M5x14 E7/M5x16 E7/M5x20 E7/M5x25 E7/M5x40 E7/M6x16 E7/M6x40	für for pour	A9 E3, N15 E3 M1/45 SF20-23 OP91 RSK50-53 V10 A30M M1	

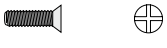
E 10

Senkkopf-schraube Gewinde M5, M6, M8, M10	**Counter sunk screw** Thread M5, M6, M8, M10	**Vis tête fraisée** Filet M5, M6, M8, M10	E10/M5x8 E10/M5x10 E10/M5x16 E10/M5x30 E10/M6x16 E10/M8x20 E10/M8x30 E10/M8x90 E10/M10x20 E10/M10x30 E10/M10x90	für for pour	T1 E3, RK26, RK30, RK38 RSV2.1-2.3 T1, T4 RSV2.1-2.3 RS ZB61, SF22 SF23 ZB62 ZB61, SF20 SF21	

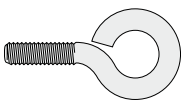
E 11

Maden-schraube Gewinde M4, M5, M6, M8, M10	**Grub screw** Thread M4, M5, M6, M8, M10	**Vis sans tête** Filet M4, M5, M6, M8, M10	E11/M4x12 E11/M5x6 E11/M5x8 E11/M5x12 E11/M6x6 E11/M6x8 E11/M6x10 E11/M6x15 E11/M6x22 E11/M8x12 E11/M8x35 E11/M10x30 E11/M10x50	für for pour	A7 A2 V2, V20, RK27 A5, A6, A9, A15 V5 V2, V4, V21, ZU15DA A1 N1, N12, FIX43 V7 RSK50-53 RSV1 RSV1 VR500	

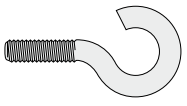
E 15

Senkkopf-schraube Gewinde M3	**Counter sunk screw** Thread M3	**Vis tête fraisée** Filet M3	E15/M3x6 E15/M3x10	für for pour	N7, V6 V6	

E 17

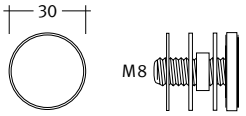
Ringschraube geschlossen, M5	**Eyebolt** closed, M5	**Anneau à vis** fermé, M5	E17/M5x16 E17/M5x30	für for pour	E3, V2, V4 E3, V2, V4	

E 18

Ringschraube offen, M5	**Eyebolt** open, M5	**Anneau à vis** ouvert, M5	E18/M5x15	für for pour	E3, V2, V4	

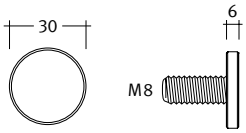
E 30 SK

Montagesatz Rändelschraube	**Knurled screw set**	**Vis moletée kit**				
Pulverbeschichtet	Powder coated					
Schraubenlänge 20 mm	Length 20 mm	Longeur vis 20 mm	E30/SK20	für A30	for A30	pour A30
Schraubenlänge 25 mm	Length 25 mm	Longeur vis 25 mm	E30/SK25	für A30	for A30	pour A30



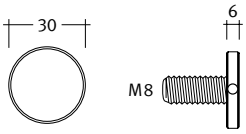
E 30

Rändelschraube	**Knurled screw**	**Vis moletée**				
Pulverbeschichtet	Powder coated					
Schraubenlänge 16 mm	Length 16 mm	Longeur vis 16 mm	E30 16	für A30, A32	for A30, A32	pour A30, A32
Schraubenlänge 20 mm	Length 20 mm	Longeur vis 20 mm	E30 20	für A30, A32	for A30, A32	pour A30, A32
Schraubenlänge 25 mm	Length 25 mm	Longeur vis 25 mm	E30 25	für A30, A32	for A30, A32	pour A30, A32



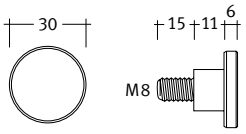
E 31

Rändelschraube	**Knurled screw**	**Vis moletée**				
Edelstahl	Stainless steel	Inox				
Schraubenlänge 16 mm	Length 16 mm	Longeur vis 16 mm	E31 16	für A30, A32	for A30, A32	pour A30, A32
Schraubenlänge 20 mm	Length 20 mm	Longeur vis 20 mm	E31 20	für A30, A32	for A30, A32	pour A30, A32
Schraubenlänge 25 mm	Length 25 mm	Longeur vis 25 mm	E31 25	für A30, A32	for A30, A32	pour A30, A32



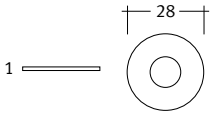
E 30 2.25

Rändelschraube	**Knurled screw**	**Vis moletée**				
Pulverbeschichtet	Powder coated					
mit Hals	with edge	avec épaulement	E30 2.25	für A30	for A30	pour A30
Schraubenlänge 25 mm	Length 25 mm	longueur vis 25 mm				



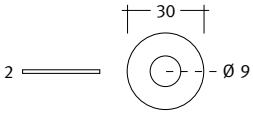
E 30 3

Unterlegscheibe	**Washer**	**Rondelle**				
silbern, Metall	metal	metallique	E30 3	für A30	for A30	pour A30



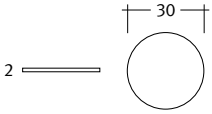
E 30 4

Unterlegscheibe	**PVC washer**	**Rondelle**				
PVC, farblos	transparent PVC	plastique	E30 4	für A30 und A 32	for A30 and A 32	pour A30 et A 32



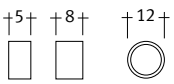
E 30 5

Auflageplättchen	**PVC washer**	**Pastille**				
PVC, farblos	transparent PVC	plastique	E30/5	für A30 und A 32	for A30 and A 32	pour A30 et A 32



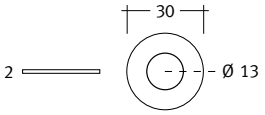
E 30 6

Distanzring	**PVC spacer**	**Anneau**				
PVC, 5 mm, 8 mm	PVC, 5 mm, 8 mm	plastique, 5 mm, 8 mm	E30/6	für A30 und A 32	for A30 and A 32	pour A30 et A 32



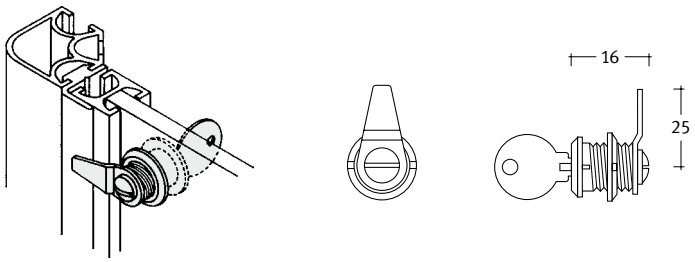
E 30 7

Unterlegscheibe	**PVC washer**	**Rondelle**				
PVC, farblos	transparent PVC	plastique	E30/4	für A30 und A 32	for A30 and A 32	pour A30 et A 32



ZU 15 A

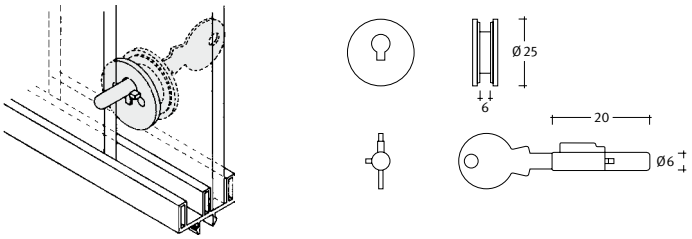
Hebelschloss | **Lever lock** | **Serrure**



ZU 15 C

Steckschloss | **Safety lock** | **Serrure**

für Glas | for glass / sliding doors | pour verre



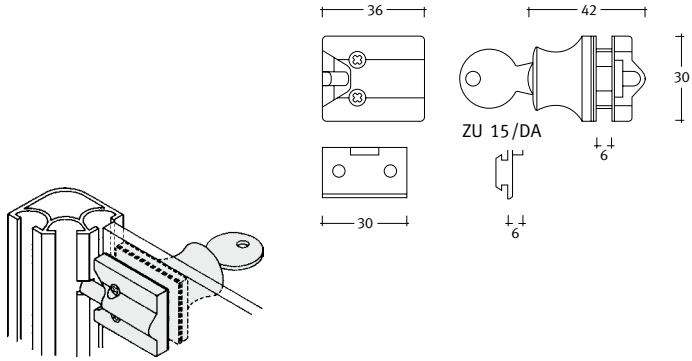
ZU 15 D

Riegelschloss | **Glass lock** | **Serrure bouton**

ZU 15 DA

Anschlag-winkel | **Holding plate** | **Gâche pour serrure**

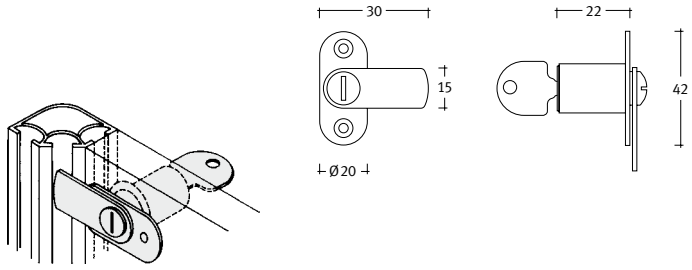
für ZU 15/D | for ZU 15/D | pour ZU 15/D



ZU 15 E

Lappenschloss | **Lever lock** | **Serrure**

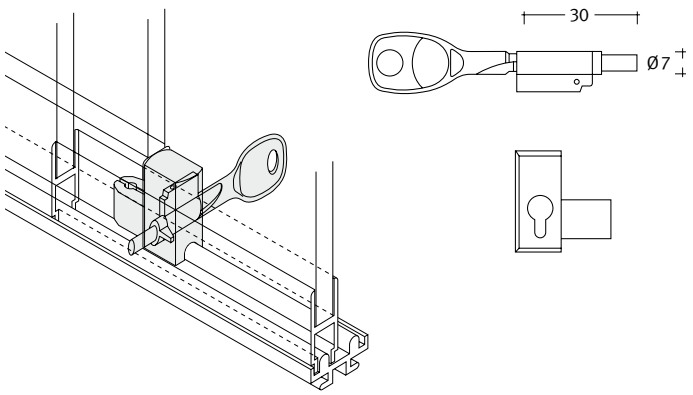
für 19 mm Türblatt | for 19 mm door | pour panneau 19 mm



PRN 20/6

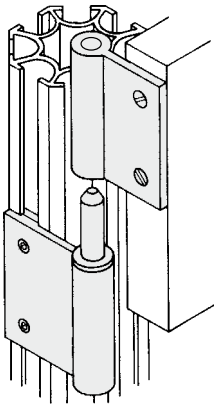
Laufschuhschloss | **Lock** | **Serrure**

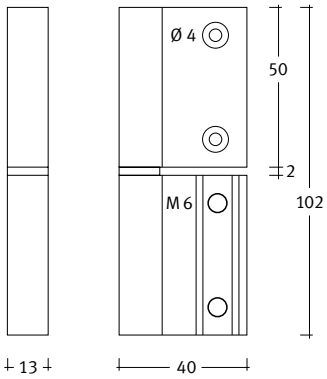
komplett mit Steckschloss und Schlüssel | with safety lock and key | avec serrure et clef



N 1

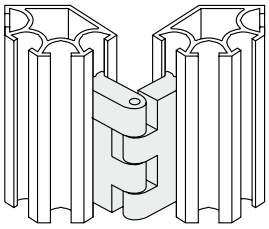
Scharnier	Hinge	Charnière
links und rechts wechselbar (Artikel wird einzeln verkauft) *A/W/F	groove to panel connection *A/W/F	Alu / bois GM gauche et droite réversible (vendue à l'unité) *A/W/F

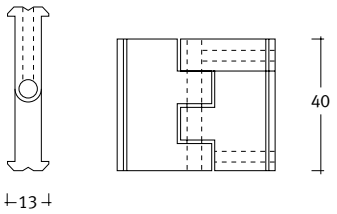




N 9

Scharnier	Hinge	Charnière
Stütze an Stütze (Artikel wird einzeln verkauft)	groove to groove connection (items can be sold separately)	alu réversible à 180° montant / montant (vendue à l'unité)



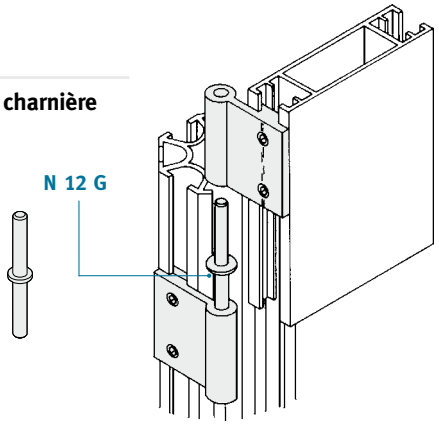


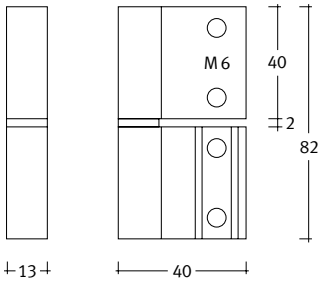
N 12

Scharnier	Hinge	Charnière
wird für Anschlagtür T1 benötigt, S 80 an Zarge rechts und links wechselbar (Artikel wird einzeln verkauft) *A/W/F	for S 80 and crossbeam connection, both left and right alternately (items can be sold separately) *A/W/F	alu GM pour porte sur paumelles T1 S 80-traverse gauche et droite réversible (vendue à l'unité) *A/W/F

N 12 G

Scharnierstift	Hinge pin	Pivot de charnière





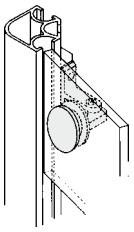
* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

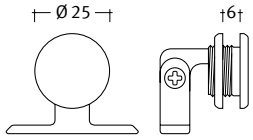
N 4

Scharnier
für Glastüre, chrom

Hinge
for glass door, chrome

Charnière
chromée, pour glace (vendue à l'unité)



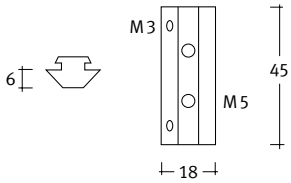


A 9

Gelenkhalter
(Artikel werden einzeln verkauft)

Hinge bracket
(items can be sold seperately)

Fixation
(vendue à l'unité)



3.5

N 7

Glastür-scharnier
1 Paar

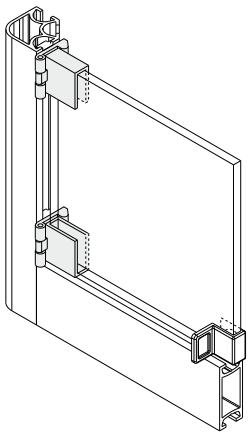
N 7/A Alu natur
N 7/B Bronce elox.
N 7/G Gold elox.

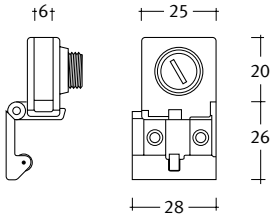
Top and bottom hinge
1 pair per glass door

N 7/A Aluminium
N 7/B Bronce
N 7/G Gold

Charnière
pour glace, une paire

N7/A alu naturel
N7/B bronze-anodisé
N7/G doré





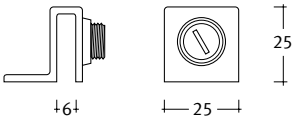
N 8

Glastürgriff
N 8/A Alu natur
N 8/B Bronce elox.
N 8/G Gold elox.

Glass door handle
N 8/A Aluminium
N 8/B Bronce
N 8/G Gold

Poignée
pour porte glace

N8/A alu naturel
N8/B bronze-anodisé
N8/G doré

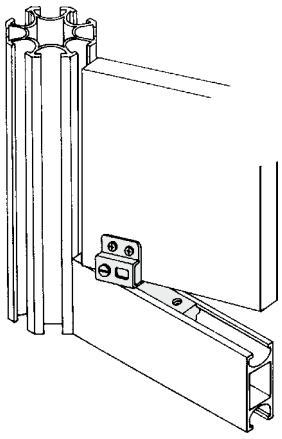


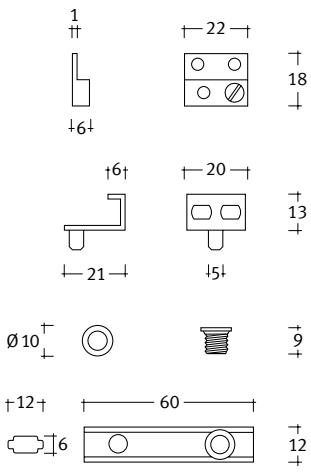
N 10

Zapfenband
1 Paar, komplett

Pivot hinge
1 pair per door

Pivot
pour panneaux une paire





* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

N 13

Zahnstangen-scharnier

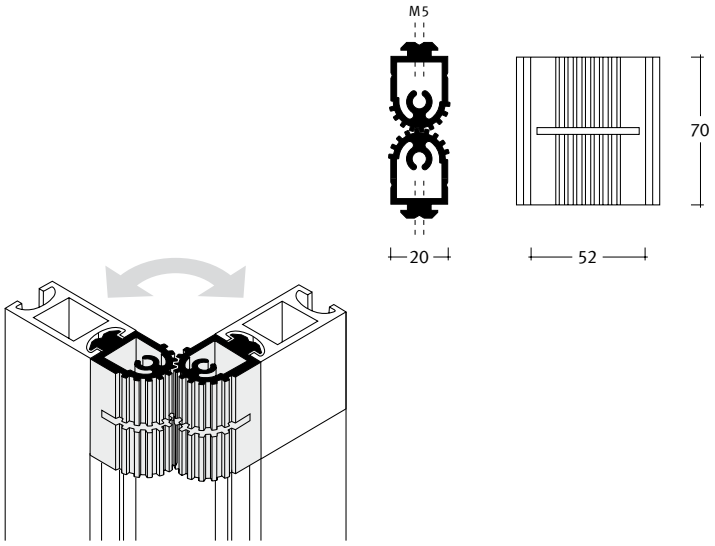
Stütze an Stütze

Cog wheel hinge

groove connection

Charnière rotation

rainure/rainure



N 14

Zahnstangen-scharnier

Zarge an Zarge

N 14/45 für Z 45
N 14/70 für Z 70
N 14/72 für Z 72

Cog wheel hinge

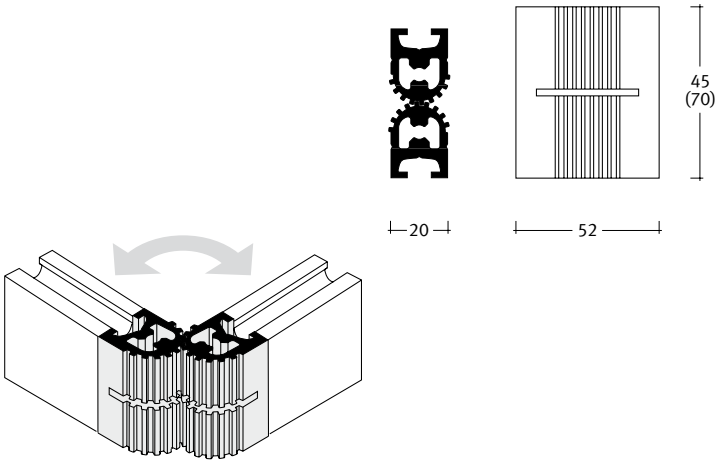
Lock connection

N 14/45 für Z 45
N 14/70 für Z 70
N 14/72 für Z 72

Charnière rotation

traverse / traverse

N 14/45 pour Z 45
N 14/70 pour Z 70
N 14/72 pour Z 72



N 15

Topfband-scharnier

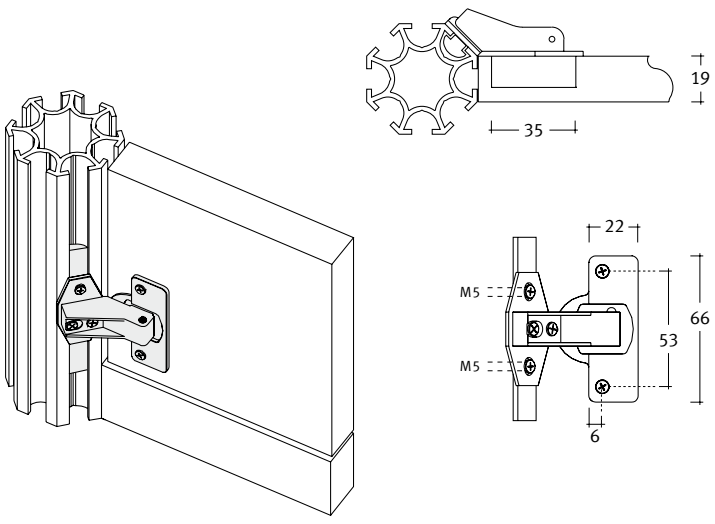
komplett

Recessed door hinge

groove connection

Charnière invisible

complet

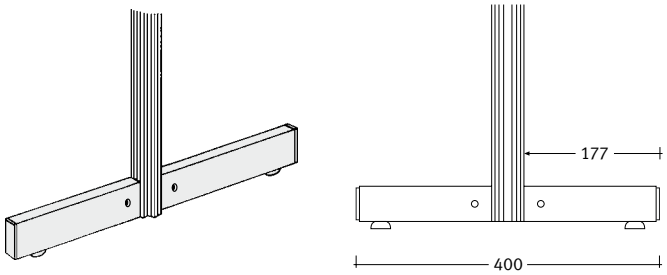


ZB 40

Fußpaar
*A/W/F

Display foot
*A/W/F

Paire d'embases
*A/W/F



SF 20K

Fußteller
flache Ausführung

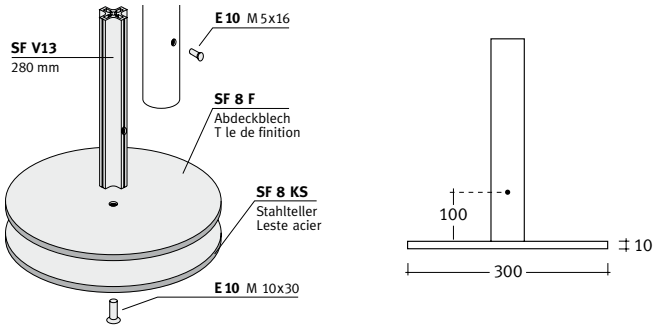
kompletter Montagesatz
für Serie RS
*F

Footplate
flat

complete kit
for RS series
*F

Embase
plate

kit complet
pour série RS
*F



SF 21K

Fußteller
konische Ausführung

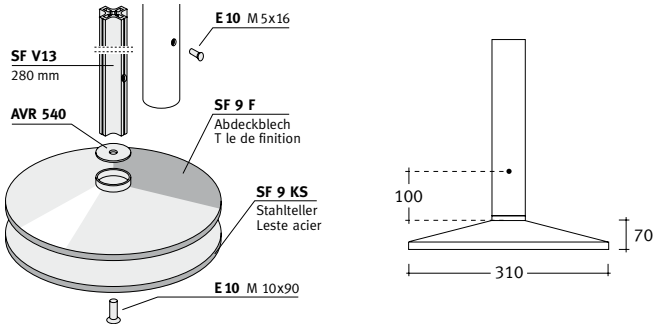
kompletter Montagesatz
für Serie RS
*F

Footplate
conical

complete kit
for RS series
*F

Embase
conique

kit complet
pour série RS
*F



SF 22K

Fußteller
flache Ausführung

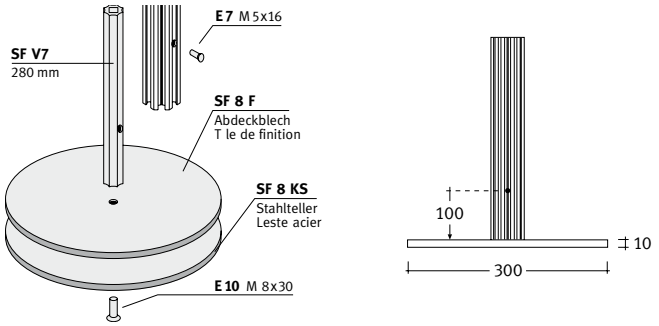
kompletter Montagesatz
für S 80
*F

Footplate
flat

complete kit
for S 80
*F

Embase
plate

kit complet
pour S 80
*F



SF 23K

Fußteller
konische Ausführung

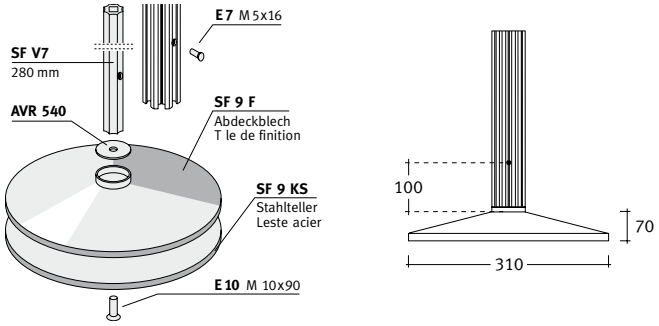
kompletter Montagesatz
für S 80
*F

Footplate
conical

complete kit
for S 80
*F

Embase
conique

kit complet
pour S 80
*F



* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

T 1

Anschlagtüre

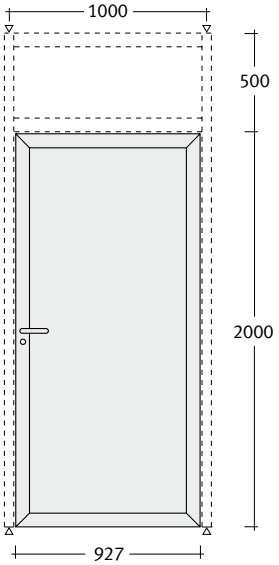
Die Anschlagtür T1 ist aus Z 72 konstruiert und wird incl. Türanschlagleiste PR 29 geliefert. Bitte geben Sie den Anschlag mit DIN rechts oder DIN links an.
*A/W/F

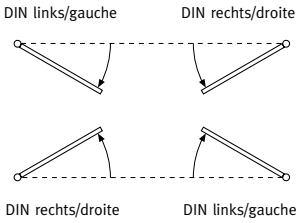
Door

Door constructed from crossbeam profiles complete with door handle and cylinder lock
DIN left or right
*A/W/F

Porte sur paumelles

La porte sur paumelles T 1 est fabriquée à partir du profilé Z 72 et livrée avec le profilé battue de porte PR 29. Pour vos commandes préciser GP gauche poussant ou DP droite poussant.
*A/W/F





T 1 OF

Tür ohne Füllung, *AWF

Door infill panel

Porte sans panneau

T 1 TG

Türgriffgarnitur, *G/F/S

Door handle

Poignée pour T1

T 1 TS

Schloßzylinder

Cylinder lock

Serrure pour T1

T 1 TR

Riegelschloß

Lock

Serrure pour T1

Türen sind auch im Sondermass erhältlich.

Special door sizes on request.

Portes livrables sur mesure.

T 1 Q 91

Anschlagtüre

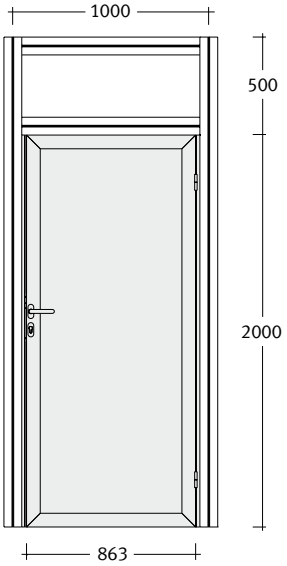
für Q 91
ohne Füllung
*A/W/F

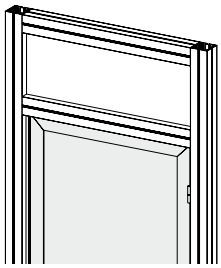
Door

for Q 91
without infill panel
*A/W/C

Porte

pour Q 91
Porte sans remplissage
*A/B/C





T 1 S 44

Anschlagtüre

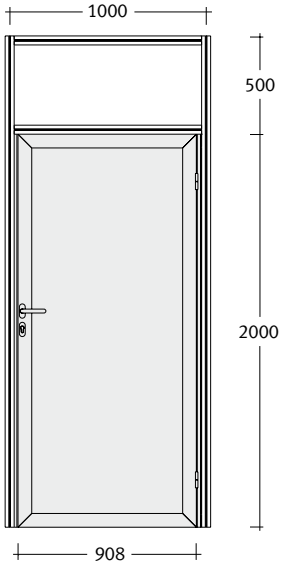
für S 44
ohne Füllung
*A/W/F

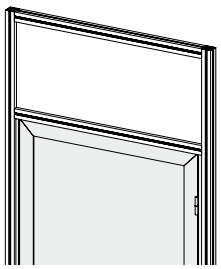
Door

for S 44
without infill panel
*A/W/C

Porte

pour S 44
Porte sans remplissage
*A/B/C

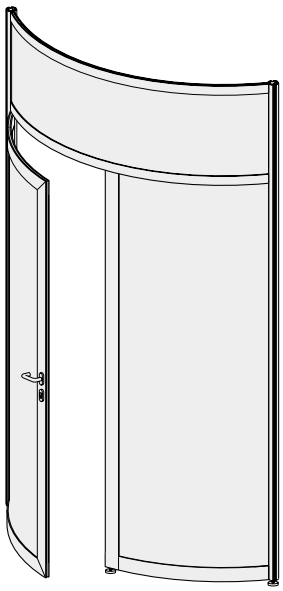


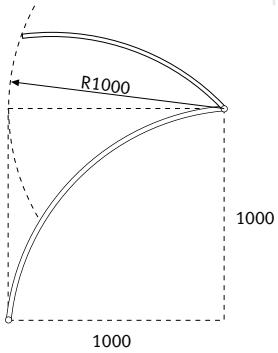


3.5

T 1 R

Anschlagtür rund	Curved door	Porte cintrée
Die Anschlagtür T1 R ist aus Z 72 konstruiert und wird incl. runder Türblende (oben), runden Seitenteilen und Türanschlagleiste PR 29 geliefert. Bitte geben Sie den Anschlag mit DIN rechts oder DIN links an. *A/W/F	constructed from aluminium profiles, complete with infill panel *A/W/F	sur paumelles. La porte T 1 R est fabriquée à partir du profilé Z 72. Le bloc porte comprend l'imposte haut et vertical, le profilé de battue de porte. Pour vos commandes, préciser GP gauche poussant ou DP droite poussant. *A/W/F





T 1 R OF

Anschlagtür rund	Curved door	Porte cintrée
ohne Füllung *A/W/F	without infill panel *AWF	sur paumelles Porte sans remplissage *AWF

T 3 F

Vorhang	Curtain	Rideau
Für den Vorhang stehen 84 Farben zur Auswahl Stoff: Leinenstruktur	Choice of 84 colours Curtain: Linen texture	84 couleurs disponibles Tissu : structure toile

T 3 F B1

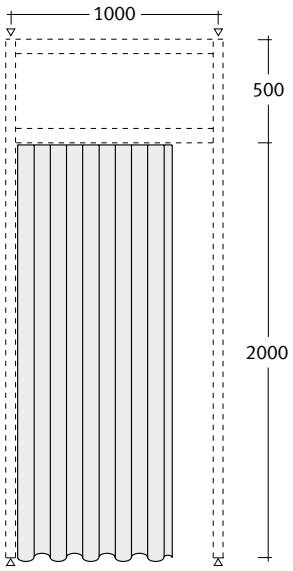
Vorhang klassifiziert B1	B1 fire rated curtain	Rideau classifié B1

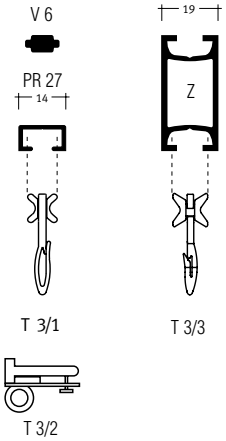
PR 27

Vorhangschiene	Curtain rail	Rail rideau
1 x (bitte zu T3 mitbestellen)	1 x (please order T3 separately)	1 x (à commander séparément)

V 6

Feststeller	Back plates	Plaquette de fixation
4 x (bitte zu T3 mitbestellen) Vorhang (Standard) enthält: 1 x T 3/2 Endstück 20 x T 3/1 Vorhangrollen oder 20 x T 3/3 Vorhangrollen	4 x (please order T3 separately) Curtain (standard width) includes: 1 x T 3/2 end piece 20 x T 3/1 curtain hooks or 20 x T 3/3 curtain hooks	4 x (à commander séparément) Le rideau de largeur standard comprend: 1 x T 3/2 Embout 20 x T 3/1 glisseurs p. rideau ou 20 x T 3/3 glisseurs p. rideau



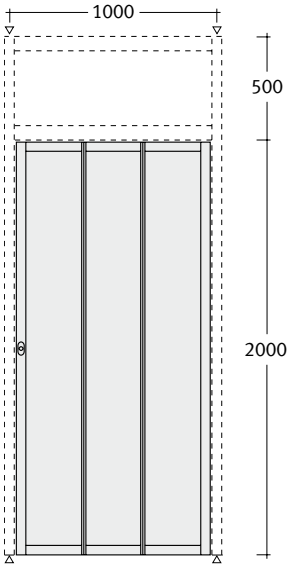


T 4

Falttüre	Concertina door	Porte accordéon
aus Alu-Profilen mit Holzfüllung, abschließbar *A/W/F	constructed from aluminium profiles, with infill panels, lockable *A/W/F	profilés-alu, remplissage en bois, avec serrure *A/W/F

T 4 OF

Falttüre	Concertina door	Porte T4
ohne Füllungen, abschließbar *A/W/F	without infill panels, lockable *AWF	sans panneau, avec serrure *A/W/F



T 5

Schiebetüre

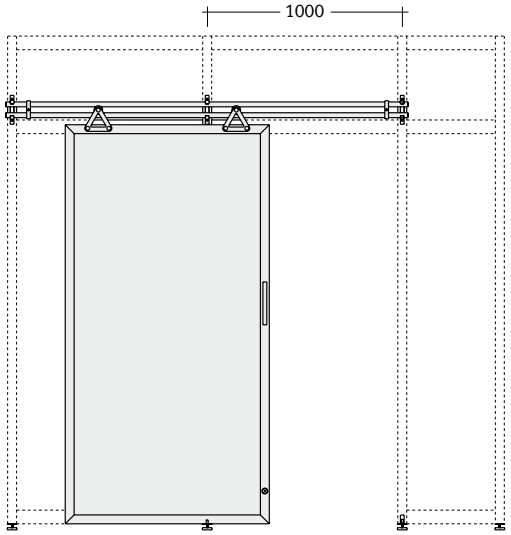
Die Schiebetüre T5 ist für 1m Rastermaß ausgelegt. Standardtürfüllung: 8mm Doppelstegplatte. Andere Füllungen sind lieferbar. Incl. Führungsschienen und Befestigung zum Anschluß an eine Systemwand.
*A/W/F

Sliding door

Sliding door T5 for c/c 1m grid. Standard 8mm flutted PVC infill panel complete with track and accessories. Other panels on request

Porte coulissante

La porte coulissante T5, en standard comprend un panneau alvéolaire translucide d'épaisseur de 8 mm. D'autres remplissages sont possibles. Sont inclus rails et système de fixation.
*A/W/F



T 5 OF

Schiebetüre

ohne Füllung
*A/W/F

Sliding door

without infill panel
*AWF

Porte coulissante

Porte coulissante sans remplissage. *A/W/F

T 5 R

Schiebetüre rund

Für 1,5 m Radius Rundwand, andere Radien auf Anfrage

Standardfüllung 8 mm Doppelstegplatte

Tür abschließbar

Round sliding door

for 1.5 m radius curved wall special radii upon request

standard 8 mm twin-wall infill panel

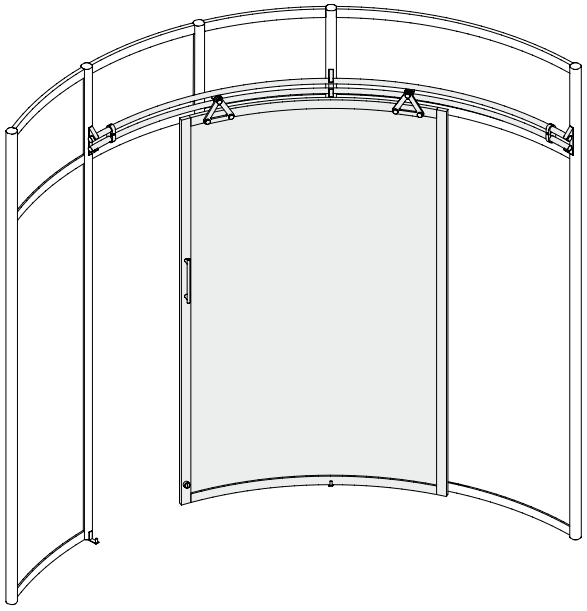
lockable

Porte coulissante cintrée

Pour rayon de 1,5 m Panneau cintré Autres rayons sur demande

Remplissage standard 8 mm Panneau double structure inclus

Porte verrouillable



T 6

Glastüre

Die Glasanschlagtür T 6 ist aus 8 mm ESG-Glas incl. Anschlagleiste

Wandprofil bei Bestellung bitte angeben

Glass door

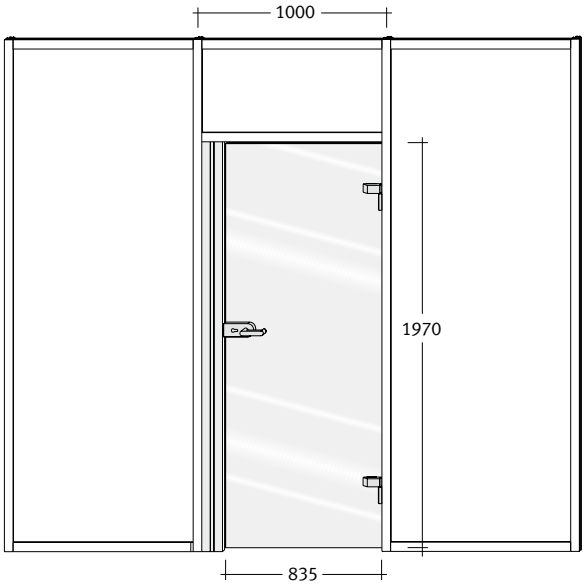
The door T 6 is made of 8 mm tempered safety glass incl. door stop

Wall profiles to be specified by customer

Porte en verre

La porte est fabriquée en verre sécurit de 8 mm Profilés battue de porte inclus

Merci d'indiquer le profilé de cloison

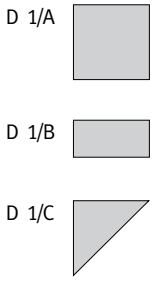


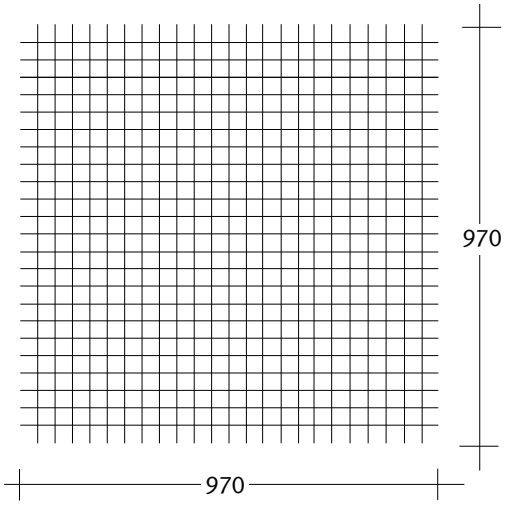
D 1

Alu-Deckenraster	**Aluminium ceiling grid**	**Grille plafond alu**
Wabe: 40 x 40 mm Steghöhe: 40 mm	Comb: 40 x 40 mm Height: 40 mm	Grille maille: 40x40 mm Hauteur: 40 mm

D1/A = 970 x 970 mm, D1/B = 470 x 970 mm,
D1/C = 970x970 x 1370 mm

Für D1/A min. 6 x Haken H2 zur Befestigung notwendig	For D1/A min. 6 x H2 hooks required	Pour D1/A il faut un minimum de 6 crochets de fixation H2



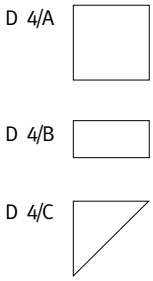


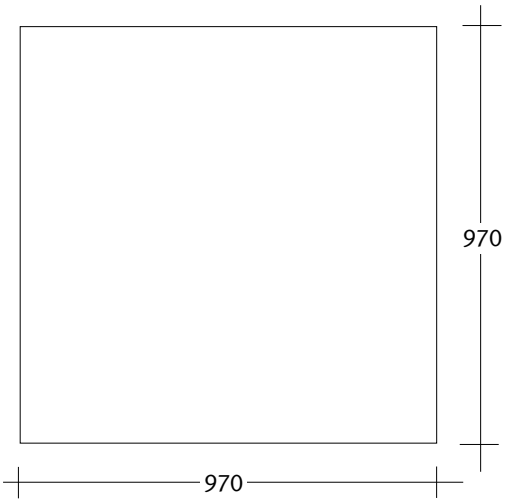
D 4

Deckenfeld Holz	**Wooden ceiling panel**	**Plafond bois**
weiss	white	blanc

D4/AM = 970 x 970 mm, D4/AO = 970 x 970 mm,
D4/BM = 470 x 970 mm, D4/BO = 470 x 970 mm,
D4/CM = 970 x 970 x 1370 mm, D4/CO = 970 x 970 x 1370 mm

M = mit Ausschnitt O = ohne Ausschnitt	M = with cut-out O = without cut-out	M = avec trou O = sans trou





D 5

Lochblech-Deckenfeld
5 x 5 mm Quadratlochung
gerade Reihen

Perforated ceiling plate
5 x 5 mm
perforation parallel
to outside edge

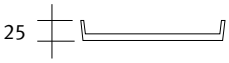
Plafond tôle perforée
Perforation
quadratique
5 x 5 mm

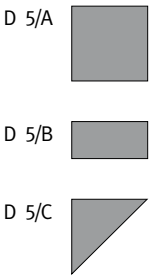
D5/A = 970 x 970 mm, D5/B = 470 x 970 mm,
D5/C = 970 x 970 x 1370 mm

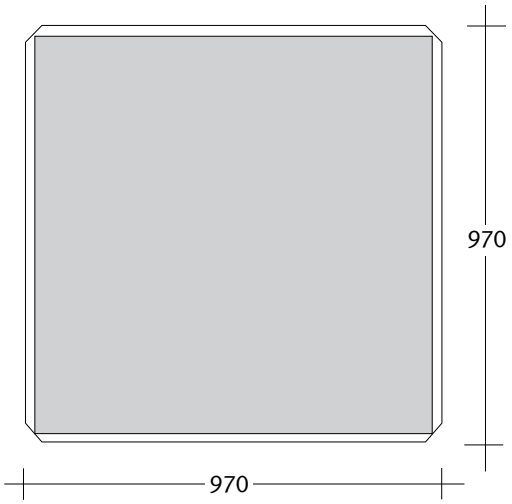
Für D5/A
min. 6 x Haken H2 zur
Befestigung notwendig

For D5/A
min. 6 x H2 hooks
required

Pour D5/A
il faut un minimum de
6 crochets de fixation H2







D 6

Kleinraster
weiss
Wabe: 13 x 13 mm
Steghöhe: 13 mm

Ceiling grid
white
Comb: 13 x 13 mm
Height: 13 mm

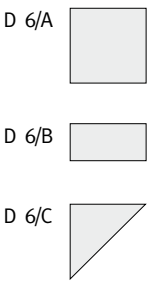
Petite grille
blanc
Grille maille: 13x13 mm
Hauteur: 13 mm

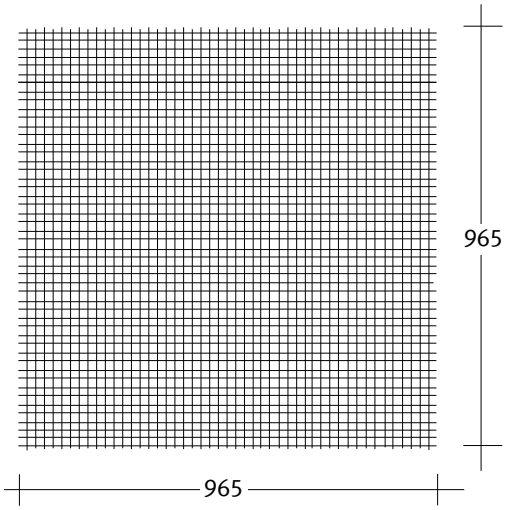
D6/A = 965 x 965 mm, D6/B 465 x 965 mm,
D6/C = 965 x 965 x 1365 mm

Für D6/A
min. 6 x Haken H2 zur
Befestigung notwendig

For D6/A
min. 6 x H2 hooks
required

Pour D6/A
il faut un minimum de
6 crochets de fixation H2





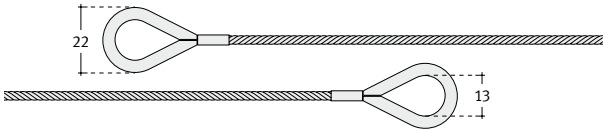
Seilspanner	Tension wires	Eléments de finition	**135**
Tuchspanner	Clips	Tendeurs	**137**
Zubehör	Accessories	Accessoires	**137**

SLV 1

Spannseil
mit 2 Kauschen, Länge nach Wunsch
Seilstärke: 3 mm
Ausführung: niro

Tension wire
Ø 3 mm
with 2 rings

Câble
Ø 3 mm
avec 2 anneaux inox

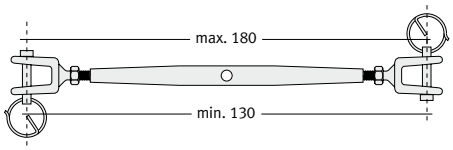


SLV 2

Wantenspanner
mit 2 Gabeln und 2 Gegenmuttern, Ausführung: niro

Turnbuckle
Steel

Tendeur
Inox

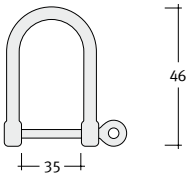


SLV 3

Schäkel
gerade Form mit überstehendem Bolzen
Ausführung: niro

Shakle
Steel with bolt overhang

Manille
Inox

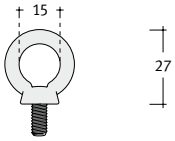


SLV 4

Ringschraube
Gewinde M 6
Ausführung: niro

Eyebolt
M 6 thread
Steel

Anneau fileté
Filet M 6
Inox

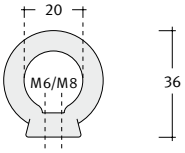


SLV 5

Ringschraube
Gewinde M 6
Ausführung: niro

Ring
M 6 thread
Steel

Anneau taraudé
Inox

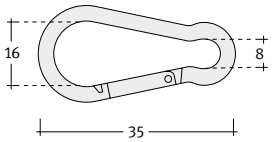


SLV 6

Karabinerhaken
Ausführung: niro

Karabiner
Steel

Mousqueton
Inox

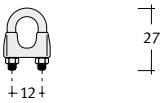


SLV 7

Drahtseilklemme
Ausführung: niro

U-bolt
Steel

Serre câble
Inox

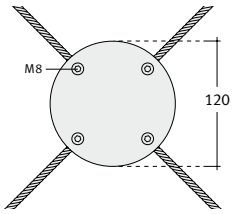


SLV 8

Seilkreuz-verbinder
rund, mit 4 Fixierungspunkten, Ausführung: alu

Diagonal wire connection
round, with 4 connecting points, aluminium

Elément de finition
rond, 4 points de fixation, alu

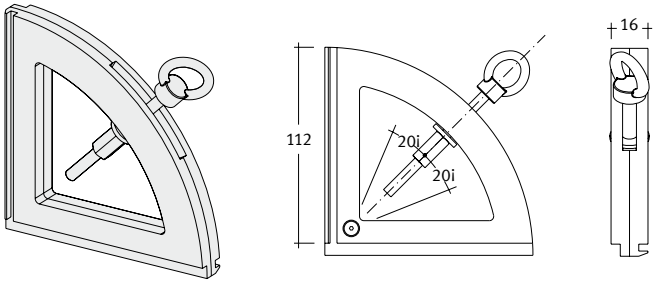


SLV 9 K

Doppelter Windverband
mit Ringschraube M 8, Ausführung: alu

Twin corner stabilizer
with M 8 eyebolts, aluminium

Equerre d'angle
pour câble, montage ultérieur, avec vis, alu

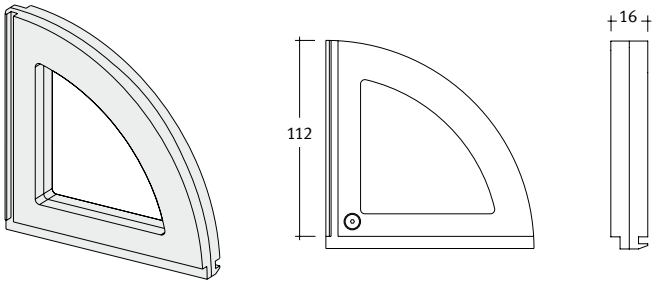


SLV 10

Stabilisierungs-winkel
Ausführung: alu

Twin corner stabilizer
aluminium

Equerre d'angle
de stabilité montage ultérieur

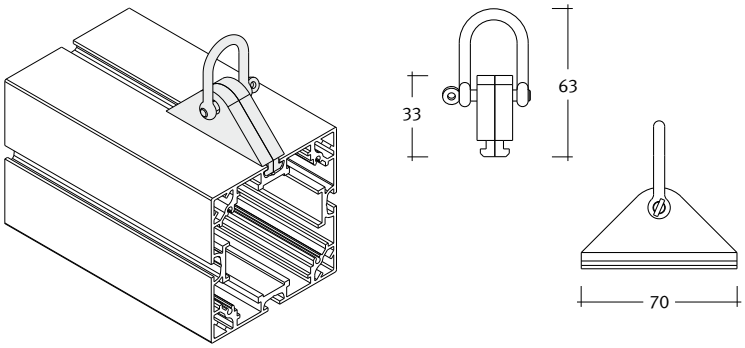


SLV 13

Seilaufnahme
nachträglich montierbar

Wire adapter
for subsequent fitting

Support élingue
pour montage ultérieur

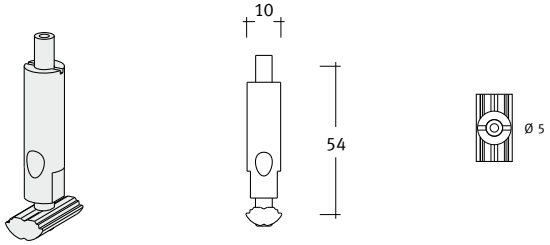


SLV 14 K

Seilaufnahme
justierbar

Wire suspending adapter
adjustable

Tendeur
réglable

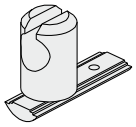


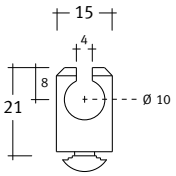
TS 10

Tuchspanner
alu

Fabric clip
aluminium

Tendeur de tissu
aluminium



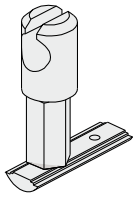


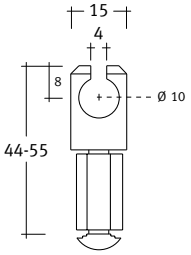
TS 11

Tuchspanner
verstellbar
alu

Fabric clip
adjustable
aluminium

Tendeur de tissu
réglable
aluminium



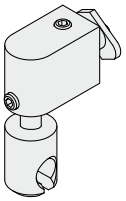


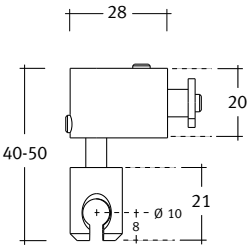
TS 13

Tuchspanner
verstellbar
alu

Fabric clip
adjustable
aluminium

Tendeur de tissu
réglable
aluminium



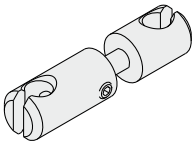


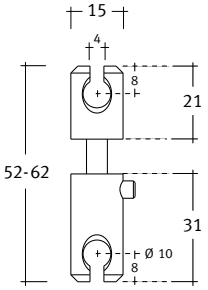
TS 14

Tuchspanner
verstellbar
alu

Fabric clip
adjustable
aluminium

Tendeur de tissu
réglable
aluminium



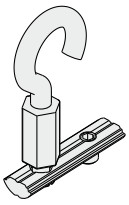


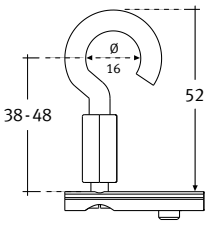
TS 15

Haken
verstellbar
alu

Hook
adjustable
aluminium

Accroche
réglable
aluminium



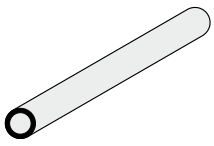


RR 8

Rundrohr
Serie Space-Line
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
Wandstärke 1mm

Tube
Space-Line series
max. length 6 m
wall thickness 1mm

Tube rond
Gamme Space-Line
longueur max. 6 m
épaisseur 1mm



Index

Edition 6.0

Alu-Profile
Aluminium profiles
Profilés aluminium
1

Tuchspann + Zusatzprofile Alu/PVC
Fabric + supplementary profiles Alu/PVC
Profilés tissu + supplémentaires Alu/PVC
2

Zubehör
Accessories
Accessoires
3

Elektro
Electrical appliances
Électricité
4

Füllwände
Wall panels
Panneaux décoratifs
5

Doppelstock
Double-Deck
Stand à étage
6

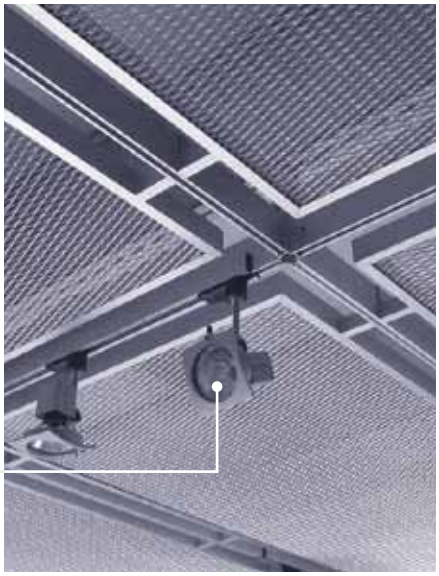
Werkzeug und Transport
Tools and transport
Outillage et transport
7

Podestboden
Raised floor
Plancher technique ajustable
8

Technik und Info
Technical details and information
Détails techniques et information
INFO

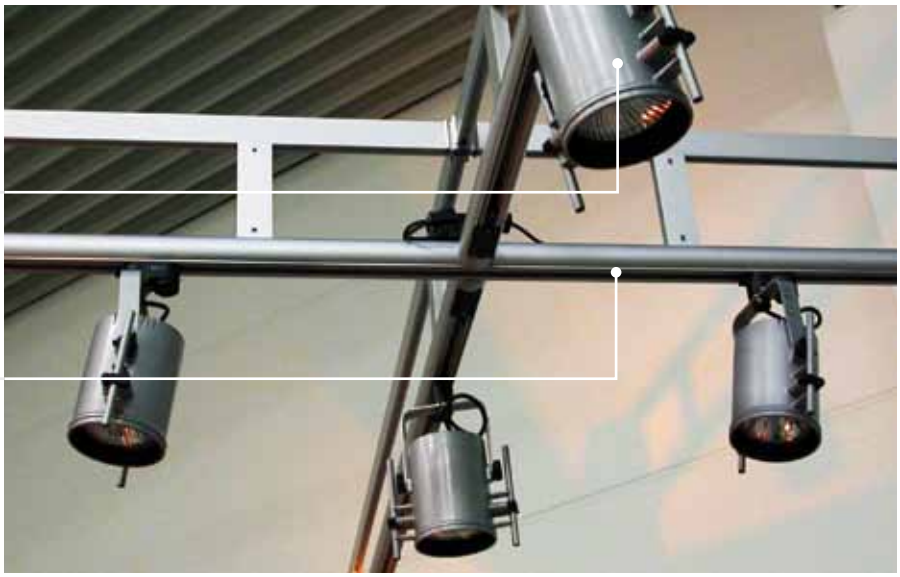
Produktfinder/Inhaltsverzeichnis
Product finder/Content
Recherche/Table des produits

Anwendungsbeispiele
Building examples
Exemples d'application



MED LED PLATE 1
LED-Kachel
LED-Panel
Panneau LED

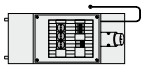
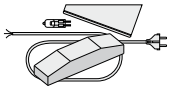
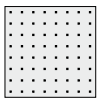
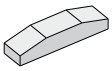
MEL 31 3A
Designstrahler
Designer spotlight
Spot design



MEL 31 5A
Designstrahler
Designer spotlight
Spot design

MEL 40
RS-Profil Lichtschiene
RS-Profile light track
Profilé RS rail lumineux

MET 31 4A
Stabstrahler
Stem spotlight
Spot design

	Stromverteiler	Distributors	Distributeurs **142**
	3-Phasen-Lichtschienen	3-Phase light tracks	Rails lumière 3 phases **143**
	Design-Lichtschienen Serie RS	Designer light tracks RS series	Rails design Série RS **144**
	Strahler	Spotlights	Spots **145**
	Lichtknoten Einbaustrahler	Recessed spotlights Low voltage spotlights	Spots basse tension Projecteurs encastrables **147**
	Strahlersets	Spotlight kits	Kits projecteurs **149**
	Leuchtstofflampe Deckenfeldleuchte Drehbühnen	Recessed spotlights Low voltage spotlights Turntables	Spots basse tension Projecteurs encastrables Plateaux tournants **150**
	LED Lichtsysteme	LED lighting systems	Systèmes d'éclairage LED **152**
	Trafos Zubehör	Transformers Accessories	Transformateurs et accessoires **153**
	Leuchtmittel	Lighting	Sources lumineuses **154**
	Lichtsystem für Q-Profile	Lighting system for Q-Profiles	Système lumière pour série Q **155**

MEV 9

Strom-verteiler

MEV 9:
Anschlusswert bis 9 KW
3 Steckdosen

Alle Verteilungen sind ausgestattet mit Sicherungsautomaten 16 A „B“, Hauptsicherung, Haupt-schalter, 2x FI-Schalter, Gerätesteckdose für Drehstrom und zusätzlicher Nachtstrom-Steckdose 16 A
incl. Montagehaken

Current distributor

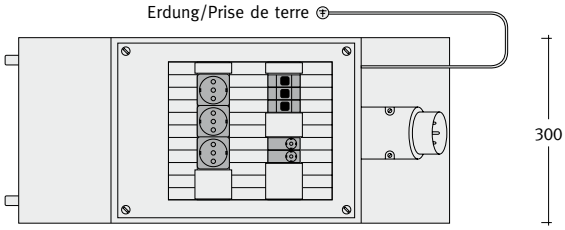
MEV 9:
max. connection 9 kW
with 3 sockets

All distributors include:
Automatic fuse 16 A „L“, main-fuse, main-switch and 2 FI-switches.
Sockets for three-phase current distribution and refrigerator socket 16 A

Distributeur de courant

MEV 9:
Puissance connectée max. 9 KW, 3 prises de courant

Tous les distributeurs sont automatiquement équipés de sécurité 16 A „B“, fusible principal, commutateur principal, 2 commutateurs FI, socle de connecteur pour courant triphasé et prise supplémentaire 16 A de courant de nuit, accroches incluses



Anschlußstecker: 3x 16A
Prise de connexion: 3x 16A

MEV 18

Strom-verteiler

MEV 18:
Anschlusswert bis 18 KW
6 Steckdosen

Alle Verteilungen sind ausgestattet mit Sicherungsautomaten 16 A „B“, Hauptsicherung, Haupt-schalter, 2x FI-Schalter, Gerätesteckdose für Drehstrom und zusätzlicher Nachtstrom-Steckdose 16 A
incl. Montagehaken

Current distributor

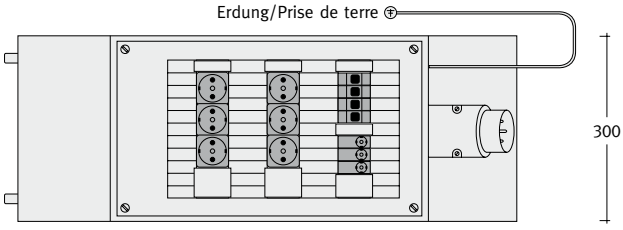
MEV 18:
max. connection 18 kW
with 6 sockets

All distributors include:
Automatic fuse 16 A „L“, main-fuse, main-switch and 2 FI-switches.
Sockets for three-phase current distribution and refrigerator socket 16 A.

Distributeur de courant

MEV 18:
Puissance connectée max. 18 KW, 6 prises de courant

Tous les distributeurs sont automatiquement équipés de sécurité 16 A „B“, fusible principal, commutateur principal, 2 commutateurs FI, socle de connecteur pour courant triphasé et prise supplémentaire 16 A de courant de nuit, accroches incluses



Anschlußstecker: 3x 32A
Prise de connexion: 3x 32A

MEV 27

Strom-verteiler

MEV 27:
Anschlusswert bis 27 KW
9 Steckdosen

Alle Verteilungen sind ausgestattet mit Sicherungsautomaten 16 A „B“, Hauptsicherung, Haupt-schalter, 2x FI-Schalter, Gerätesteckdose für Drehstrom und zusätzlicher Nachtstrom-Steckdose 16 A
incl. Montagehaken

Current distributor

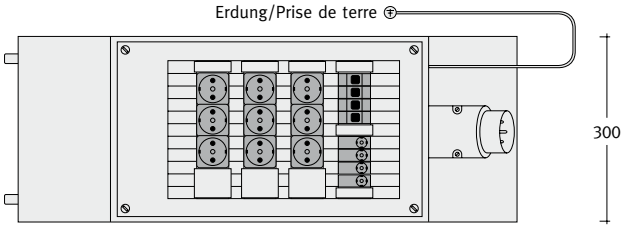
MEV 9:
max. connection 27 kW
with 9 sockets

All distributors include:
Automatic fuse 16 A „L“, main-fuse, main-switch and 2 FI-switches.
Sockets for three-phase current distribution and refrigerator socket 16 A.

Distributeur de courant

MEV 27:
Puissance connectée max. 27 KW, 9 prises de courant

Tous les distributeurs sont automatiquement équipés de sécurité 16 A „B“, fusible principal, commutateur principal, 2 commutateurs FI, socle de connecteur pour courant triphasé et prise supplémentaire 16 A de courant de nuit, accroches incluses



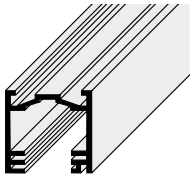
Anschlußstecker: 3x 63A
Prise de connexion: 3x 63A

MEL 30

Lichtschiene
alu
3 Phasen
max. Länge 4 m

Light track
3-phase
aluminium
max. length 4 m

Rail lumière
aluminium
3 phases
longueur max. 4 m



Längen/Length/Longueur:
MEL 30 1 = 1000 mm
MEL 30 2 = 2000 mm
MEL 30 3 = 3000 mm
MEL 30 4 = 4000 mm

MEL 32 L/R

Einspeisung
schwarz

Power supply
black

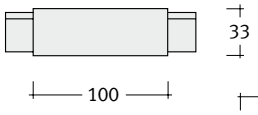
Alimentation
noir

MEL 33 1

Kupplung
starr, schwarz

Coupling
rigid, black

Raccord
rigide, noir

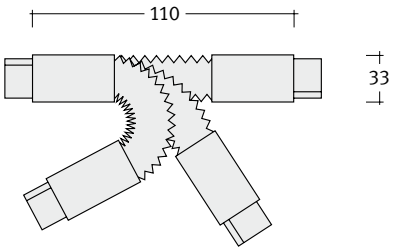


MEL 33 2

Kupplung
flexibel, schwarz

Coupling
flexible, black

Raccord
flexible, noir

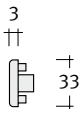


MEL 34

Endstück
schwarz

End piece
black

Embout
noir



MEL 35

Kupplung
schwarz

Coupling
black

Adaptateur
noir

MEL 36 1

Steckdose
starr, schwarz

Socket
rigid, black

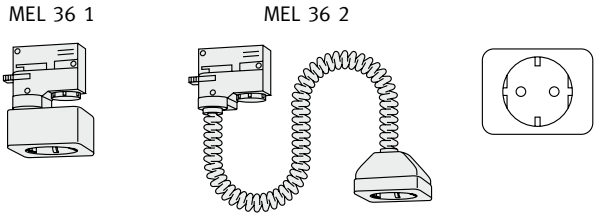
Prise de courant
rigide, noir

MEL 36 2

Steckdose
flexibel, schwarz

Socket
flexible, black

Prise de courant
flexible, noir

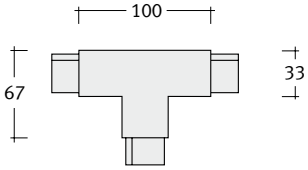


MEL 37

T-Stück
Kupplung
schwarz

T-piece
black

Raccord
Pièce T

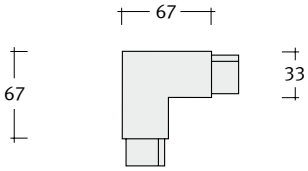


MEL 38

Eckverbinder
90°
schwarz

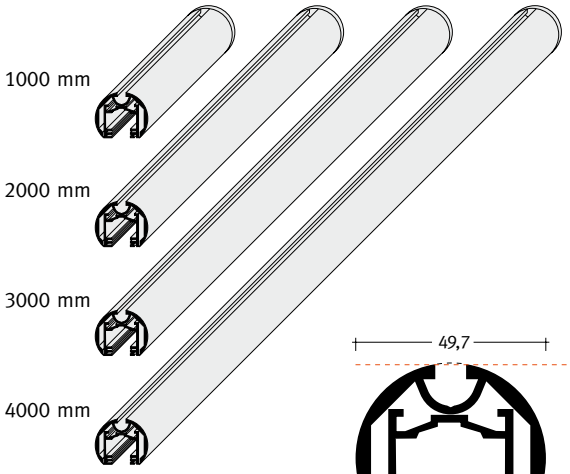
Corner connector
90° black

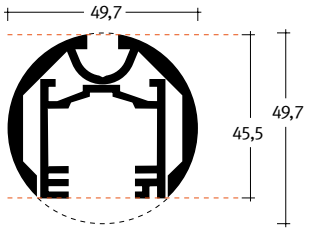
Raccord d'angle
90°
noir



Leuchtmittel gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
Bulbs not included.
Source lumineuse non comprise.

Lichtschiene	Light track	Rail design
im Rundrohr, Serie RS, anschlussfertig mit Kabel und Alu-Endkappen	incorporated in a round RS-profile, complete with cable and aluminium caps	dans montant rond, série RS, complet avec câble et embouts aluminium





MEL 40 1

1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm

MEL 40 2

2000 mm	2000 mm	2000 mm

MEL 40 3

3000 mm	3000 mm	3000 mm

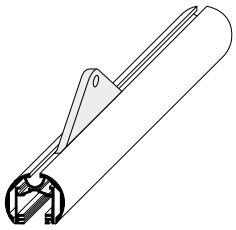
MEL 40 4

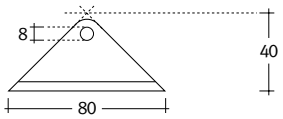
4000 mm	4000 mm	4000 mm

4

MEL 41

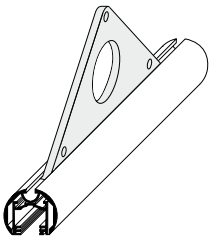
Dreieck-halterung	Triangle support	Fixation triangulaire
klein für Serie RS	small for RS-series	petit pour série RS

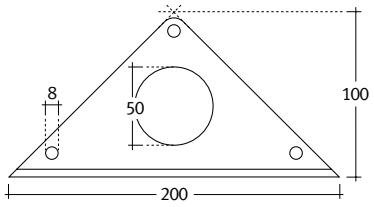




MEL 42

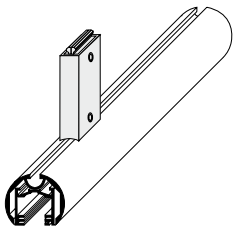
Dreieck-halterung	Triangle support	Fixation triangulaire
gross für Serie RS	big for RS-series	grand pour série RS

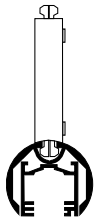


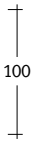


MEL 43

Zargen-halterung	Frame support	Fixation traverse
für Serie RS	for RS-series	pour série RS

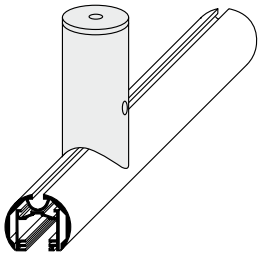


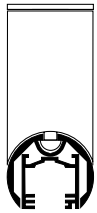


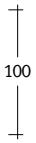


MEL 44

Rundrohr-halterung	Round support	Fixation tubulaire
klein für Serie RS	small for RS-series	petit pour série RS







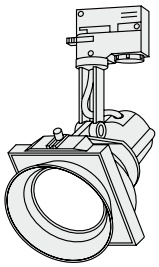
Leuchtmittel gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
Bulbs not included.
Source lumineuse non comprise.

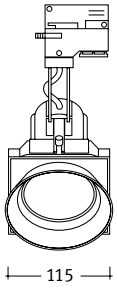
MEL 31 1A

Designstrahler
alu matt
75 - 100 Watt
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100

Designer spotlight
brushed aluminium
75 - 100 watts
Bulbs:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100

Spot design
aluminium satiné
75 - 100 watt
Source lumineuse:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100



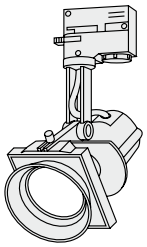


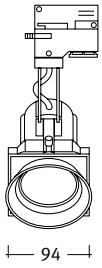
MEL 31 2A

Designstrahler
alu matt
50 Watt
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 31 50

Designer spotlight
brushed aluminium
50 watts
Bulbs:
MEB 31 50

Spot design
aluminium satiné
50 watt
Source lumineuse:
MEB 31 50



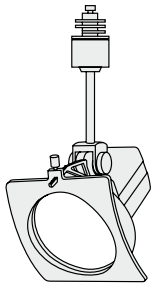


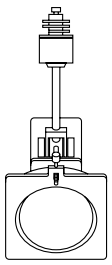
MEL 31 3A

Designstrahler
alu matt
75 - 100 Watt
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100

Designer spotlight
brushed aluminium
75 - 100 watts
Bulbs:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100

Spot design
aluminium satiné
75 - 100 watt
Source lumineuse:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100



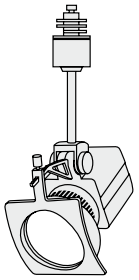


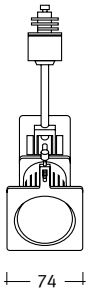
MEL 31 4A

Designstrahler
alu matt
50 Watt
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 31 50

Designer spotlight
brushed aluminium
50 watts
Bulbs:
MEB 31 50

Spot design
aluminium satiné
50 watt
Source lumineuse:
MEB 31 50



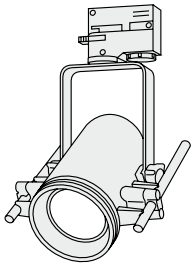


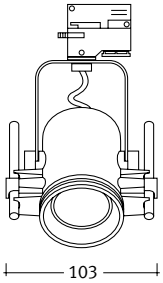
MEL 31 5A

Designstrahler
alu matt
75 - 100 Watt
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100

Designer spotlight
brushed aluminium
75 - 100 watts
Bulbs:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100

Spot design
aluminium satiné
75 - 100 watt
Source lumineuse:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100





Leuchtmittel gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
Bulbs not included.
Source lumineuse non comprise.

MEL 31 6

Designstrahler

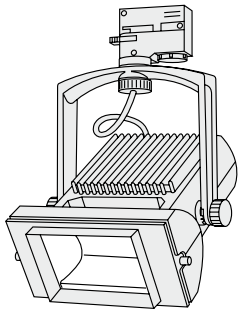
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 32
HQI 70W

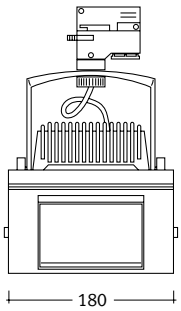
Designer spotlight

Bulbs:
MEB 32
HQI 70W

Spot design

Source lumineuse:
MEB 32
HQI 70W





MEL 31 8

Strahler

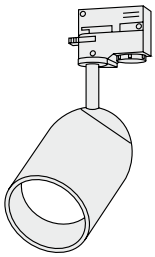
100 Watt max.
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 13 100
schwarz

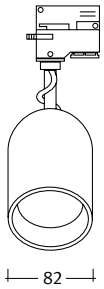
Spotlight

100 watts max.
Bulbs:
MEB 13 100
black

Spot

100 watt max.
Source lumineuse:
MEB 13 100
noir





MET 31 3A

Stabstrahler

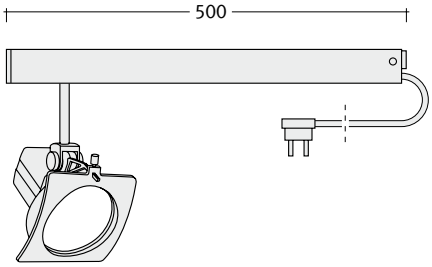
alu matt
75 - 100 Watt
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100
Länge: 500 mm
Sonderlängen
auf Anfrage

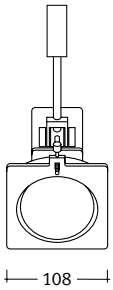
Stem spotlight

brushed aluminium
75 - 100 watts
Bulbs:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100
Length: 500 mm
Special lengths
upon request

Spot design

alu satiné
75 - 100 watt
Source lumineuse:
MEB 31 75,
MEB 31 100
Longueur: 500 mm
Longueurs spéciales
sur demande





MET 31 4A

Stabstrahler

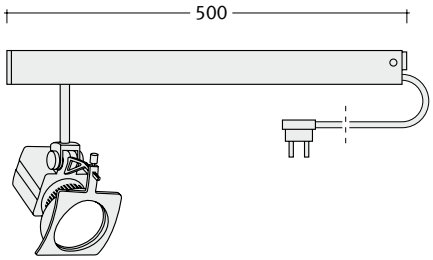
alu matt
50 Watt
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 31 50
Länge: 500 mm
Sonderlängen
auf Anfrage

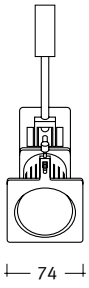
Stem spotlight

brushed aluminium
50 watts
Bulbs:
MEB 31 50
Length: 500 mm
Special lengths
upon request

Spot design

alu satiné
50 watt
Source lumineuse:
MEB 31 50
Longueur: 500 mm
Longueurs spéciales
sur demande





MET 10 W/S

Stabstrahler

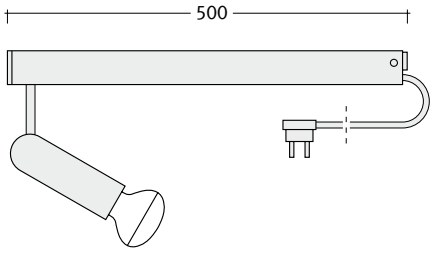
weiß/schwarz
100 Watt max.
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 13 60,
MEB 13 100

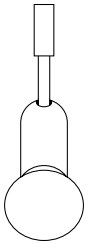
Stem spotlight

white/black
100 watts max.
Bulbs:
MEB 13 60,
MEB 13 100

Spot design

blanc/noir
100 watt max.
Source lumineuse:
MEB 13 60,
MEB 13 100





Leuchtmittel gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
Bulbs not included.
Source lumineuse non comprise.

MET 11 45/70

Design Stabstrahler

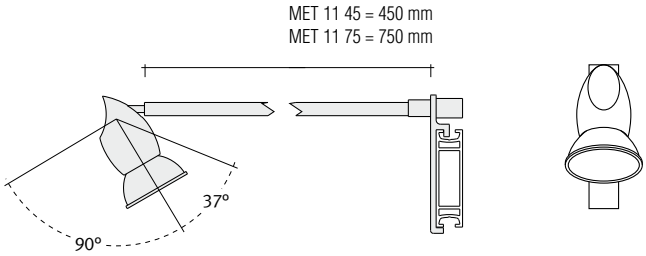
chrom
50 Watt max.
Hochvolt
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 33

Designer stem spotlight

chrome
50 watts max.
high voltage
Bulbs:
MEB 33

Spot design

chromé
50 watts max.
haute tension
Source lumineuse:
MEB 33



MET 12 45/70

Auslegestrahler

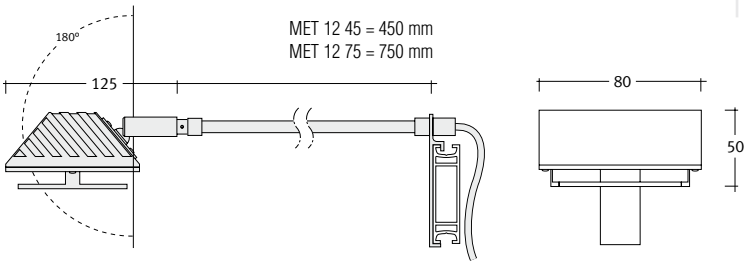
mit Aufstecker H5
silber
schwenkbar
150 Watt max.
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 12

Designer stem spotlight

with clip-in support hook H 5
silver-coloured
swivel head
max. 150 Watt
bulbs: MEB 12

Spot Design

avec support spot H5
Couleur silver
Orientable
Maxi. 150 W
Source lumineuse:
MEB 12



MES 10 W/S

Klemmstrahler

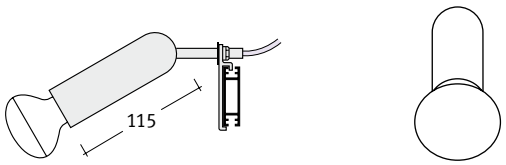
mit Aufstecker H5
weiß/schwarz
100 Watt max.
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 13 60,
MEB 13 100

Clamp spotlight

with bracket H5
white/black
100 watts max.
Bulbs:
MEB 13 60,
MEB 13 100

Spot à pincer

avec dispositif
à emboîtement H5
blanc/noir
100 watt max.
Source lumineuse:
MEB 13 60,
MEB 13 100



MEK 30

Niedervolt-lichtknoten

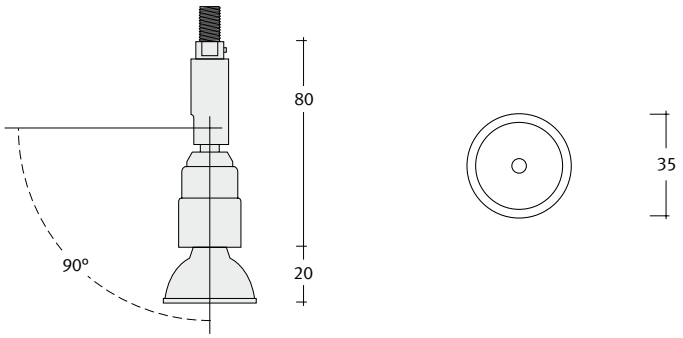
schwenkbar
matt/chrom
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 19 20,
MEB 19 50

Low voltage spotlight

swivel head
satin finish
Bulbs:
MEB 19 20,
MEB 19 50

Spot basse tension

orientable
chromé mat
Source lumineuse:
MEB 19 20,
MEB 19 50



MEE 14

Niedervolt-Einbaustrahler

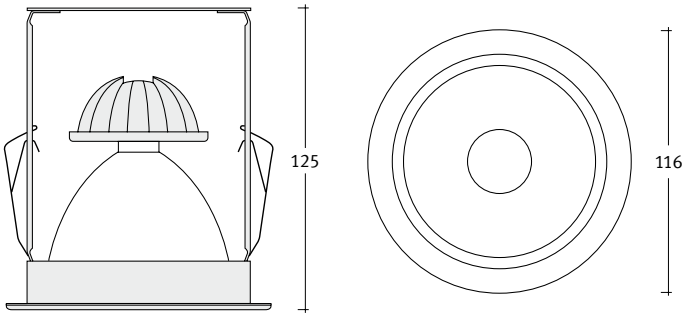
weiss/chrom
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 18 75

Recessed low voltage spotlight

white/chrome
Bulbs:
MEB 18 75

Projecteur encastrable basse tension

blanc/chromé
Source lumineuse:
MEB 18 75



Leuchtmittel gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
Bulbs not included.
Source lumineuse non comprise.

MEE 20

Niedervolt-Einbau-strahler

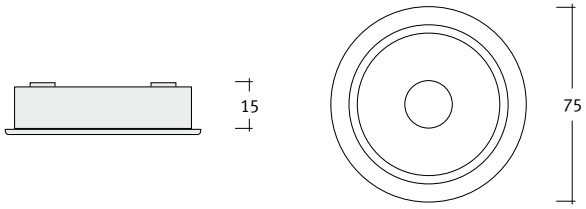
weiss/chrom
20 Watt max.
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 18 20

Recessed low voltage spotlight

white/chrome
20 watts max.
Bulbs:
MEB 18 20

Projecteur encastrable basse tension

blanc/chromé
20 watt max.
Source lumineuse:
MEB 18 20



MEE 21

Niedervolt-Einbau-strahler

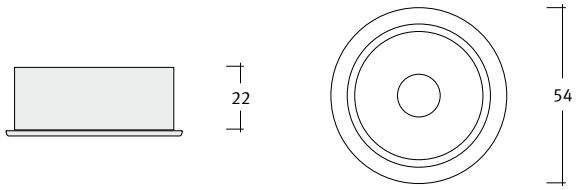
weiss/chrom
10 Watt max.
Deckscheibe:
mattiert/klar
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 18 10

Recessed low voltage spotlight

white/chrome
10 watts max.
Screen:
matt/clear
Bulbs:
MEB 18 20

Projecteur encastrable basse tension

blanc/chromé
10 watt max.
Vitre:
mat/claire
Source lumineuse:
MEB 18 10



MEE 22

Niedervolt-Einbau-strahler

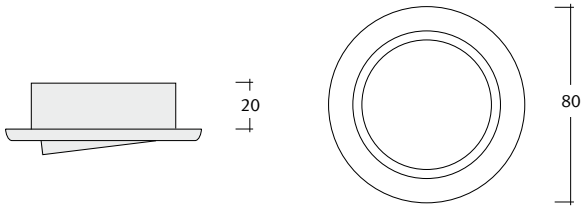
schwenkbar
weiss/chrom
50 Watt max.
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 19 20,
MEB 19 35,
MEB 19 50

Recessed low voltage spotlight

swivel-mounted
white/chrome
50 watts max.
Bulbs:
MEB 19 20,
MEB 19 35,
MEB 19 50

Projecteur encastrable basse tension

orientable
blanc/alu
50 watt max.
Source lumineuse:
MEB 19 20,
MEB 19 35,
MEB 19 50



MEE 23

Niedervolt-Einbau-strahler

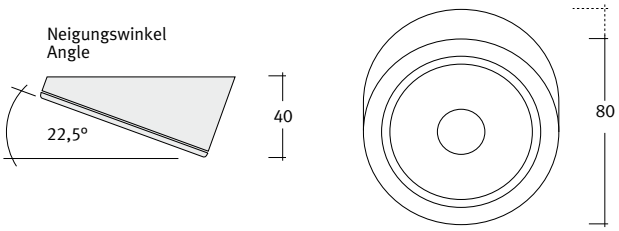
schräg eingebaut
edelstahl
20 Watt max.
Deckscheibe: mattiert/klar
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 18 10,
MEB 18 20

Recessed low voltage spotlight

bevel-mounted
white/chrome
20 watts max.
Screen: matt/clear
Bulbs:
MEB 18 10,
MEB 18 20

Projecteur encastrable basse tension

encastré avec angle
acier affiné
20 watt max.
Vitre: mat/claire
Source lumineuse:
MEB 18 10,
MEB 18 20



MEE 24

Niedervolt-Einbau-strahler

weiss/chrom
20 Watt max.
Leuchtmittel:
MEB 18 10,
MEB 18 20

Recessed low voltage spotlight

white/chrome
20 watts max.
Bulbs:
MEB 18 10,
MEB 18 20

Projecteur encastrable basse tension

blanc/chromé
20 watt
Source lumineuse:
MEB 18 10,
MEB 18 20

Leuchtmittel gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
Bulbs not included.
Source lumineuse non comprise.

Strahler-Komplettsets

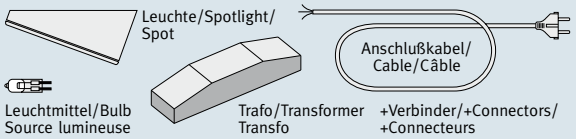
Für Ihre Systemplanung stehen Ihnen diverse Komplettsets funktionsfertig vorbereitet zur Verfügung.

Spotlight kit

The MODUL System offers a variety of spotlight sets for easier planning.

Kits projecteurs complet

Nous mettons à votre dispositition des ensembles complets, de la lampe à la prise, pour l'équipement de votre mobilier.



MEE 20 S 2

Strahlerset | **Spotlight kit** | **Kit projecteur**

komplett | complete | complet

Set: MEE 20 S 2

2 x	Leuchte	MEE 20
2 x	Leuchtmittel	MEB 18/20
1 x	Trafo	MEO 10/60
1 x	Verteiler	
1 x	Anschlußkabel	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Steckverbindung	12 V incl. Kabel
2 x	Spotlight	MEE 20
2 x	Bulb	MEB 18/20
1 x	Transformer	MEO 10/50
1 x	Current distributor	
1 x	Cable	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Connector	12 V incl. cable
2 x	Spot	MEE 20
2 x	Source lumineuse	MEB 18/20
1 x	Transfo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Distributeur	
1 x	Câble	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Jonction	12 V incl. câble

MEE 20 S 3

Strahlerset | **Spotlight kit** | **Kit projecteur**

komplett | complete | complet

Set: MEE 20 S 3

3 x	Leuchte	MEE 20
3 x	Leuchtmittel	MEB 18/20
1 x	Trafo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Verteiler	
1 x	Anschlußkabel	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Steckverbindung	12 V incl. Kabel
3 x	Spotlight	MEE 20
3 x	Bulb	MEB 18/20
1 x	Transformer	MEO 10/50
1 x	Current distributor	
1 x	Cable	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Connector	12 V incl. cable
3 x	Spot	MEE 20
3 x	Source lumineuse	MEB 18/20
1 x	Transfo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Distributeur	
1 x	Câble	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Jonction	12 V incl. câble

MEE 21 S 2

Strahlerset | **Spotlight kit** | **Kit projecteur**

komplett | complete | complet

Set: MEE 21 S 2

2 x	Leuchte	MEE 21
2 x	Leuchtmittel	MEB 18/10
1 x	Trafo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Verteiler	
1 x	Anschlußkabel	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Steckverbindung	12 V incl. Kabel
2 x	Spotlight	MEE 21
2 x	Bulb	MEB 18/10
1 x	Transformer	MEO 10/50
1 x	Current distributor	
1 x	Cable	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Connector	12 V incl. cable
2 x	Spot	MEE 21
2 x	Source lumineuse	MEB 18/10
1 x	Transfo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Distributeur	
1 x	Câble	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Jonction	12 V incl. câble

MEE 21 S 3

Strahlerset | **Spotlight kit** | **Kit projecteur**

komplett | complete | complet

Set: MEE 21 S 3

3 x	Leuchte	MEE 21
3 x	Leuchtmittel	MEB 18/10
1 x	Trafo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Verteiler	
1 x	Anschlußkabel	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Steckverbindung	12 V incl. Kabel
3 x	Spotlight	MEE 21
3 x	Bulb	MEB 18/10
1 x	Transformer	MEO 10/50
1 x	Current distributor	
1 x	Cable	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Connector	12 V incl. cable
3 x	Spot	MEE 21
3 x	Source lumineuse	MEB 18/10
1 x	Transfo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Distributeur	
1 x	Câble	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Jonction	12 V incl. câble

MEE 22 S 2

Strahlerset | **Spotlight kit** | **Kit projecteur**

komplett | complete | complet

Set: MEE 22 S 2

2 x	Leuchte	MEE 22
2 x	Leuchtmittel	MEB 18/20/35/50
1 x	Trafo	MEO 11/100
1 x	Verteiler	
1 x	Anschlußkabel	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Steckverbindung	12 V incl. Kabel
2 x	Spotlight	MEE 22
2 x	Bulb	MEB 18/20/35/50
1 x	Transformer	MEO 11/100
1 x	Current distributor	
1 x	Cable	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Connector	12 V incl. cable
2 x	Spot	MEE 22
2 x	Source lumineuse	MEB 18/20/35/50
1 x	Transfo	MEO 11/100
1 x	Distributeur	
1 x	Câble	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Jonction	12 V incl. câble

MEE 22 S 3

Strahlerset | **Spotlight kit** | **Kit projecteur**

komplett | complete | complet

Set: MEE 22 S 3

3 x	Leuchte	MEE 22
3 x	Leuchtmittel	MEB 18/20/35/50
1 x	Trafo	MEO 11/150
1 x	Verteiler	
1 x	Anschlußkabel	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Steckverbindung	12 V incl. Kabel
3 x	Spotlight	MEE 22
3 x	Bulb	MEB 18/20/35/50
1 x	Transformer	MEO 11/150
1 x	Current distributor	
1 x	Cable	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Connector	12 V incl. cable
3 x	Spot	MEE 22
3 x	Source lumineuse	MEB 18/20/35/50
1 x	Transfo	MEO 11/150
1 x	Distributeur	
1 x	Câble	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Jonction	12 V incl. câble

MEE 23 S 2

Strahlerset | **Spotlight kit** | **Kit projecteur**

komplett | complete | complet

Set: MEE 23 S 2

2 x	Leuchte	MEE 23
2 x	Leuchtmittel	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Trafo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Verteiler	
1 x	Anschlußkabel	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Steckverbindung	12 V incl. Kabel
2 x	Spotlight	MEE 23
2 x	Bulb	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Transformer	MEO 10/50
1 x	Current distributor	
1 x	Cable	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Connector	12 V incl. cable
2 x	Spot	MEE 23
2 x	Source lumineuse	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Transfo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Distributeur	
1 x	Câble	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Jonction	12 V incl. câble

MEE 23 S 3

Strahlerset | **Spotlight kit** | **Kit projecteur**

komplett | complete | complet

Set: MEE 23 S 3

3 x	Leuchte	MEE 23
3 x	Leuchtmittel	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Trafo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Verteiler	
1 x	Anschlußkabel	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Steckverbindung	12 V incl. Kabel
3 x	Spotlight	MEE 23
3 x	Bulb	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Transformer	MEO 10/50
1 x	Current distributor	
1 x	Cable	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Connector	12 V incl. cable
3 x	Spot	MEE 23
3 x	Source lumineuse	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Transfo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Distributeur	
1 x	Câble	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Jonction	12 V incl. câble

MEE 24 S 2

Strahlerset | **Spotlight kit** | **Kit projecteur**

komplett | complete | complet

Set: MEE 24 S 2

2 x	Leuchte	MEE 24
2 x	Leuchtmittel	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Trafo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Verteiler	
1 x	Anschlußkabel	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Steckverbindung	12 V incl. Kabel
2 x	Spotlight	MEE 24
2 x	Bulb	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Transformer	MEO 10/50
1 x	Current distributor	
1 x	Cable	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Connector	12 V incl. cable
2 x	Spot	MEE 24
2 x	Source lumineuse	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Transfo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Distributeur	
1 x	Câble	MEZ AS 5
2 x	Jonction	12 V incl. câble

MEE 24 S 3

Strahlerset | **Spotlight kit** | **Kit projecteur**

komplett | complete | complet

Set: MEE 24 S 3

3 x	Leuchte	MEE 24
3 x	Leuchtmittel	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Trafo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Verteiler	
1 x	Anschlußkabel	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Steckverbindung	12 V incl. Kabel
3 x	Spotlight	MEE 24
3 x	Bulb	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Transformer	MEO 10/50
1 x	Current distributor	
1 x	Cable	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Connector	12 V incl. cable
3 x	Spot	MEE 24
3 x	Source lumineuse	MEB 18/10/20
1 x	Transfo	MEO 10/50
1 x	Distributeur	
1 x	Câble	MEZ AS 5
3 x	Jonction	12 V incl. câble

Leuchtmittel gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
Bulbs not included.
Source lumineuse non comprise.

MED 10

Leuchtstofflampe

weiss
MED 10/1 330 mm
MED 10/2 622 mm
MED 10/3 930 mm
MED 10/4 1232 mm
MED 10/5 1532 mm

Leuchtmittel:
MEB 17/8,
MEB 17/18,
MEB 17/30,
MEB 17/36,
MEB 17/58

Fluorescent light

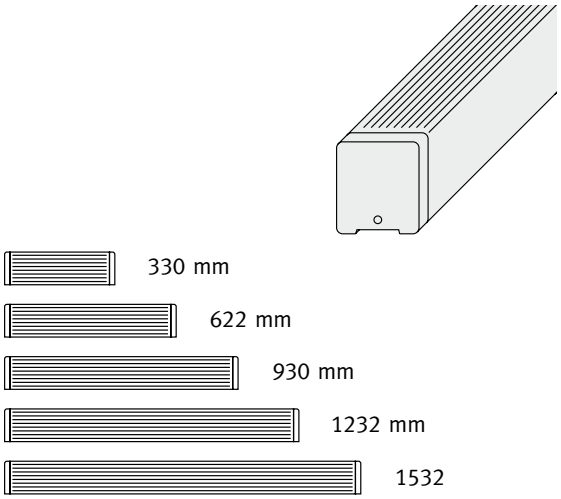
white
MED 10/1 330 mm
MED 10/2 622 mm
MED 10/3 930 mm
MED 10/4 1232 mm
MED 10/5 1532 mm

Tubes:
MEB 17/8,
MEB 17/18,
MEB 17/30,
MEB 17/36,
MEB 17/58

Réglette fluorescente

blanc
MED 10/1 330 mm
MED 10/2 622 mm
MED 10/3 930 mm
MED 10/4 1232 mm
MED 10/5 1532 mm

Source lumineuse:
MEB 17/8,
MEB 17/18,
MEB 17/30,
MEB 17/36,
MEB 17/58



MED 12

Deckenfeld-Leuchte

doppelt, weiss

je 30 Watt
Leuchtmittel:
2x MEB 17/30

Twin ceiling fluorescent light

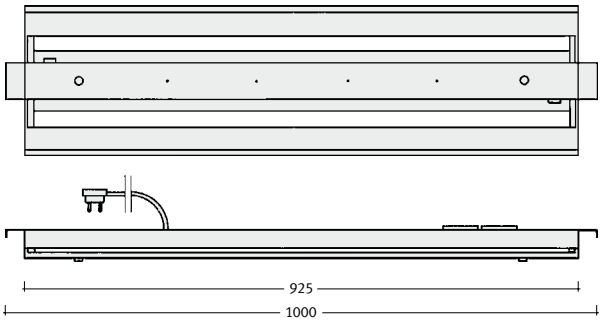
white

30 watts each
Tubes:
2x MEB 17/30

Réglette d'éclairage fluorescente

double, blanc

30 watts chacune
Source lumineuse:
2x MEB 17/30



MEM 100/300

Elektrische Drehbühne

MEM 100
Tragfähigkeit
100 kg

MEM 300
Tragfähigkeit
300 kg

Electronic turntable

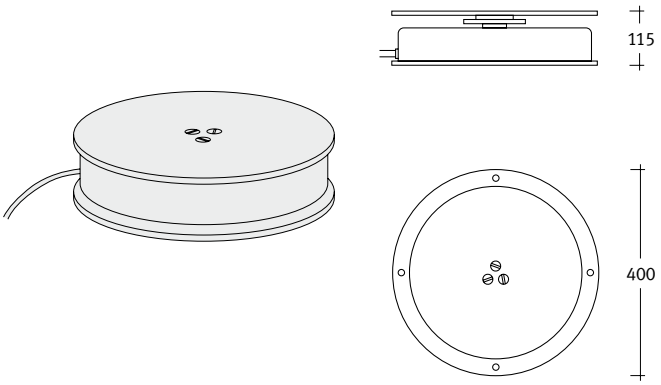
MEM 100
max. loading
100 kg

MEM 300
max. loading
300 kg

Plateau tournant

MEM 100
Capacité de charge
100 kg

MEM 300
Capacité de charge
300 kg



Leuchtmittel gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
Bulbs not included.
Source lumineuse non comprise.

MED 20

System-Leuchtstoffröhren

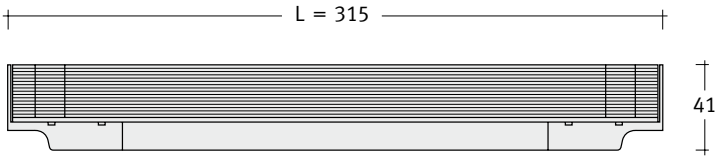
können als Kette mit Verbindungskabel eingesetzt werden

Fluorescent tube

can be used in series with an extension

Réglette fluorescente

Réglette fluorescente Peut être utilisée en série. Source lumineuse incluse



MED 20-3

Länge 315 mm | length 315 mm | longueur 315 mm

MED 20-6

Länge 578 mm | length 578 mm | longueur 578 mm

MED 20-9

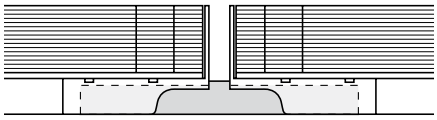
Länge 875 mm | length 875 mm | longueur 875 mm

MED 20-12

Länge 1178 mm | length 1178 mm | longueur 1178 mm

MED 20-15

Länge 1476 mm | length 1476 mm | longueur 1476 mm



	Länge Longueur	in Reihe Quantité maxi en série
MED 20-3	315 mm	37
MED 20-6	578 mm	21
MED 20-9	875 mm	14
MED 20-12	1178 mm	17
MED 20-15	1476 mm	14

MED 20 AK

Anschlußkabel

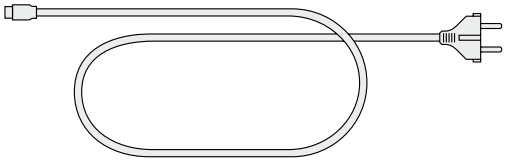
für System-Leuchtstoffröhre Länge 3 m

Cable

for fluorescent tube length 3 m

Câble secteur

pour réglette fluorescente longueur 3 m



MED 20 VK

Verbindungskabel

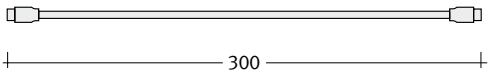
300 mm-Verbindungskabel für System-Leuchtstoffröhre

Connecting cable

300 mm connecting cable for fluorescent tube

Câble de connexion

300 mm pour connexion entre réglettes fluorescentes



MED 20 VS

Verbinder

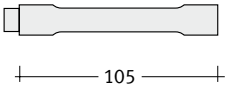
für System-Leuchtstoffröhre

Connector

for fluorescent tube

Connecteur

pour réglette fluorescente

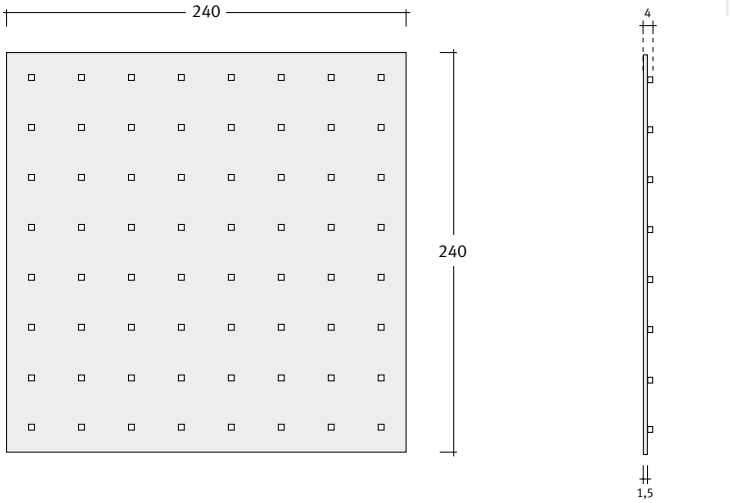


MED LED PLATE 1

LED-Kachel
mit 64 kaltweißen LEDs

LED-Panel
with 64 cold white LEDs

Panneau LED
avec 64 LEDS
blanc froid

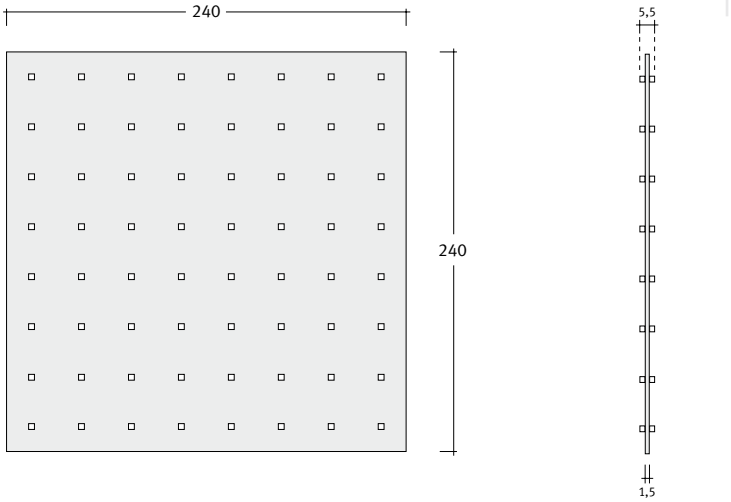


MED LED PLATE 2

LED-Kachel
doppelseitig
mit 128 kaltweißen LEDs

LED-Panel
double-sided
with 128 cold white LEDs

Panneau LED
double face
avec 128 LEDS
blanc froid



MED LED STRIP 16

LED-Band
LED-Abstand 16 mm
lieferbar bis 3 m Länge

LED-strip
distance between LEDs 16 mm
max. length 3 m

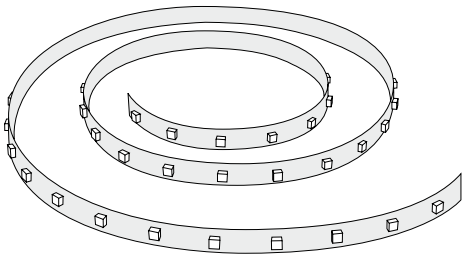
Bande LED
entraxe LEDS 16 mm
longueur maxi 3 m

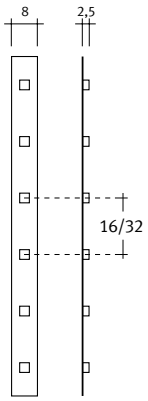
MED LED STRIP 32

LED-Band
LED-Abstand 32 mm
lieferbar bis 3 m Länge

LED-strip
distance between LEDs 32 mm
max. length 3 m

Bande LED
entraxe LEDS 32 mm
longueur maxi 3 m





MED LED TRANS

Elektronischer Trafo
für LED System

Electronic transformer
for LED system

Transformateur électronique
pour système LED

MED LED TRANS	PLATE 1-seitig Anzahl/Number	PLATE 2-seitig Anzahl/Number	Maße/Dim. ca./approx.
S	2	1	20 x 20 x 205
XS	5	2	90 x 50 x 33
M	10	5	120 x 55 x 35
XM	24	12	180 x 100 x 45
L	33	16	180 x 100 x 45
XL	40	20	205 x 95 x 65
XXL	120	60	280 x 128 x 65

MED LED TRANS	STRIP 16 Länge/length	STRIP 32 Länge/length	Maße/Dim. ca./approx.
M 12	4 m	8 m	115 x 52 x 40

MEO 10/11/12

Elektronischer Trafo
für Niedervoltlampen

Electronic transformer
for low voltage lighting

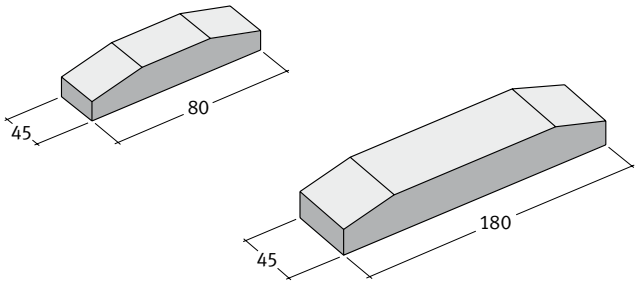
Transformateur électronique
pour appareil d'éclairage basse tension

MEO 10/50: 10-60 V/A, MEO 11/100: 50-105 V/A, MEO 11/150: 150 V/A, MEO 12/200: 200 V/A

* kleine Differenzen in den Abmessungen vorbehalten

* alterations in dimensions reserved

* les dimensions peuvent varier légèrement

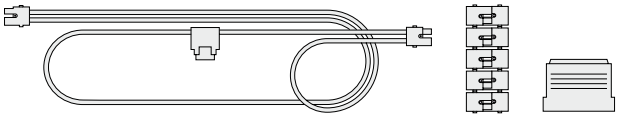


MEZ 2

Sicherungsset
für Niedervoltlampen
primär/sekundär
max. 4 Lampen
incl. Trafo

Installation kit
for low voltage lighting
primary/secondary
max. 4 spots
incl. transformer

Kit électrique
pour appareil d'éclairage basse tension
primaire/secondaire
max. 4 spots
avec transfo

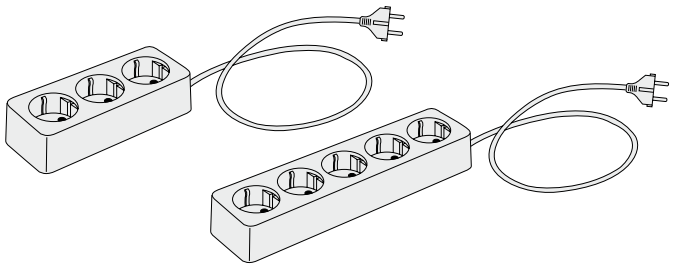


MEZ 3/5

Mehrfachsteckdose
MEZ 3: 3-fach
MEZ 5: 5-fach
Zuleitung:
3 m / 1,5 mm²
schwarz

Multi socket
MEZ 3: 3 sockets
MEZ 5: 5 sockets
Supply:
3 m / 1,5 mm²
black

Bloc 3/5 prises
MEZ 3: 3-prises
MEZ 5: 5-prises
avec rallonge équipée
alimentation secteur:
3 m / 1,5 mm²
noir

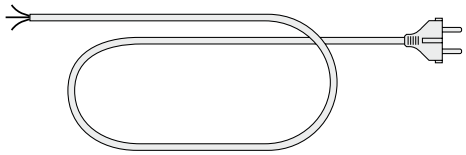


MEZ AS 3/5

Anschlußkabel
Länge: 3 / 5 m
schwarz

Cable
Length: 3 / 5 m
black

Câble
Longueur: 3 / 5 m
noir

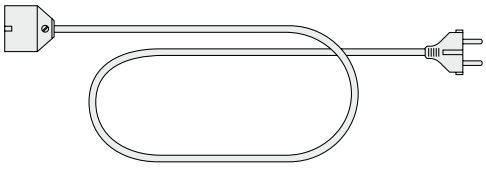


MEZ V5

Verlängerung
komplett mit Stecker und Kupplung
Länge:
5 m / 1,5 mm²
schwarz

Extension
complete with EU approved plug and connection
Length:
5 m / 1,5 mm²
black

Rallonge équipée
complète avec prise et raccord
Longueur:
5 m / 1,5 mm²
noir

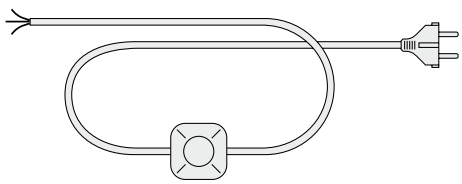


MEZ VS

Verkabelungsset
für Vitrinen,
mit Fußschalter
Länge: 3 m
ab Stützenausgang
schwarz

Extension
complete with EU approved plug and connection, for showcases, with foot switch
Length: 3 m
black

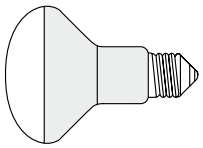
Rallonge
pour vitrines avec contacteur au sol
Longueur: 3 m
noir



MEB 13

Parabol-lampe | **Light bulb** | **Lampe incandescente E27**

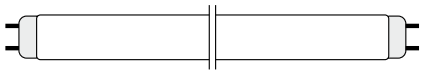
für Leuchten:	for spotlights:	pour spot:	
MEL 31/8	MEL 31/8	MEL 31/8	MEB 13/ 60 W
MET 10	MET 10	MET 10	MEB 13/100 W
MES 10	MES 10	MES 10	



MEB 17

Leuchstoff-röhre | **Fluorescent tube** | **Tube fluorescent**

Tageslicht, für Leuchten:	for lights:	pour spot:	
MED 10	MED 10	MED 10	MEB 17/ 8 W
MED 12	MED 12	MED 12	MEB 17/18 W
			MEB 17/30 W
			MEB 17/36 W
			MEB 17/58 W



MEB 18

Stiftsockel-birne | **Halogen bulb** | **Lampe halogène QT 12**

für Leuchten:	for spotlights:	pour spot:	
MEE 14	MEE 14	MEE 14	MEB 18/10 W-QT9 für MEE 20/21
MEE 20	MEE 20	MEE 20	MEB 18/20 W-QT9 für MEE 20/21
MEE 21	MEE 21	MEE 21	MEB 18/50 W-QT9 für MEE 20/21
MEE 23	MEE 23	MEE 23	MEB 18/75 W-QT12 für MEE 14
MEE 24	MEE 24	MEE 24	

MEB 19

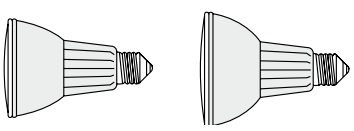
Halogen-reflector | **Halogen reflector** | **Lampe halogène GU 5,3/QR-CBC51**

für Leuchten:	for spotlights:	pour spot:	
MEK 10	MEK 10	MEK 10	MEB 19/20 W
MEK 20	MEK 20	MEK 20	MEB 19/35 W
MEE 22	MEE 22	MEE 22	MEB 19/50 W

MEB 31

HI-Spot | **Light bulb** | **Lampe Lampe halogène E 27**

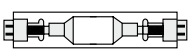
220 Volt	220 volts	220 volt	
für Leuchten:	for spotlights:	pour spot:	MEB 31/100 W 10°/30°
MEL 31/1 A	MEL 31/1 A	MEL 31/1 A	MEB 31/ 75 W 10°/30°
MEL 31/2 A	MEL 31/2 A	MEL 31/2 A	MEB 31/ 50 W 10°/30°
MEL 31/3 A	MEL 31/3 A	MEL 31/3 A	
MEL 31/4 A	MEL 31/4 A	MEL 31/4 A	
MEL 31/5 A	MEL 31/5 A	MEL 31/5 A	



MEB 32

Halogen-glühlampe | **Halogen bulb** | **Lampe halogène crayon**

für Leuchte:	for light:	pour spot:	
MEL 31/6	MEL 31/6	MEL 31/6	MEB 32/HQI 70 W

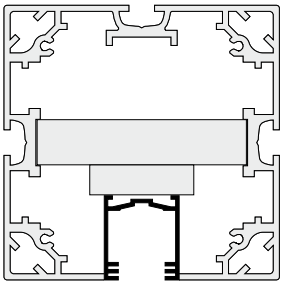


MEL 50

Q-Profil Lichtschiene
Anschlußfertig mit Kabel und QV-Verbinder

Q-Profile light track
pre-wired and fitted with QV-connector

Profilé Q Rail lumineux
Complet avec câble et raccord QV

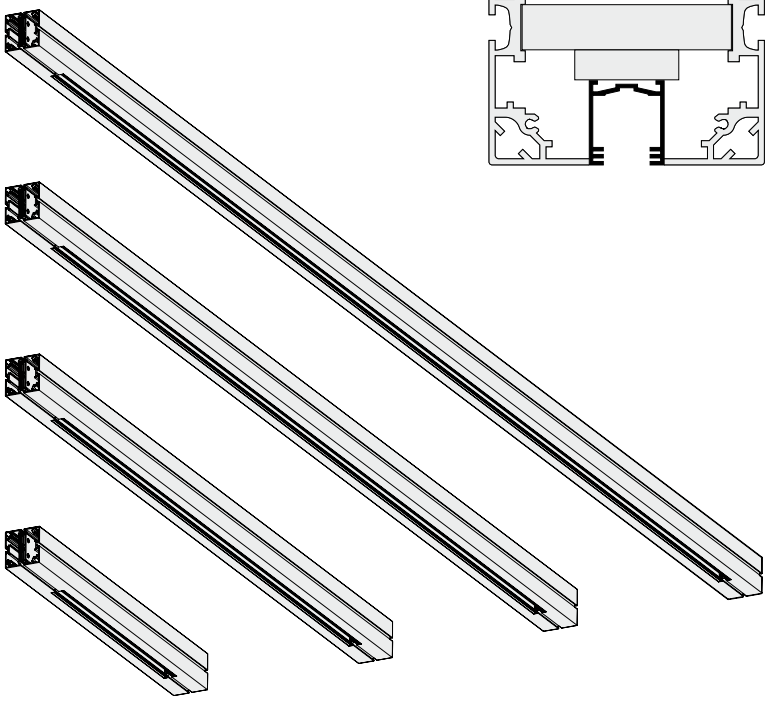


MEL 50-4

MEL 50-3

MEL 50-2

MEL 50-1

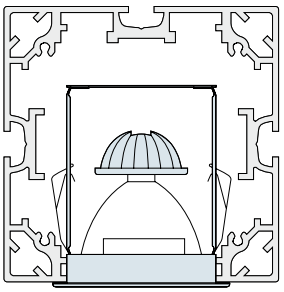


MEL 51

Q-Profil Spotschiene
Anschlußfertigmit Kabel und QV-Verbinder

Q-Profile spotlight track
pre-wired and fitted with QV-connector

Profilé Q Rail à spot
Complet avec câble et raccord QV

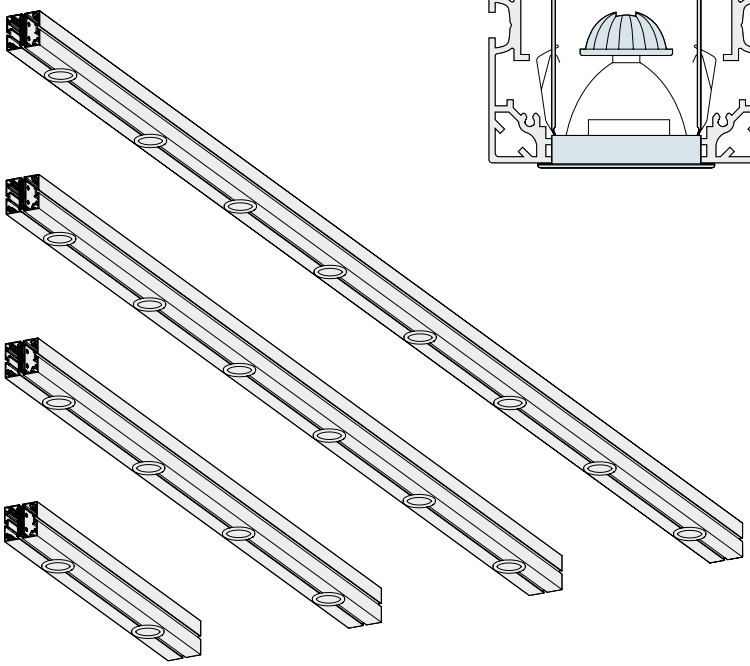


MEL 51-4

MEL 51-3

MEL 51-2

MEL 51-1



Leuchtmittel gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
Bulbs not included.
Source lumineuse non comprise.

MEL 52

Q-Profil Lichtschiene

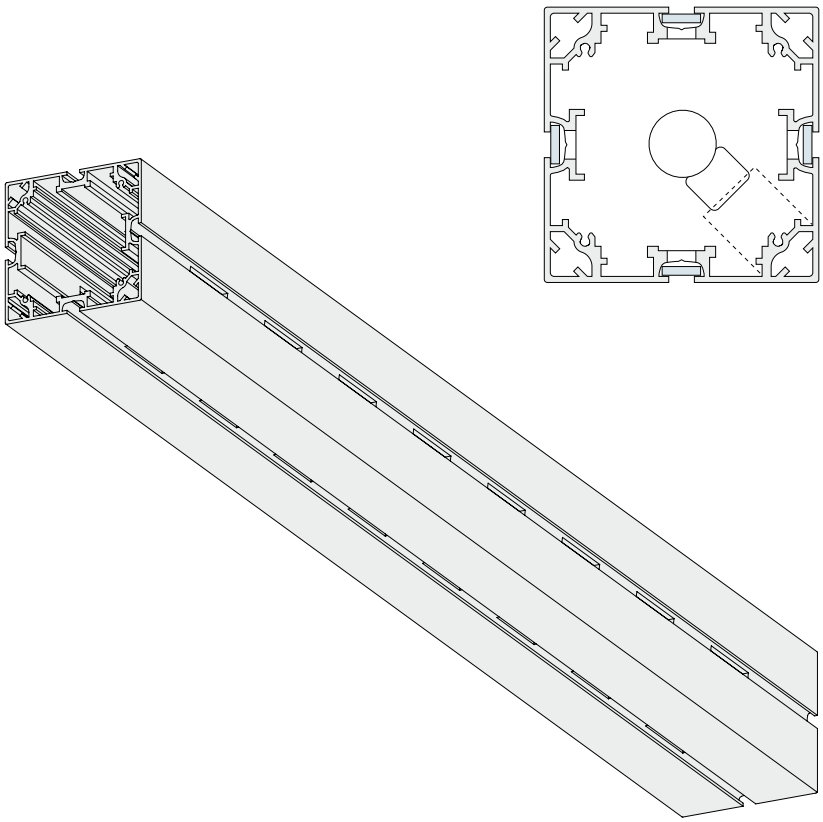
Sonderbearbeitung/ CNC-Fräsung

Q-Profile light box

with customized CNC-machining

Profilé Q Rail lumineux

Usinage spécial à petit fraisage: CNC



Leuchtmittel gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
Bulbs not included.
Source lumineuse non comprise.

MEL 53

Q-Profil Lichtschiene

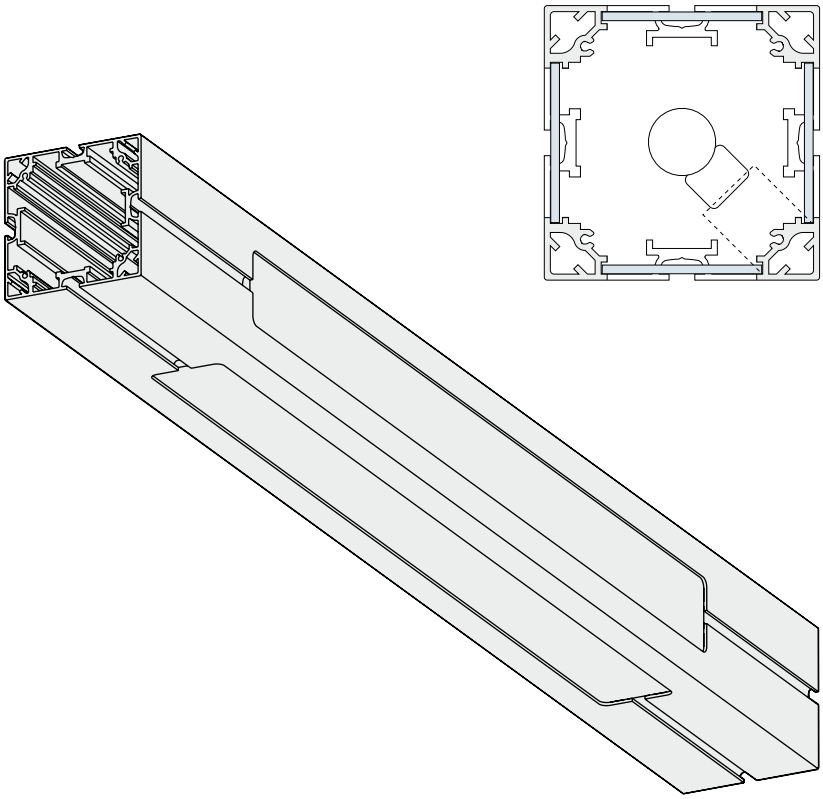
Sonderbearbeitung/ CNC-Fräsung

Q-Profile light box

with customized CNC-machining

Profilé Q Rail lumineux

Usinage spécial à grand fraisage: CNC



Leuchtmittel gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
Bulbs not included.
Source lumineuse non comprise.

Index

Edition 6.0

Alu-Profile
Aluminium profiles
Profilés aluminium 1

Tuchspann + Zusatzprofile Alu/PVC
Fabric + supplementary profiles Alu/PVC
Profilés tissu + supplémentaires Alu/PVC 2

Zubehör
Accessories
Accessoires 3

Elektro
Electrical appliances
Électricité 4

Füllwände
Wall panels
Panneaux décoratifs 5

Doppelstock
Double-Deck
Stand à étage 6

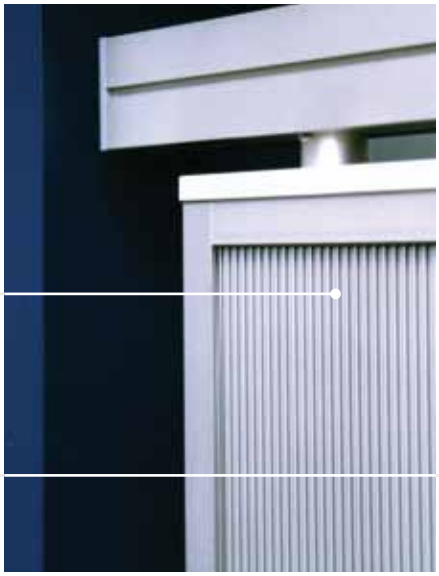
Werkzeug und Transport
Tools and transport
Outillage et transport 7

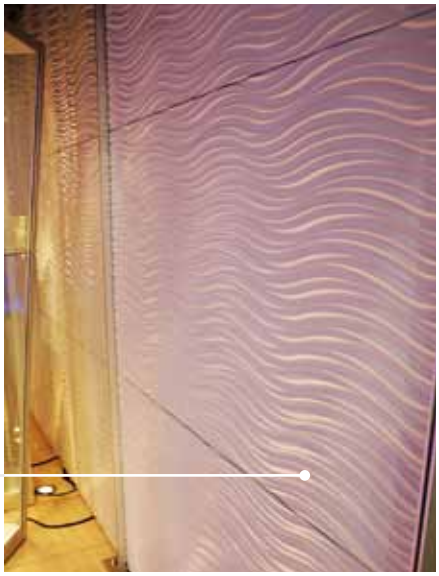
Podestboden
Raised floor
Plancher technique ajustable 8

Technik und Info
Technical details and information
Détails techniques et information INFO

Produktfinder/Inhaltsverzeichnis
Product finder/Content
Recherche/Table des produits

Anwendungsbeispiele
Building examples
Exemples d'application

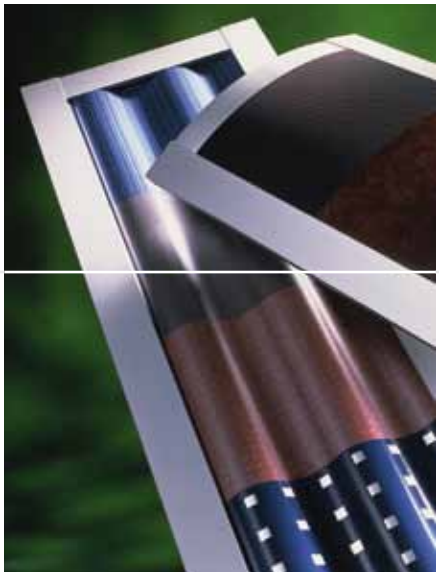


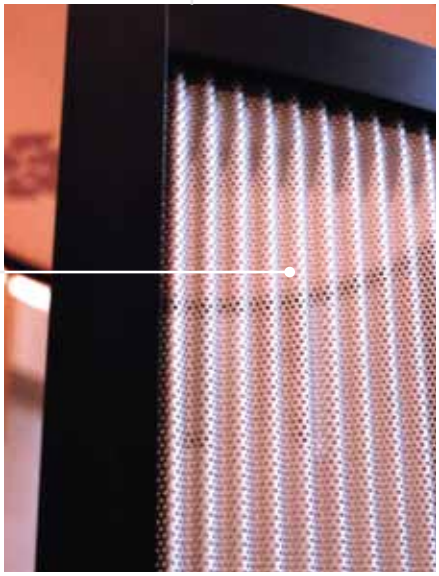


AWB A
Aluminium Wellblech
Corrugated aluminium panel
Tôle aluminium ondulée

B 19 WAVE
Wandpaneele
Wall panel
Panneau décoratif

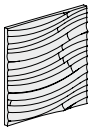
AWB R20A
Aluminium Wellblech
Corrugated aluminium panel
Tôle aluminium ondulée



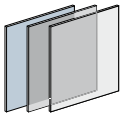


AWB R21
Aluminium Wellblech gelocht
Corrugated aluminium panel perforated
Tôle aluminium ondulée avec perforation

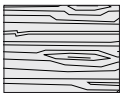
Wandfüllungen Alu	Aluminium panels	Panneaux aluminium	**162**



Relief- Wandpaneele	Relief wooden panels	Panneau bois relief	**162**



Wandfüllungen Glas + Plexi	Panels Glass and acrylic	Panneaux Verre + plexi	**163**



Wandfüllungen Holz	Wooden panels	Panneaux bois	**164**

AWB A

Aluminium-wellblech

max. Breite: 1,5 m
max. Länge: 25 m
auf Anfrage Pulverbeschichtung in allen RAL-Tönen möglich

Plattenstärke: 5 mm
Rollenware

Corrugated aluminium panel

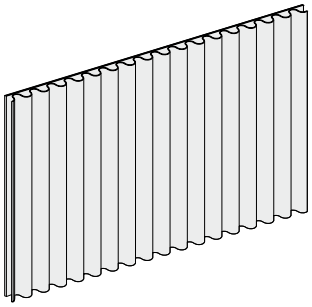
max. width: 1,5 m
max. length: 25 m
powder coating in any RAL-colour possible

Thickness: 5 mm
packed in rolls

Tôle aluminium ondulée

Largeur max.: 1,5 m
Longueur max.: 25 m
sur demande en couleurs laquées

Epaisseur: 5 mm
en rouleau



AWB R20 A

Aluminium-wellblech

max. Breite: 1,25 m
max. Länge: 2,40 m
auf Anfrage Pulverbeschichtung in allen RAL-Tönen möglich

Plattenstärke: 6 mm
Plattenware

Corrugated aluminium panel

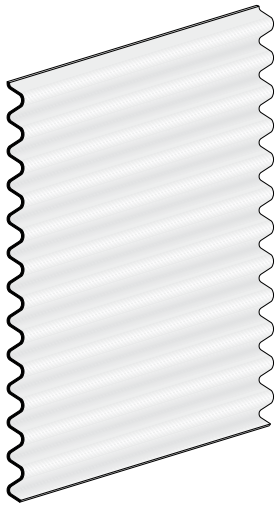
max. width: 1,25 m
max. length: 2,40 m
powder coating in any RAL-colour possible

Thickness: 6 mm
panels

Tôle alumonium ondulée

Largeur max.: 1,25 m
Longueur max.: 2,40 m
sur demande en couleurs laquées

Epaisseur: 6 mm
panneaux



B 19 WAVE

Wandpaneele

mit Relieffräsung
MDF-Platte 19 mm
Maße: 1486 x 831 mm

Sondermaße auf Anfrage
Standardfarbe: lichtgrün

Wall panel

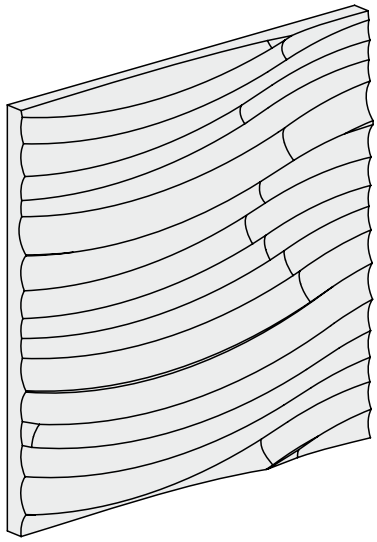
with milled relief
19 mm MDF panel
Dimensions: 1486 x 831 mm

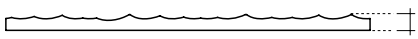
Special sizes upon request
Standard colour: light green

Panneau décoratif

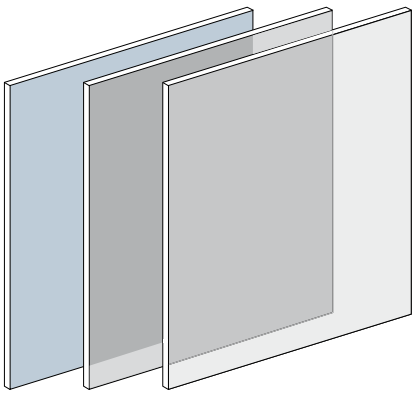
avec fraisage en relief
Panneau MDF 19 mm
Dimension: 1486 x 831 mm

Autres dimensions sur demande
Couleur standard: vert clair



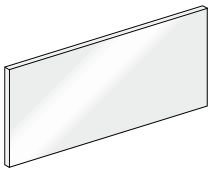


Glasoberflächen	**Glass sheets**	**Verres**
sind auf Anfrage in folgenden Ausführungen erhältlich:	are available in the following finishes:	sur demande dans les versions suivantes:
satiniert	satin	dépoli
farbig	coloured	coloré
bedruckt	printed	imprimé
gesandstrahlt	sandblasted	sablé



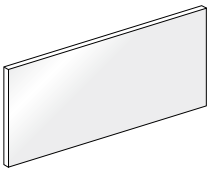
G 6/8 VSG

Verbund-sicherheitsglas	**Laminated glass**	**Glace feuilletée**
Plattenstärke: ca. 6/8 mm	Thickness: approx. 6/8 mm	Epaisseur: approx. 6/8 mm
Maße auf Anfrage	Dimensions upon request	Dimensions sur demande



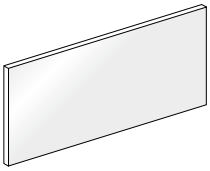
G 6/8 ESG

Einscheiben-sicherheitsglas	**Toughened glass**	**Verre sécurit**
Plattenstärke: ca. 6/8 mm	Thickness: approx. 6/8 mm	Epaisseur: approx. 6/8 mm
Maße auf Anfrage	Dimensions upon request	Dimensions sur demande



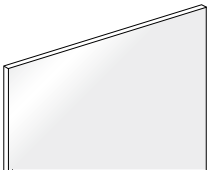
G 6/8 ESG-EB

Einlege-böden	**Toughened glass shelves**	**Etagères verre sécurit**
Plattenstärke: ca. 6/8 mm	Thickness: approx. 6/8 mm	Epaisseur: approx. 6/8 mm
Maße auf Anfrage	Dimensions upon request	Dimensions sur demande



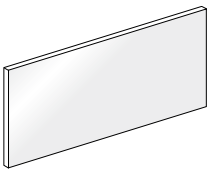
G 6/8 ESG-T

Schiebe-türen	**Toughened glass doors**	**Portes verre sécurit**
Plattenstärke: ca. 6/8 mm	Thickness: approx. 6/8 mm	Epaisseur: approx. 6/8 mm
Maße auf Anfrage	Dimensions upon request	Dimensions sur demande



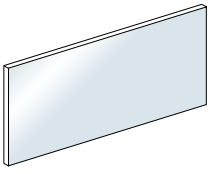
G 3/6/8 PK

Plexi klar	**Clear acrylic**	**Plexi clair**
Plattenstärke: 3/6/8 mm	Thickness: 3/6/8 mm	Epaisseur: 3/6/8 mm
Maße auf Anfrage	Dimensions upon request	Dimensions sur demande



G 3/6/8 PF

Plexi farbig	**Coloured acrylic**	**Plexi couleur**
Plattenstärke: 3/6/8 mm	Thickness: 3/6/8 mm	Epaisseur: 3/6/8 mm
Maße auf Anfrage	Dimensions upon request	Dimensions sur demande



Die abgebildeten Plattenmasse beziehen sich auf 7,5 mm starke kunststoffbeschichtete Spanplatten. Die Rundwände sind aus 3 mm starkem Material. Als Beispiel in den Abbildungen wurde eine Standardbauhöhe von 2500 mm gewählt unter Verwendung des Zargenprofils Z 72. Andere Materialien wie Kunststoff-Füllungen, Gitterraster oder Acryl-Glasplatten sind auf Anfrage lieferbar.

The indicated panel measurements refer to 7.5 mm strong laminated chipboards. The curved infill panels are of 3 mm strong material. We selected a standard height of 2500mm for illustration purposes, using the Z 72 cross-beam. Other materials such as PVC boards, laminates or acrylic can be supplied upon request.

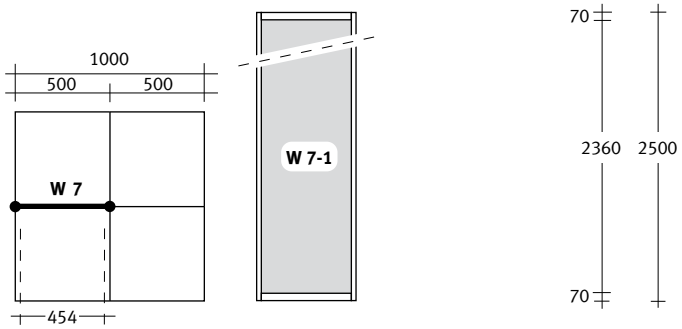
Les panneaux indiqués se réfèrent à des panneaux d'agglomérés, revêtus de plastique, épais de 7,5 mm. Les parois cintrées ont une épaisseur de 3 mm. A titre d'exemple, on a choisi une hauteur standard de 2500 mm et le profilé traverse Z 72. Autres matériaux tels que matière plastique (PVC), grilles ou plexiglas, sur demande.

W 7-1

Wandfüllung
im 500 mm Raster,
466 x 2372 mm
Plattenstärke: 7,5 mm

Wall panel
500 mm grid,
466 x 2372 mm
thickness: 7,5 mm

Panneau
trame de 500 mm,
466 x 2372 mm
épaisseur: 7,5 mm

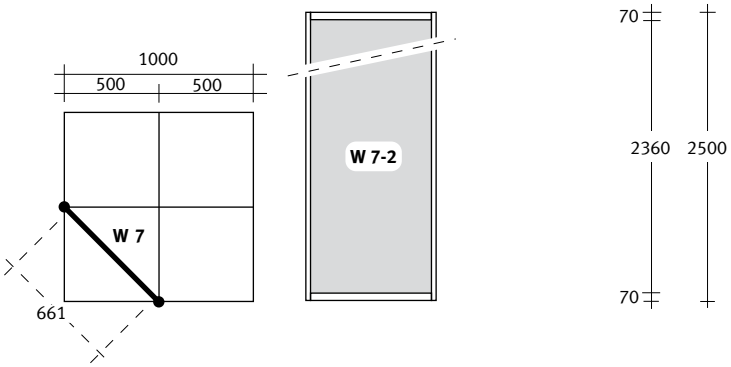


W 7-2

Wandfüllung
für Diagonalwand
im 500 mm Raster,
673 x 2372 mm
Plattenstärke 7,5 mm

Wall panel
500 mm grid,
673 x 2372 mm
thickness: 7,5 mm

Panneau
pour cloison diagonale
trame de 500 mm,
673 x 2372 mm
épaisseur: 7,5 mm

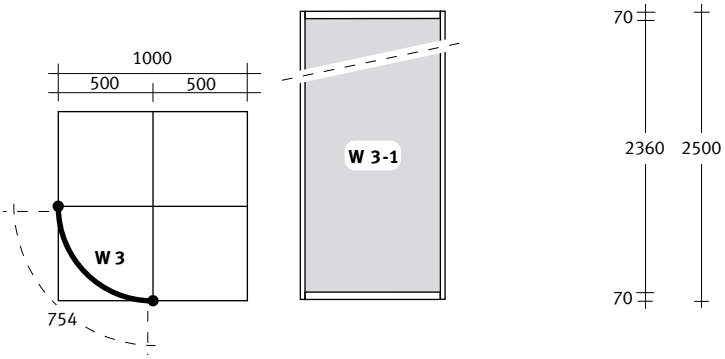


W 3-1

Wandfüllung
für Rundwand
im 500 mm Raster,
755 x 2372 mm
Plattenstärke 3,2 mm

Wall panel
500 mm grid,
755 x 2372 mm
thickness: 3,2 mm

Panneau
pour cloison cintrée
trame de 500 mm,
755 x 2372 mm
épaisseur: 3,2 mm

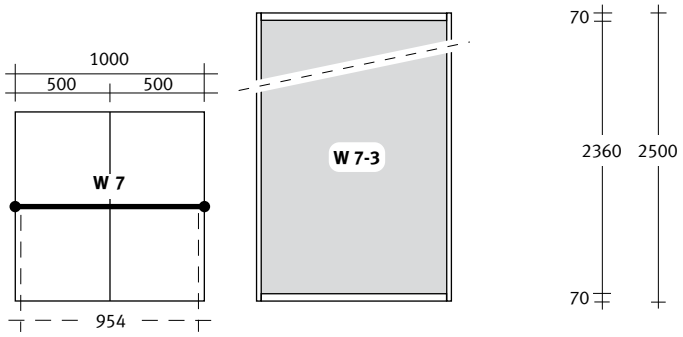


W 7-3

Wandfüllung
im 1000 mm Raster,
966 x 2372 mm
Plattenstärke: 7,5 mm

Wall panel
1000 mm grid,
966 x 2372 mm
thickness: 7,5 mm

Panneau
trame de 1000 mm,
966 x 2372 mm
épaisseur: 7,5 mm

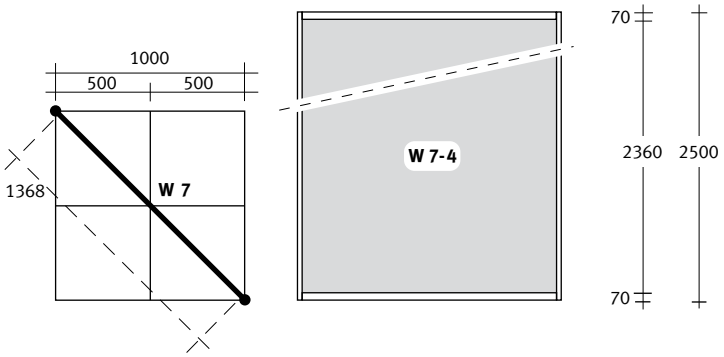


W 7-4

Wandfüllung
für Diagonalwand
im 500 mm Raster,
1380 x 2372 mm
Plattenstärke: 7,5 mm

Wall panel
500 mm grid,
1380 x 2372 mm
thickness: 7,5 mm

Panneau
pour cloison diagonale
trame de 500 mm,
1380 x 2372 mm
épaisseur: 7,5 mm

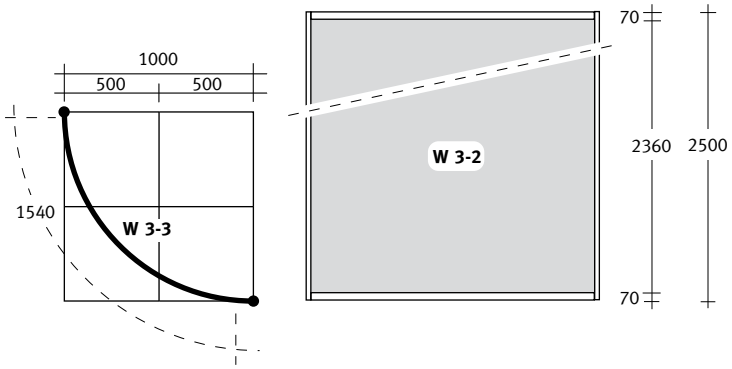


W 3-2

Wandfüllung
für Rundwand
im 1000 mm Raster,
1542 x 2372 mm
Plattenstärke 3,2 mm

Wall panel
1000 mm grid,
1542 x 2372 mm
thickness: 3,2 mm

Panneau
pour cloison cintrée
trame de 1000 mm,
1542 x 2372 mm
épaisseur: 3,2 mm



Index

Edition 6.0

Alu-Profile
Aluminium profiles
Profilés aluminium 1

Tuchspann + Zusatzprofile Alu/PVC
Fabric + supplementary profiles Alu/PVC
Profilés tissu + supplémentaires Alu/PVC 2

Zubehör
Accessories
Accessoires 3

Elektro
Electrical appliances
Électricité 4

Füllwände
Wall panels
Panneaux décoratifs 5

Doppelstock
Double-Deck
Stand à étage 6

Werkzeug und Transport
Tools and transport
Outillage et transport 7

Podestboden
Raised floor
Plancher technique ajustable 8

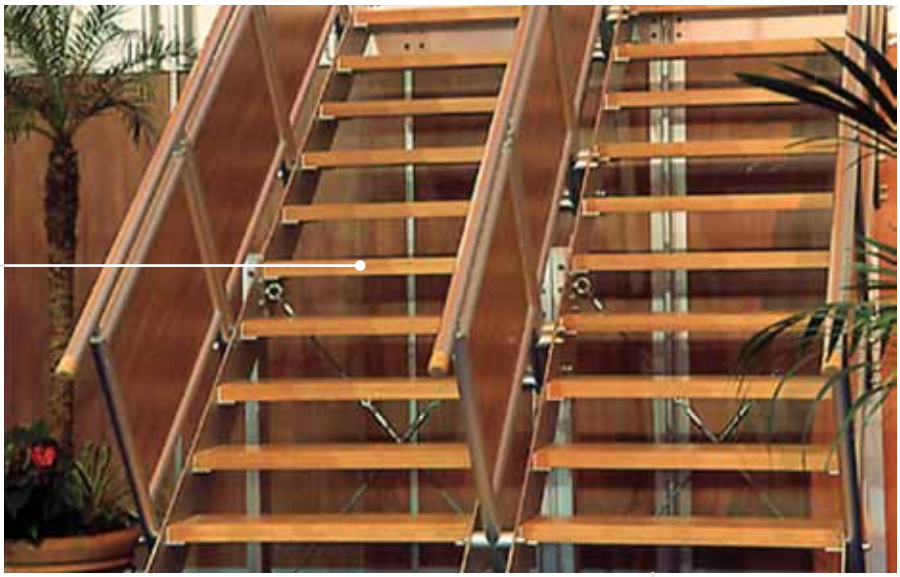
Technik und Info
Technical details and information
Détails techniques et information INFO

Produktfinder/Inhaltsverzeichnis
Product finder/Content
Recherche/Table des produits

Anwendungsbeispiele
Building examples
Exemples d'application

DTS 35
Hauptträger
Main crossbeam
Poutre principale

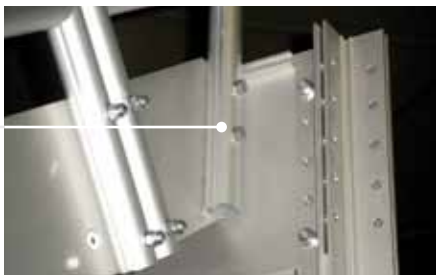
DSM 80
Stützprofil verkleidet mit RR 200
Support encased in RR 200
Montant



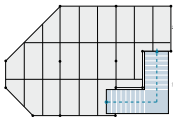
DT 1
Doppelstock Treppe
Double-Deck stairs
Escalier stand à étage

DGW 135
Handlaufwinkel 135° Buche
Handrail corner 135° Beech
Equerre de rambarde 135° hêtre massif

DSM 80
Doppelstock Stütze
Double-Deck vertical support
Montant stand à étage

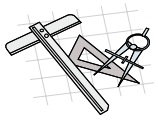


DGH 31
Rohrträger
Handrail sleeve
Support de rambarde

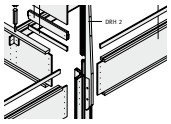


Grundriss-Beispiele	Floor plan examples	Exemples de vues de dessus	170

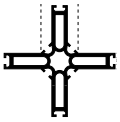
Verkehrslasten	Loading capacity	Charges maximales	171



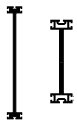
Abmessungen	Measurements	Dimensions	172



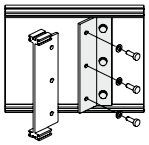
Konstruktion	Construction	Construction	173



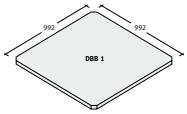
Stützen	Support columns	Montants	174



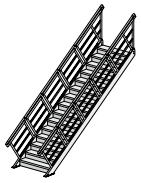
Träger Hauptträger Mittelträger Nebenträger	Crossbeams Main crossbeams Secondary crossbeams Auxiliary crossbeams	Poutres Poutres principales Poutres intermédiaires Poutres secondaires	175



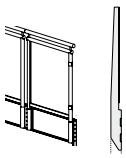
Winkel Schrauben Zubehör Fundamentplatten Arretierungen Kreuzverbände	Brackets Screws Accessories Base plates Locking mechanism Cross bracing	Equerres Vis Accessoires Plaques de fond Profilés de rive Raidisseurs	178



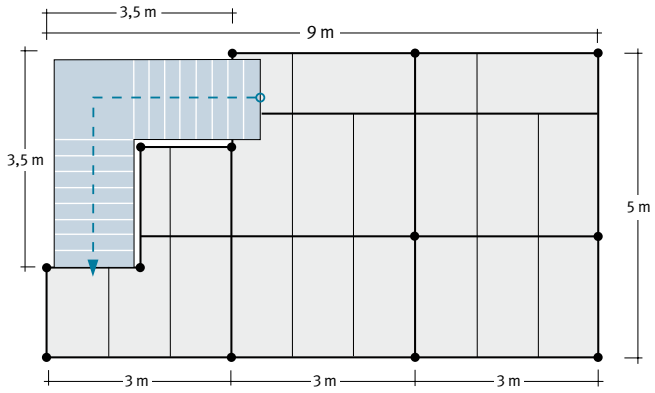
Bodenplatten	Floor boards	Plancher	182

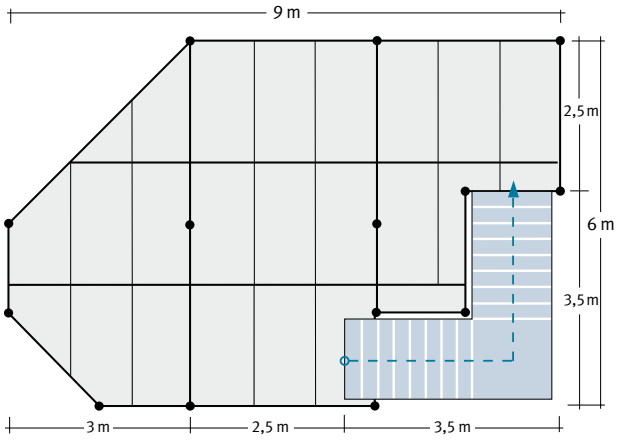


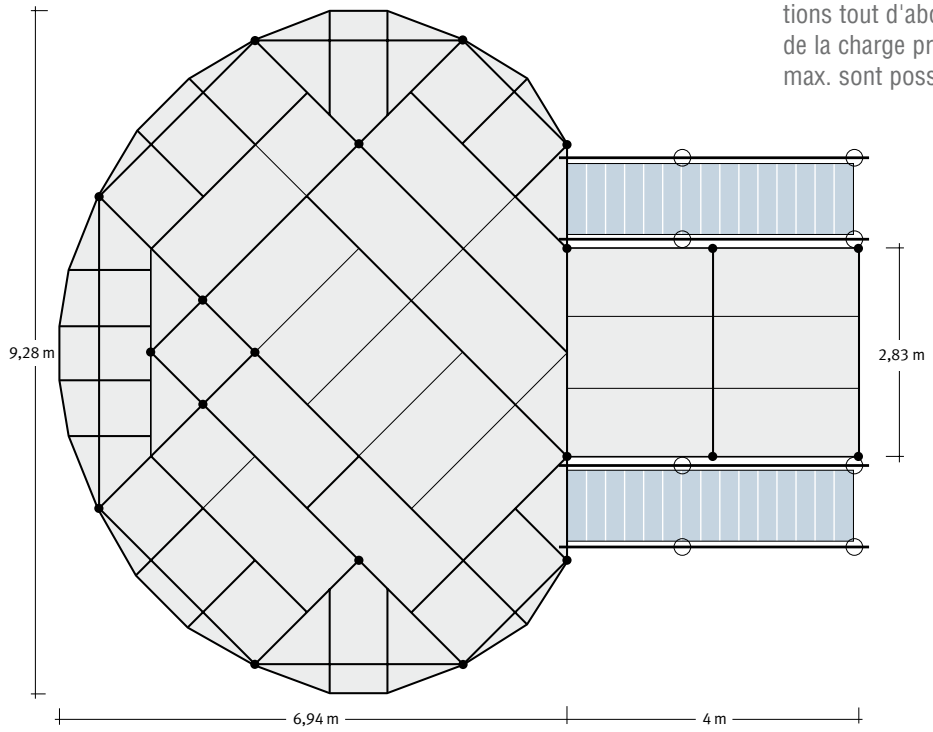
Treppen	Stairs	Escaliers	183 196



Geländer Zubehör Rückwandhalter DGA Geländer	Handrails Accessories Panel stabilizers DGA handrails	Rambardes Accessoires Supports panneau DGA Rambarde	184



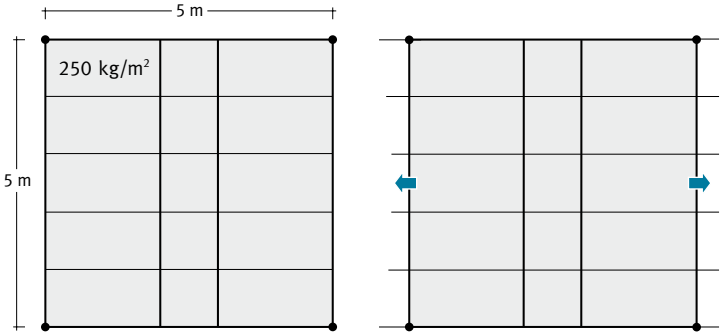


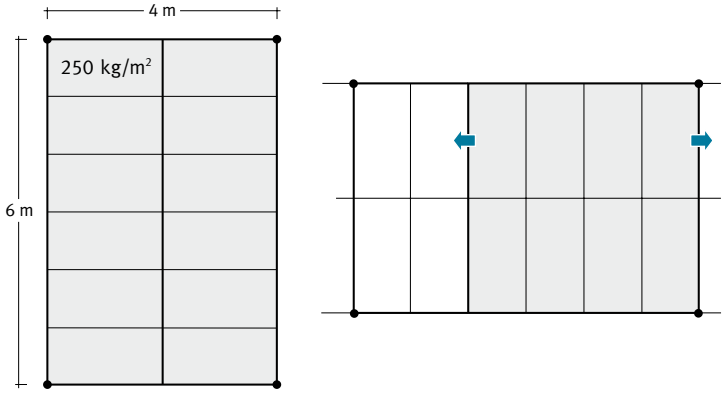


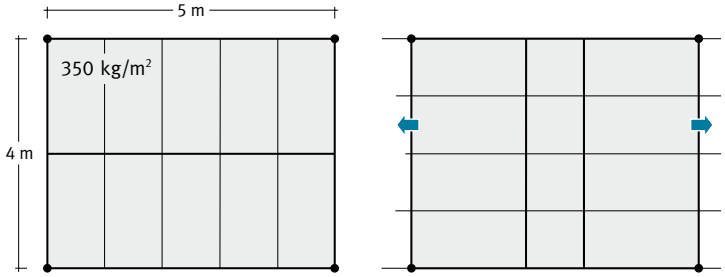
Bei der Grundrissgestaltung einer Doppelstock-Bühne brauchen Sie sich nicht ausschließlich am rechten Winkel 90° zu orientieren. Bauformen im 135° Winkel sind möglich. Weitere Grundrissformen, z.B. Rundungen, sind in einem gewissen Rahmen machbar. Solche Planungen sollten aber schon im Vorfeld mit unserer Planungsabteilung abgesprochen werden. Balkonartige Auskragungen von einem Meter sind je nach Belastung möglich.

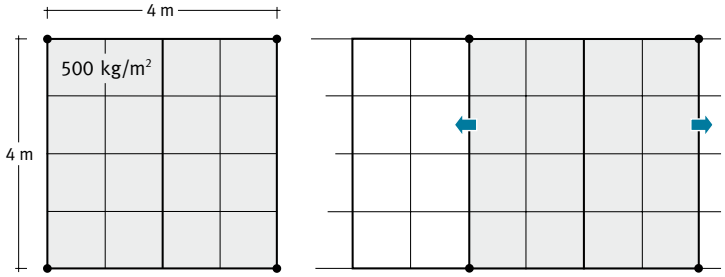
Designers and contractors will find these examples of Double-Deck plans easy to follow. Standard designs are based on spans between 3 and 5 metres and 90° and 45° degree angles. It is possible to cantilever first-floor constructions by up to 1 metre, but it is advisable that at all stages of design, MODUL´s technical advice be enlisted to guarantee structural stability and compliance with Local Authority and exhibition ground requirements.
As interpretation of Building Regulations is a matter for individual Authorities, the position, dimension and construction detail of staircases is best resolved locally. once determined MODUL will manufacture and supply to specification.

En projetant le plan horizontal d'une construction à deux étages, vous n'êtes pas obligé d'utiliser un angle droit. Des constructions à angle de 135° sont également faisables. D'autres plans horizontaux, par exemple de formes rondes, sont réalisables jusqu'à un certain degré.
Nous vous recommandons de discuter de telles conceptions tout d'abord avec notre bureau d'études. En fonction de la charge prévue, des saillies „en balcon" d'un mètre max. sont possibles.





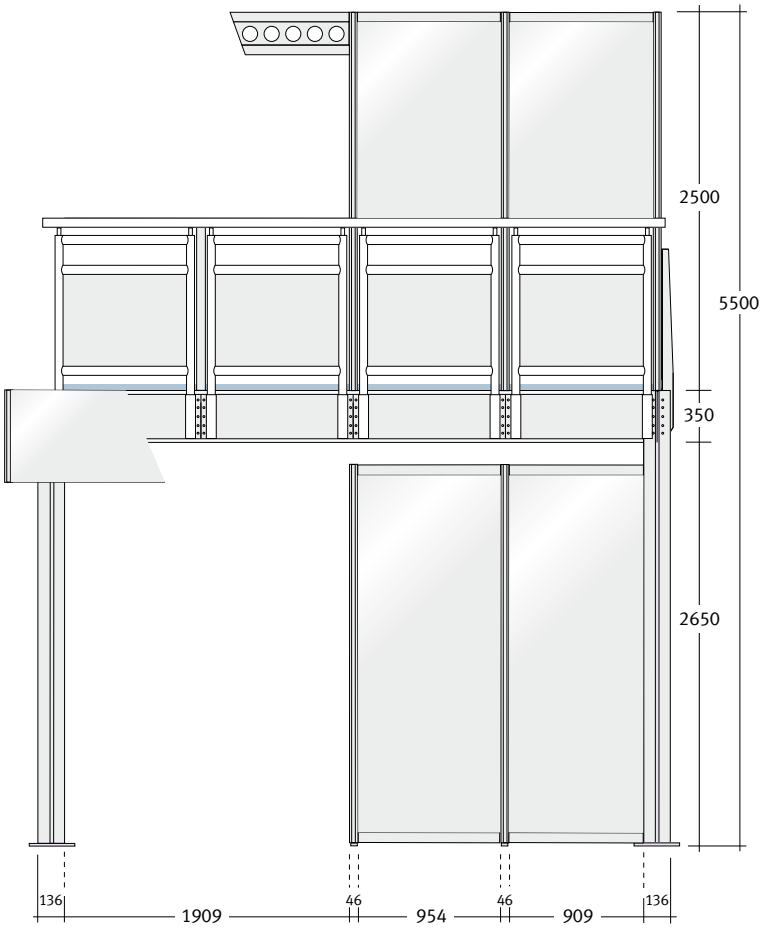


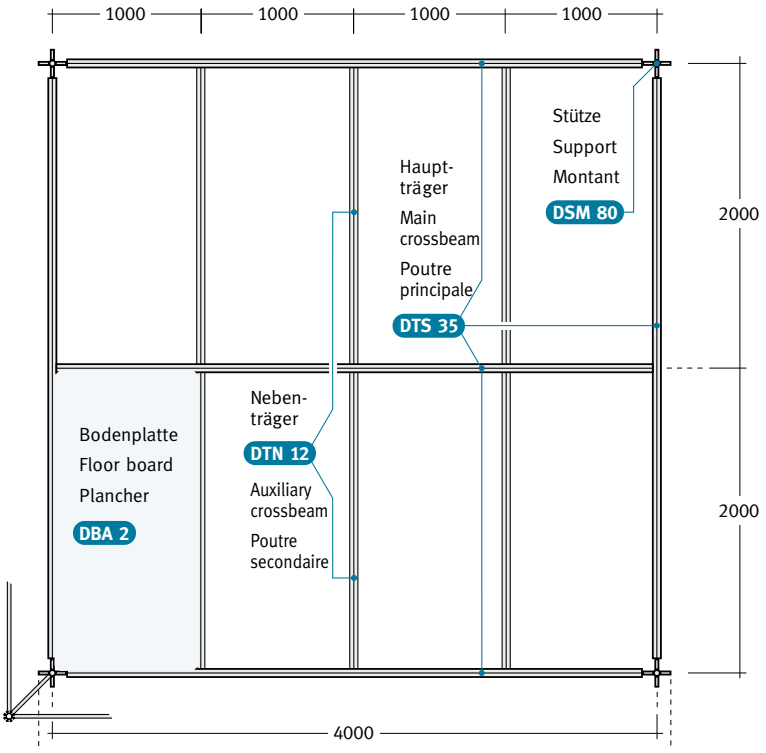


Die Stützen und Träger des MODUL-Double Deck-Programms sind für eine Verkehrslast bis zu 500 kg je m² ausgelegt. Der Abstand der Stützen untereinander bestimmt die Belastungsmöglichkeit der Double Deck-Konstruktion. Die jeweils geforderte Verkehrslast hängt von der geplanten Nutzung des Obergeschosses ab. Die meistgeforderte Verkehrslast liegt bei 350 kg je m². Es empfiehlt sich jedoch, sich bei den jeweiligen Messegesellschaften rückzuversichern. Die erforderliche Statik können Sie über uns erstellen lassen.

The MODUL Double-Deck stucture is designed to accept loadings of up to 500 kg/m². In certain circumstances, loadings below this limit may meet Local Authority and/or exhibition ground requirements, but once the layout of the Double-Deck platform is agreed, structural calculations can be produced by our technical department.

Les montants et poutres du Stand à Etage MODUL sont conçus pour une charge mobile max. de 500 kg par m². La distance entre appuis détermine la charge admissible de la construction du Stand à étage. La charge habituelle est de 350 kg par m². Nous vous recommandons pourtant d'en demander la confirmation officielle auprès de l'organisation respective des foires et salons.Sur demande de votre part, nous vous établissons le calcul de la statique.

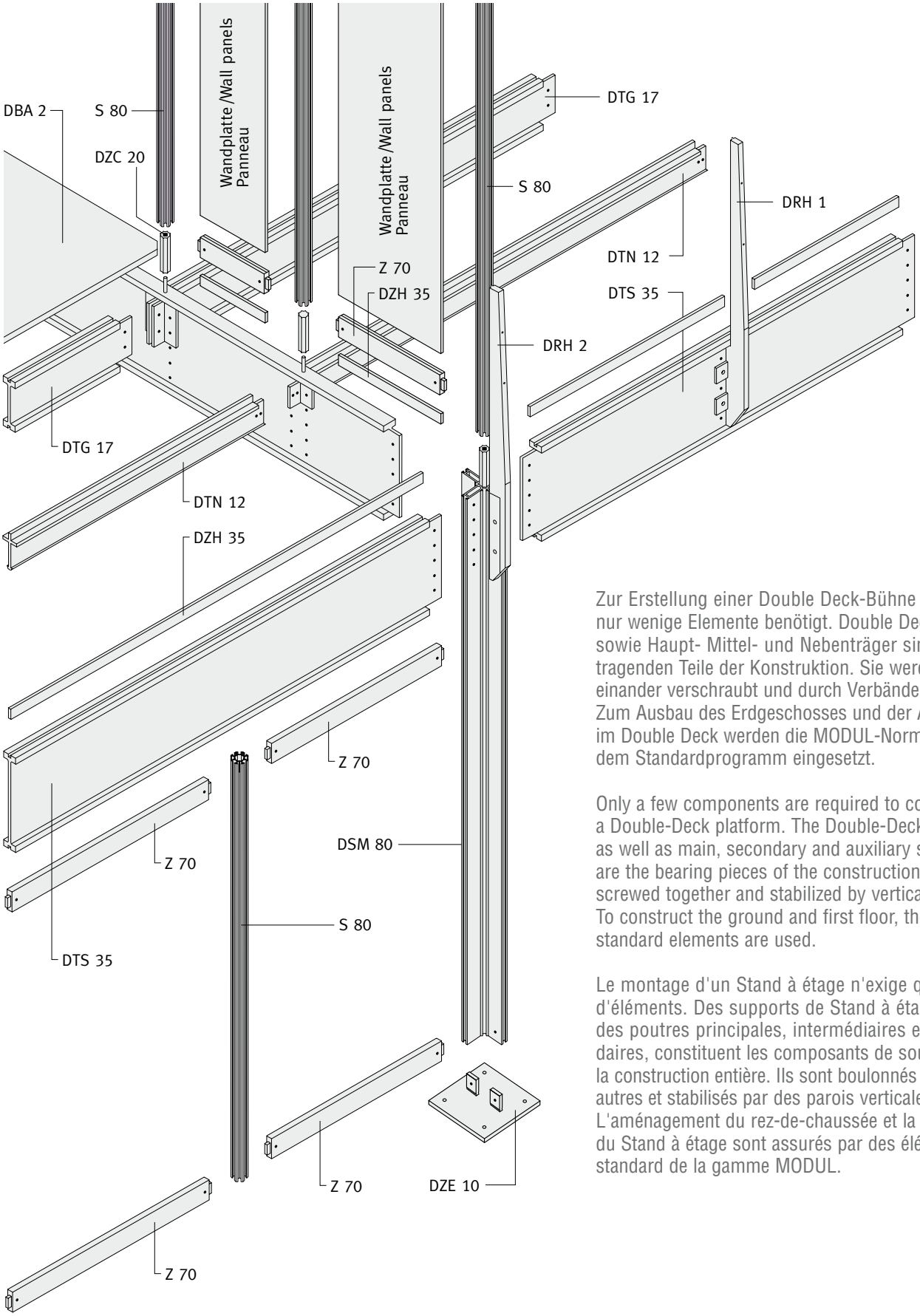




Die MODUL-Double Deck-Konstruktion ist in ihrem Grundraster auf 1000 mm Achsmass aufgebaut. Die Auftrittshöhe Obergeschoß liegt bei 3000 mm. Somit ist gewährleistet, daß Sie sowohl im Grundriss, als auch in der Höhenabwicklung mit den Normstützen und Normzargen aus dem Standardprogramm arbeiten können. Zwischen der Normhöhe von 2500 mm und der Unterkante des Double Deck-Trägers haben Sie 150 mm Freiraum für die Versorgungsleitungen zur Verfügung.

Double-Deck is based on a 1000 mm grid to maximise compatibility with stock 954 mm beams and 2500 mm uprights. However, when a crossbeam is connected to the structural column, this length is reduced to 909 mm. The 150 mm clearance between the underside of the main crossbeam and standard 2500 mm height of wall construction provides plenty of space for cabling, wiring, plumbing and other services which may be required on the stand.

La trame de base de la construction Stand à étage de MODUL a une longueur d'axe de 1000 mm. La hauteur du premier étage est de 3000 mm pour faire en sorte que pour le plan horizontal tout comme pour la construction à étage, vous puissiez utiliser nos montants et traverses standard. Entre la hauteur standard de 2500mm et le bord inférieur de de la poutre du stand à étage, vous disposezd'un espace libre de 150 mm pour y poser des câbles d'alimentation et autres.



Zur Erstellung einer Double Deck-Bühne werden nur wenige Elemente benötigt. Double Deck-Stützen sowie Haupt- Mittel- und Nebenträger sind die tragenden Teile der Konstruktion. Sie werden miteinander verschraubt und durch Verbände stabilisiert. Zum Ausbau des Erdgeschosses und der Aufbauten im Double Deck werden die MODUL-Normteile aus dem Standardprogramm eingesetzt.

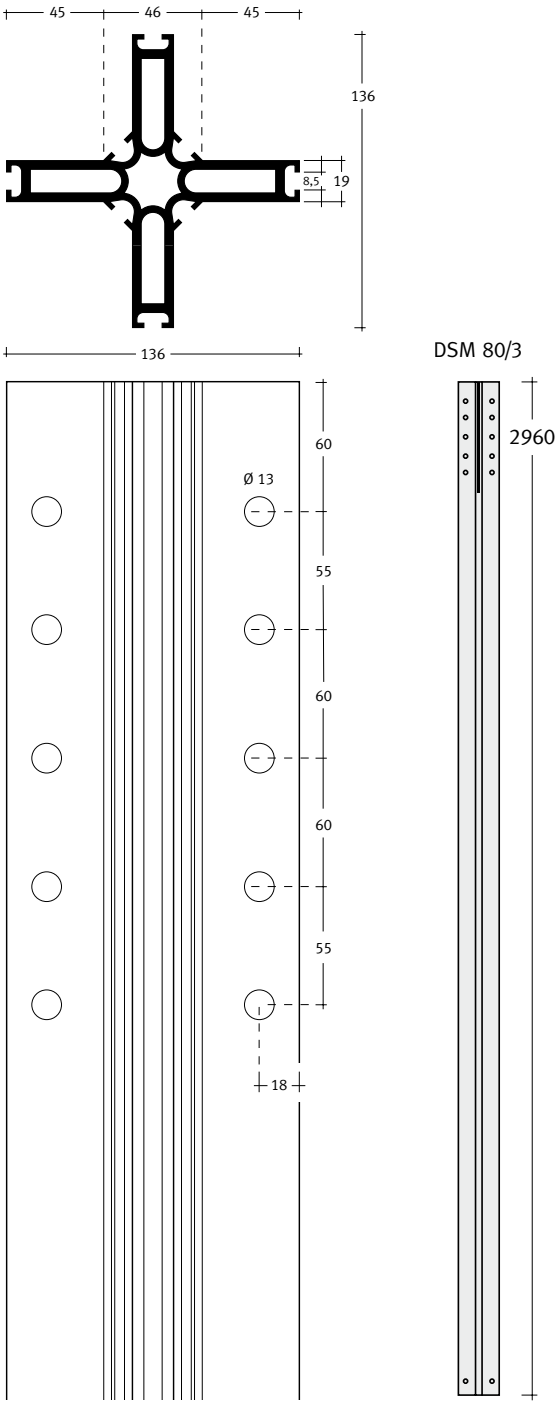
Only a few components are required to construct a Double-Deck platform. The Double-Deck supports as well as main, secondary and auxiliary supports are the bearing pieces of the construction. They are screwed together and stabilized by vertical panels. To construct the ground and first floor, the MODUL standard elements are used.

Le montage d'un Stand à étage n'exige que peu d'éléments. Des supports de Stand à étage ainsi que des poutres principales, intermédiaires et secondaires, constituent les composants de soutènement de la construction entière. Ils sont boulonnés les uns aux autres et stabilisés par des parois verticales. L'aménagement du rez-de-chaussée et la structure du Stand à étage sont assurés par des éléments standard de la gamme MODUL.

Die MODUL Double Deck-Stütze DSM 80 basiert in ihrem Kern auf dem Stützprofil S 80 aus dem MODUL-Normprogramm. Daran angeschlossen ist 4x das Zargenprofil Z 45. Diese Konstruktion gewährleistet die Einhaltung der MODUL-Massketten und somit die Anbindung an das Standardprogramm. Die Double Deck-Stützen sind standardmässig in E 6/EV 1 eloxiert. Sonderbeschichtungen auf Anfrage. Die Normlängen der Stützen sind 2960 mm, 3982 mm und 5482 mm, Sonderlängen können nach Absprache geliefert werden.

The DSM column is based on the standard S 80 upright profile to ensure complete compatibility with all other profiles in the MODUL Range. As beam connections can be made at both 45° and 90°, the system offers considerable flexibility in design whilst maintaining a constant 1000 mm grid pattern. Standard DSM heights are 2960 mm, 3982 mm and 5482 mm. However, the column height can be varied as required to meet specific requirement.

Le support MODUL Stand à étage DSM 80 est issu du montant S 80 du programme standard de MODUL. Y sont compris 4 profilés traverses Z45. Cette construction garantit le respect des unités de mesures de MODUL et par là même la compatibilité avec le programme standard. Les supports Stand à étage, dans leur version standard, sont anodisés en E6/EV 1. Revêtements spéciaux sur demande. Les longueurs standard des supports sont de 2960 mm, 3982 mm et de 5482 mm. Longueurs spéciales sur demande.



DSM 80/3

Stütze	Vertical support	Montant
Länge = 2960 mm	Length = 2960 mm	Longueur = 2960 mm

DSM 80

Stütze	Vertical support	Montant
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge	max. length 6 m	longueur max. 6 m

Der Hauptträger ist 350 mm hoch und in seiner längsten Abmessung 5954 mm lang = 6 Rasterbreiten

Die Hauptträger DTS bieten zwei Anschlussmöglichkeiten:

A) Träger an Stütze
B) Träger an Träger

The main crossbeam is 350 mm high and available in lengths up to a maximum = 5954 mm

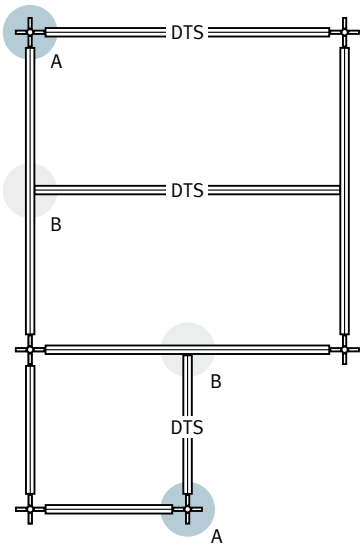
The main crossbeam can be connected in two ways:

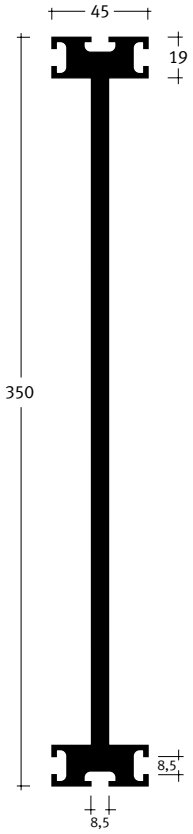
A) crossbeam to column
B) crossbeam to crossbeam

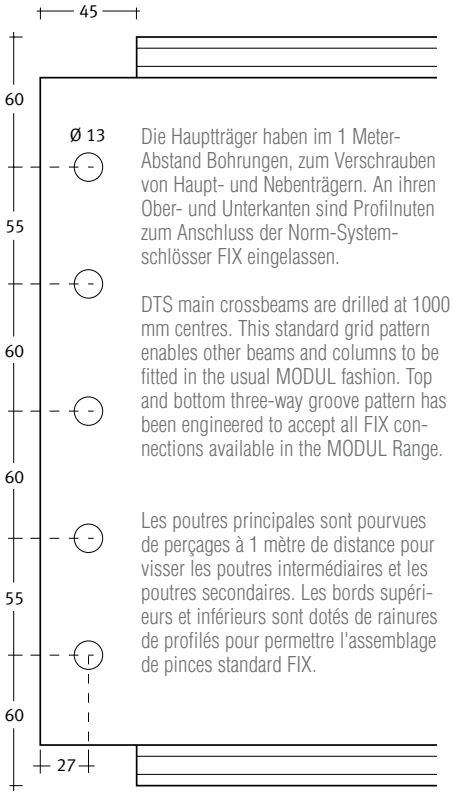
La poutre principale est d'une hauteur de 350 mm et d'une longueur max. de 5954 mm = 6 largeurs de trame

Les poutres DTS offrent deux possibilités de raccord.

A) Poutre / Support
B) Poutre / Poutre



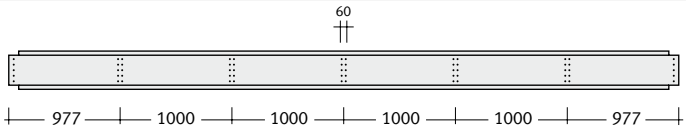
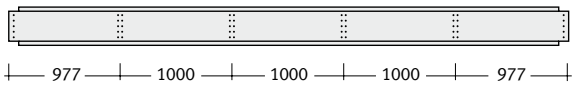
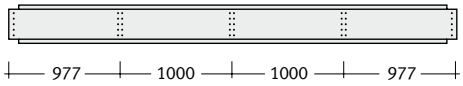
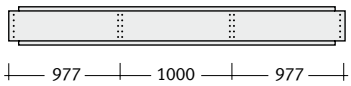
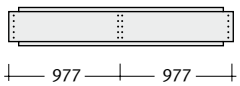
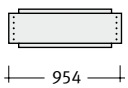




Die Hauptträger haben im 1 Meter-Abstand Bohrungen, zum Verschrauben von Haupt- und Nebenträgern. An ihren Ober- und Unterkanten sind Profilnuten zum Anschluss der Norm-System-schlösser FIX eingelassen.

DTS main crossbeams are drilled at 1000 mm centres. This standard grid pattern enables other beams and columns to be fitted in the usual MODUL fashion. Top and bottom three-way groove pattern has been engineered to accept all FIX connections available in the MODUL Range.

Les poutres principales sont pourvues de perçages à 1 mètre de distance pour visser les poutres intermédiaires et les poutres secondaires. Les bords supérieurs et inférieurs sont dotés de rainures de profilés pour permettre l'assemblage de pinces standard FIX.

Hauptträger	**Main crossbeam**	**Poutre principale**	
DTS 35/6			
Länge = 5954 mm	Length = 5954 mm	Longueur = 5954 mm	
DTS 35/5			
Länge = 4954 mm	Length = 4954 mm	Longueur = 4954 mm	
DTS 35/4			
Länge = 3954 mm	Length = 3954 mm	Longueur = 3954 mm	
DTS 35/3			
Länge = 2954 mm	Length = 2954 mm	Longueur = 2954 mm	
DTS 35/2			
Länge = 1954 mm	Length = 1954 mm	Longueur = 1954 mm	
DTS 35/1			
Länge = 954 mm	Length = 954 mm	Longueur = 954 mm	

Mittelträger | Large secondary crossbeams | Poutres intermédiaires

Der Mittelträger ist 175 mm hoch und in seiner maximalen Länge 5954 mm.

Der Mittelträger wird mit zwei Winkeln DWM 13 an den Hauptträger verschraubt.

Sonderlängen auf Anfrage.

The large secondary crossbeam is 175 mm high and has a maximum length of 5954 mm.

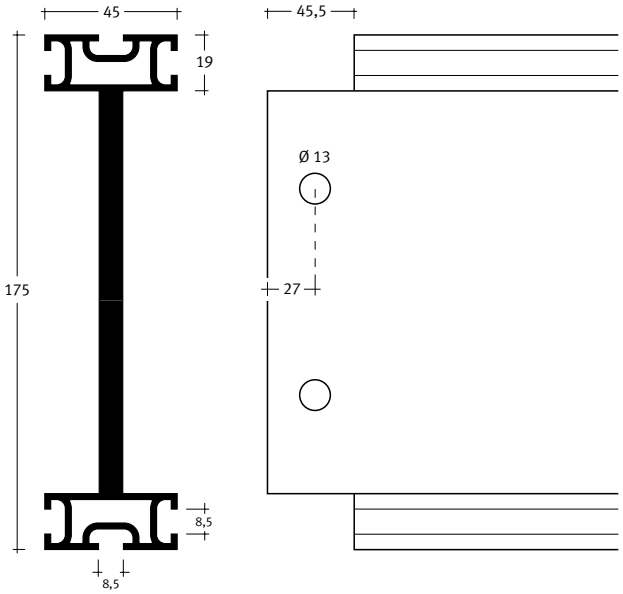
It is used when a loading capacity of 500 kg/m² is required and is fixed to the main crossbeam by the DWM 13 connectors.

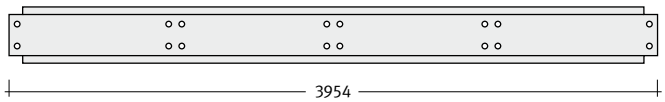
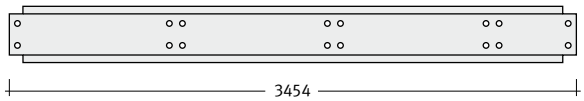
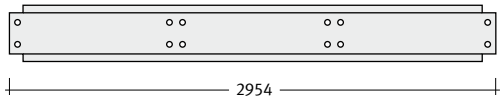
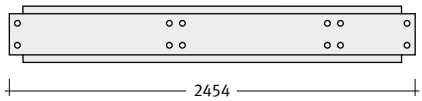
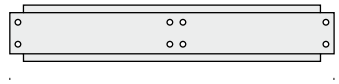
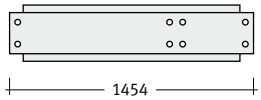
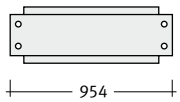
Special lengths on request.

La grande poutre intermédiaire est haute de 175 mm avec une longueur max. de 5954 mm.

La grande poutre intermédiaire est vissée à la poutre principale à l'aide de deux angles DWM 13.

Longueurs spéciales sur demande.



Mittelträger	Large secondary crossbeam	Poutre intermédiaire	
DTG 17 4			
Länge = 3954 mm	Length = 3954 mm	Longueur = 3954 mm	
DTG 17 3,5			
Länge = 3454 mm	Length = 3454 mm	Longueur = 3454 mm	
DTG 17 3			
Länge = 2954 mm	Length = 2954 mm	Longueur = 2954 mm	
DTG 17 2,5			
Länge = 2454 mm	Length = 2454 mm	Longueur = 2454 mm	
DTG 17 2			
Länge = 1954 mm	Length = 1954 mm	Longueur = 1954 mm	
DTG 17 1,5			
Länge = 1454 mm	Length = 1454 mm	Longueur = 1454 mm	
DTG 17 1			
Länge = 954 mm	Length = 954 mm	Longueur = 954 mm	

Der Nebenträger „klein“ ist 125 mm hoch und in seiner maximalen Länge 1991 mm. Er dient zur Auflage und Stabilisierung der Bodenplatten. Der Nebenträger wird mittels M 12 Schraube DZA und dem Winkel DWK 8 mit dem Haupt- oder Mittelträger verbunden.

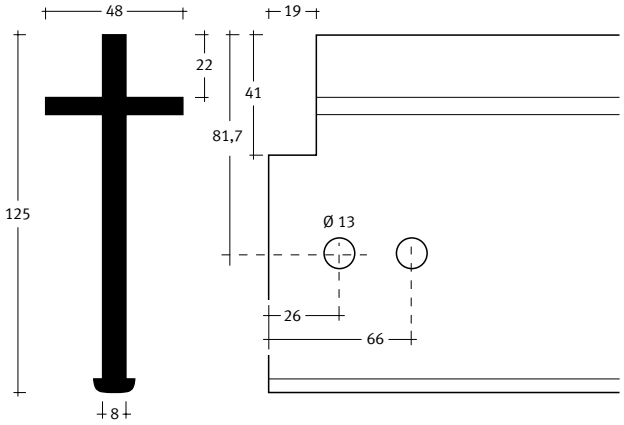
Sonderlängen auf Anfrage.

The auxiliary crossbeam is 125 mm high and has a maximum length of 1991 mm. It is used to support and stabilize the floor decking and is fixed to the main crossbeam using M 12 DZA screws and DWK 8 connectors.

Special lengths on request

La petite poutre secondaire est haute de 125 mm avec une longueur max. de 1991 mm. Elle sert de support ainsi qu'à la stabilisation des plaques de base. La poutre secondaire est vissée à la poutre principale ou à la poutre intermédiaire au moyen de la vis M12 DZA et l'angle DWK 8.

Longueurs spéciales sur demande.

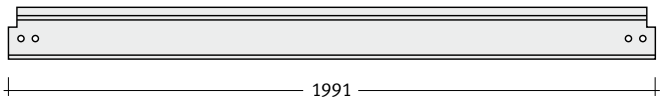


DTN 12 2

Nebenträger
Länge = 1991 mm

Auxiliary crossbeam
Length = 1991 mm

Poutre secondaire
Longueur = 1991 mm

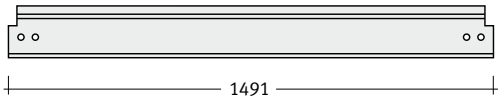


DTN 12 1,5

Nebenträger
Länge = 1491 mm

Auxiliary crossbeam
Length = 1491 mm

Poutre secondaire
Longueur = 1491 mm

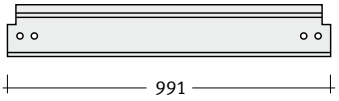


DTN 12 1

Nebenträger
Länge = 991 mm

Auxiliary crossbeam
Length = 991 mm

Poutre secondaire
Longueur = 991 mm

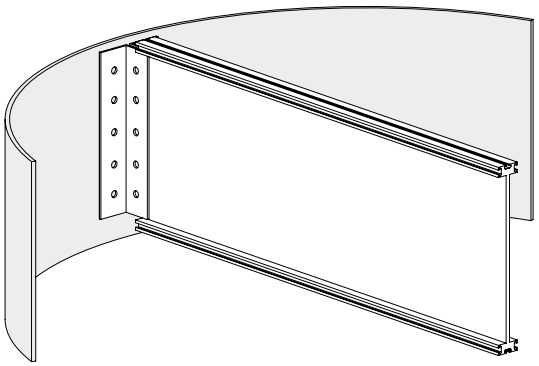


DTW 372 A

Doppelstockwange rund
Länge = 3500 mm

Double-Deck curved string
Length = 3500 mm

Habillage tôle alu cintrée
Longueur = 3500 mm



DWT 31/90

Doppelwinkel 90°

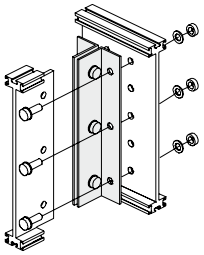
Alu-Winkel 4 mm stark, 90 x 60 mm Schenkellänge, Höhe 310 mm, zum Verschrauben von Hauptträger an Hauptträger

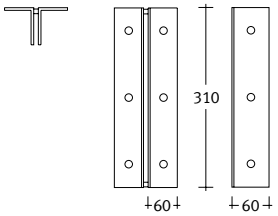
Aluminium bracket 90°

4 mm gauge, sides 90 x 60 mm long, height 310 mm, for joining one main beam to another main beam

Equerre double 90°

Equerre aluminium, épaisseur 4 mm, dimensions 90 x 60 mm, hauteur 310 mm, pour l'assemblage par vis de poutres principales





DWT 13/90

Doppelwinkel 90°

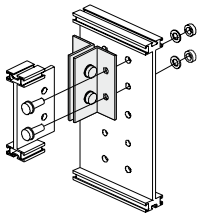
Alu-Winkel 4 mm stark, 90 x 60 mm Schenkellänge, Höhe 130 mm, zum Verschrauben von Mittelträger an Hauptträger

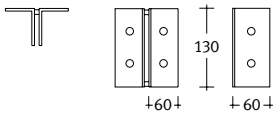
Aluminium bracket 90°

4 mm gauge, sides 90 x 60 mm long, height 130 mm, for joining one auxiliary beam to one main beam

Equerre double 90°

Equerre aluminium, épaisseur 4 mm, dimensions 90 x 60 mm, hauteur 130 mm, pour l'assemblage par vis de la poutre intermédiaire à la poutre principale.





DWT 8/90

Winkel 90°

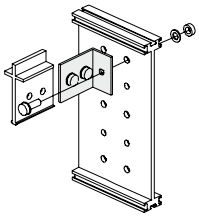
Alu-Winkel 4 mm stark, 60 x 90 mm Schenkellänge, Höhe 80 mm, zum Verschrauben von Nebenträger an Hauptträger

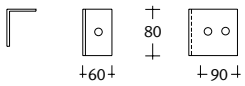
Aluminium bracket 90°

4 mm gauge, sides 60 x 90 mm long, height 80 mm, for joining one auxiliary to one main beam

Equerre 90°

Equerre alu, épaisseur 4 mm, dimensions 60 x 90 mm, hauteur 80 mm, pour l'assemblage par vis de la poutre secondaire à la poutre principale





DWT 31 S

Sonderwinkel

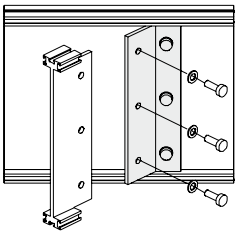
Stahl-Winkel 8 mm stark, 70 x 50 mm Schenkellänge, Höhe 310 mm, zum Verschrauben von Hauptträger an Hauptträger

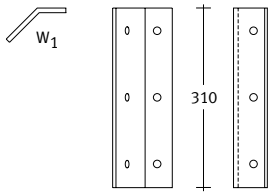
Steel bracket

8 mm gauge, sides 50 x 64 mm long, height 310 mm, for joining one main beam to another main beam

Equerre

Equerre acier, épaisseur 8 mm dimensions 70 x 50 mm, hauteur 310 mm, pour l'assemblage par vis de poutres principales





DWT 13 S

Sonderwinkel

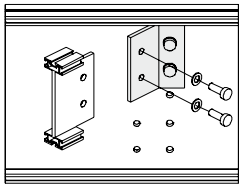
Stahl-Winkel 8 mm stark, 70 x 50 mm Schenkellänge, Höhe 130 mm, zum Verschrauben von Mittelträger an Hauptträger

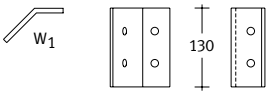
Steel bracket

8 mm gauge, sides 70 x 50 mm long, height 130 mm, for joining one auxiliary to one main beam

Equerre

Equerre acier, épaisseur 8 mm, dimensions 70 x 50 mm, hauteur 130 mm, pour l'assemblage par vis de la poutre intermédiaire à la poutre principale.





DWT 8 S

Sonderwinkel

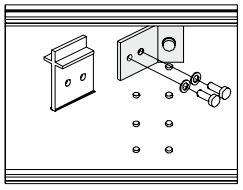
Stahl-Winkel 8 mm stark, 70 x 50 mm Schenkellänge, Höhe 80 mm, zum Verschrauben von Nebenträger an Hauptträger

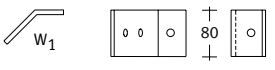
Steel bracket

8 mm gauge, sides 70 x 50 mm long, height 80 mm, for joining one auxiliary to one main beam

Equerre

Equerre acier, épaisseur 8 mm, dimensions 70 x 50 mm, hauteur 80 mm, pour l'assemblage par vis de la poutre secondaire à la poutre principale





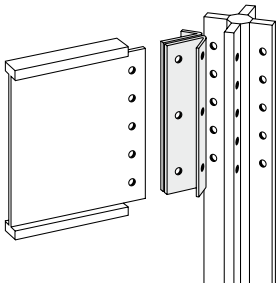
Für die MODUL-Double Deck Konstruktion dürfen nur von MODUL gelieferte Schrauben und Winkelverbinder verwendet werden!
When using MODUL Double-Deck constructions, use only bolts and brackets supplied by MODUL!
Pour raisons de conformité l'ensemble des produits doivent être achetés chez Modul.

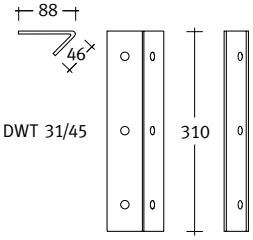
DWS 31/45

Winkel 45°
Alu-Winkel 4 mm stark, 88 x 46 mm Schenkellänge, Höhe 310 mm, zum Verschrauben von Hauptträger an Stütze DSM

Aluminium bracket 45°
4 mm gauge, sides 88 x 46 mm long, height 310 mm, for joining one main beam to a DSM support

Equerre 45°
Equerre aluminium, épaisseur 4 mm, dimensions 88 x 46 mm, hauteur 310 mm pour l'assemblage au DSM



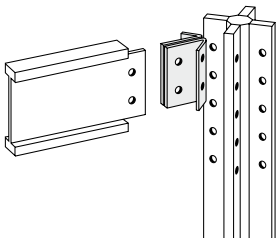


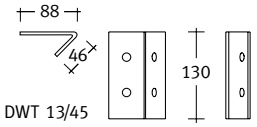
DWS 13/45

Winkel 45°
Alu-Winkel 4 mm stark, 88 x 46 mm Schenkellänge, Höhe 130 mm, zum Verschrauben von Mittelträger an Stütze DSM

Aluminium bracket 45°
4 mm gauge, sides 88 x 46 mm long, height 130 mm, for joining one auxiliary beam to a DSM support

Equerre 45°
Equerre aluminium, épaisseur 4 mm, dimensions 88 x 46 mm, hauteur 130 mm, pour l'assemblage de la poutre intermédiaire au DSM



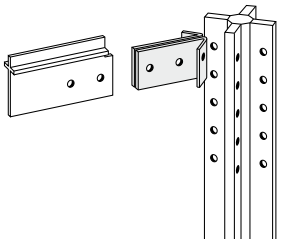


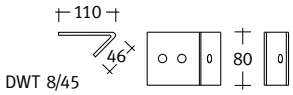
DWS 8/45

Winkel 45°
Alu-Winkel 4 mm stark, 88 x 46 mm, Schenkellänge, Höhe 80 mm, zum Verschrauben von Nebenträger an Stütze DSM

Aluminium bracket 90°
4 mm gauge, sides 88 x 46 mm long, height 80 mm, for joining one auxiliary beam to a DSM support

Equerre 90°
Equerre aluminium, épaisseur 4 mm, dimensions 88 x 46 mm, hauteur 80 mm, pour l'assemblage par vis de la poutre secondaire au DSM





DZA 30/35/45/60/65/75

Schrauben

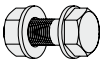
DZA 30 = M 12/30
für Trägerwinkel
DZA 35 = M 12/35
für Trägerstütze
DZA 45 = M 12/45
für Geländer
DZA 60 = M 12/60
für Verspannung
DZA 65 = M 12/65
für Verspannung
DZA 75 = M 12/75
für Verspannung

Bolts

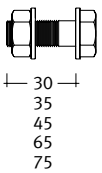
DZA 30 = M 12/30
angle braket to beam
DZA 35 = M 12/35
support to beam
DZA 45 = M 12/45
handrail
DZA 60 = M 12/60
brace to beam
DZA 65 = M 12/65
brace to beam
DZA 75 = M 12/75
brace to beam

Boulon

DZA 30 = M 12/30
raccord équerre/poutre
DZA 35 = M 12/35
raccord support/poutre
DZA 45 = M 12/45
pour rambarde
DZA 60 = M 12/60
raccord poutre
DZA 65 = M 12/65
raccord poutre
DZA 75 = M 12/75
raccord poutre



Schrauben M 12	DIN 7990
Scheiben	DIN 125
Muttern	DIN 555
M 12 bolts	DIN 7990
washers	DIN 125
nuts	DIN 555
Vis M 12	DIN 7990
Ronde	DIN 125
Ecrou	DIN 555



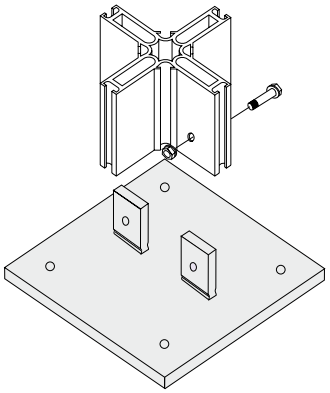
Für die MODUL-Double Deck Konstruktion dürfen nur von MODUL gelieferte Schrauben und Winkelverbinder verwendet werden!
When using MODUL Double-Deck constructions, use only bolts and brackets supplied by MODUL!
Pour raisons de conformité l'ensemble des produits doivent être achetés chez Modul.

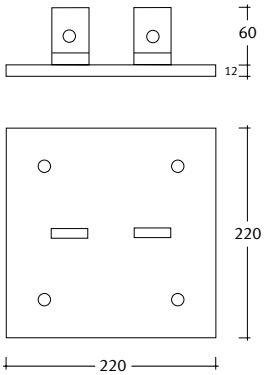
DZE 10

Fundamentplatte
Feuerverzinkte Stahlplatte 220 x 220 mm zur Arretierung der Double Deck-Stütze

Base plate
220 x 220 mm steel support base plate for DSM column

Plaque de fond
Plaque d'acier galvanisée à chaud 220 x 220 mm, avec système de blocage du montant.



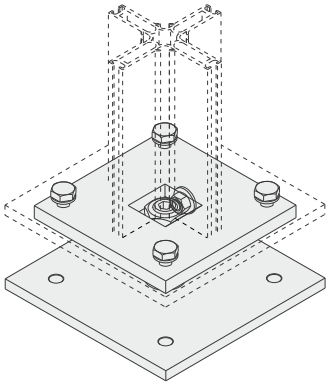


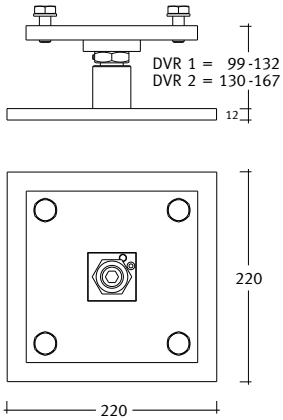
DVR 1/2

Fundamentplatte
Feuerverzinkte doppelte Stahlplatte höhenverstellbar 220 x 220 mm zur Arretierung der Double Deck-Stütze

Base plate
220 x 220 mm adjustable twin steel support base plate for DSM column

Plaque de fond
Double plaque d'acier galvanisé, à hauteur réglable, avec système de blocage du montant.



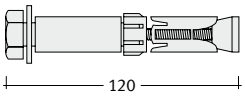


DDL 2

Bodendübel
für DZE 10

Floor plug
for DZE 10

Cheville de scellement
pour DZE 10

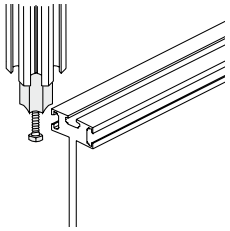


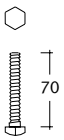
DZC 20

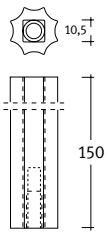
Stützenarretierung
Alu-Innenkern passend für Stütze S 80, mit eingelassenem Dübel und Schraube

Aluminium insert
for S 80 to main crossbeam connection includes dowel and bolt

Support de blocage
Noyau-alu pour support S 80, avec cheville et vis encastrées







Platten-arretierung

Wedge

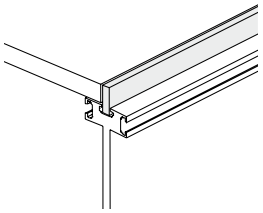
Plaque de blocage plancher

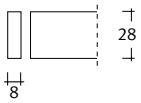
DZF 28 H

Holz-Profil

Wooden wedge

Profilé en bois





DZF 28

Alu-Profil
zum Verkeilen der Bodenplatten

Aluminium wedge
to prevent movement of floor boards

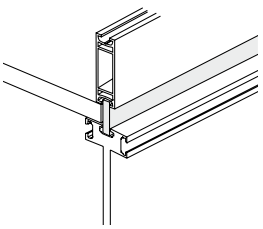
Profilé alu
pour blocage des plaques de fond

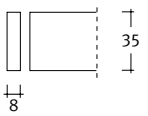
DZH 35

Zargen-arretierung
Alu-Profil zum Verkeilen der Bodenplatten und zum Aufsetzen der Zarge

Aluminium wedge
to secure floor boards and bottom crossbeams

Blocage de traverse
Profilé alu pour blocage du plancher et pose de la traverse



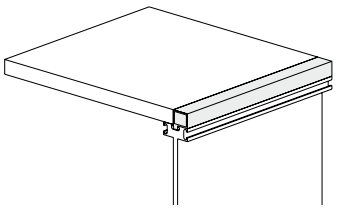


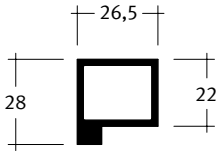
DZK 22

Platten-arretierung
Umlaufende Abschlussleiste für Außen

Wedge
perimeter retaining profile

Profilé blocage de plancher
à cliper en périphérie



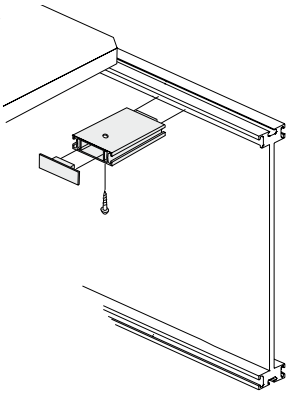


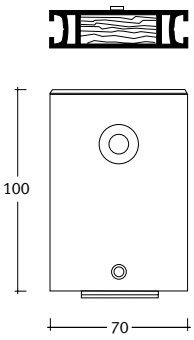
DZG 35

Zargen-stück
Zargenabschnitt Z 72 zur Befestigung der Bodenplatte mit dem Mittel- oder Hauptträger

Crossbeam connector
Fixing block Z 72 to connect the floor board with the secondary or main crossbeam

Elément de traverse
Elément traverse Z 72 pour fixation de la plaque de fond à la poutre intermédiaire ou à la poutre principale.





DVK 2/2S/3/3S/4/4S/5

Vertikal-kreuz

DVK 2	für	2 m	Raster
DVK 2S	für	2,5 m	Raster
DVK 3	für	3 m	Raster
DVK 3S	für	3,5 m	Raster
DVK 4	für	4 m	Raster
DVK 4S	für	4,5 m	Raster
DVK 5	für	5 m	Raster

Zu Stabilisierung der Double Deck-Bühnen sind Vertikalkreuze notwendig. Die Anordnung der Kreuzverbände wird vom Statiker festgelegt.
Das Vertikalkreuz aus 10 mm Stahlseil wird komplett mit Spanner und Schrauben geliefert.

Vertical cross brace

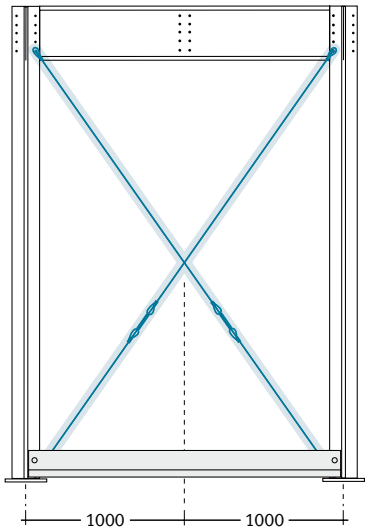
DVK 2	for	2 m	Grid
DVK 2S	for	2,5 m	Grid
DVK 3	for	3 m	Grid
DVK 3S	for	3,5 m	Grid
DVK 4	for	4 m	Grid
DVK 4S	for	4,5 m	Grid
DVK 5	for	5 m	Grid

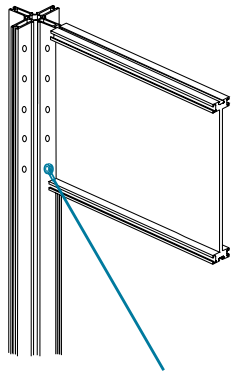
To stabilize the platform, diagonal steel tensioning cables must be fitted to the structure. These must span at least two 1000 mm grids and are supplied in accordance with structural calculations prepared for individual Double-Deck designs.

Croix verticale

DVK 2	pour trame de	2 m
DVK 2S	pour trame de	2,5 m
DVK 3	pour trame de	3 m
DVK 3S	pour trame de	3,5 m
DVK 4	pour trame de	4 m
DVK 4S	pour trame de	4,5 m
DVK 5	pour trame de	5 m

Pour la stabilisation de la plate-forme du stand à étage, il faut des croix verticales. L'emplacement des liaisons croisées est déterminé par le calcul de la statique.
La croix verticale de 10 mm acier est livrée avec tendeur et vis.





DVW 1

Verbands-winkel
*A/W/F
Winkel 120x80x10

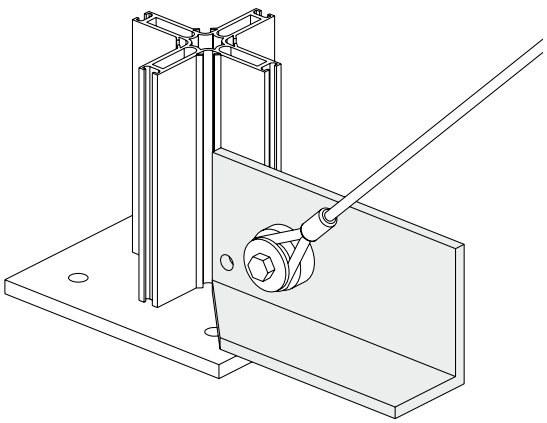
lieferbar
bis 6m Länge

Stabilizer
*A/W/F
Bracket 120x80x10

max. length
6m

Profilé de stabilisation
*A/W/F
Equerre 120x80x10

longueur
max. 6m



* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

DBB 1

Bodenplatte | **Floor board** | **Plancher**

Raster 1 x 1 m | Grid 1 x 1 m | Trame de 1 x 1 m

DBB 1S

Bodenplatte | **Floor board** | **Plancher**

Raster 1 x 1 m dreieckig | Grid 1 x 1 m triangle | Trame de 1 x 1 m triangulaire

DBA 2A/B/C/D

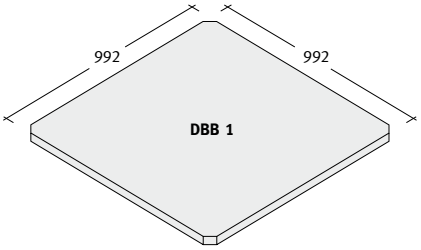
Bodenplatten | **Floor boards** | **Planchers**

Raster 1 x 2 m Maße siehe Tabelle | Grid 1 x 2 m See schedule for measurements | Trame de 1 x 2 m Pour les cotes voir le tableau

Elffach verleimte Multiplexplatten in 22 mm Stärke nach DIN 68705 werden als Bodenplatten eingesetzt. Die Standardplatte ist für ein 1 x 2 m Raster zugeschnitten. Es gibt keine Rand- und Eckplatten. Die Platten liegen allseitig im Alu-Rahmen. Passstücke werden an den Eckpunkten eingelegt.

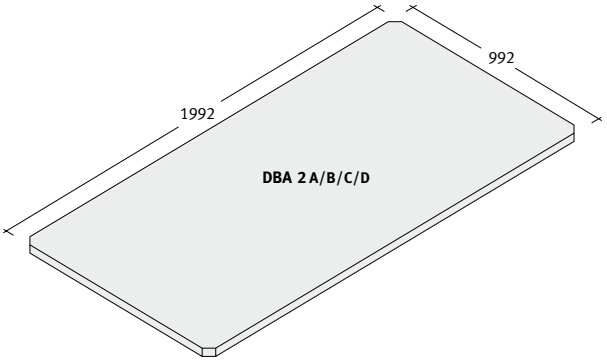
Floor boards are manufactured from eleven layered, 22mm plywood according to DIN 68705. The standard size is cut to fit a 1x2m grid. There are no corner or perimeter floor boards. Each can be installed at random on and between the aluminium frame-work. Fillers are subsequently fitted leaving those areas free where support posts are to be erected.

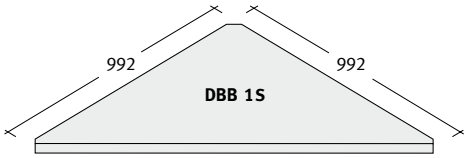
Des plaques en contre-plaqué 11 plis, épaisseur 22 mm suivant DIN 68705 servent de plancher. La plaque standard est pour une trame de 1 x 2 m. Toutes les plaques s'intègrent dans les poutres. Il n'y a pas de plaque de bord ou d'angle.
Les plaques sont maintenues par des plats en aluminium sur les quatre côtés.
Aux quatre angles, il y a des éléments d'ajustage.



DBB 1	1000 x 1000 mm
DBB 1S*	1000 x 1000 mm
DBA 2A	500 x 1000 mm
DBA 2B	500 x 1500 mm
DBA 2C	1000 x 1500 mm
DBA 2D	500 x 2000 mm
DBA 2	1000 x 2000 mm

* = dreieckig, triangle, triangulaire





DBD 3

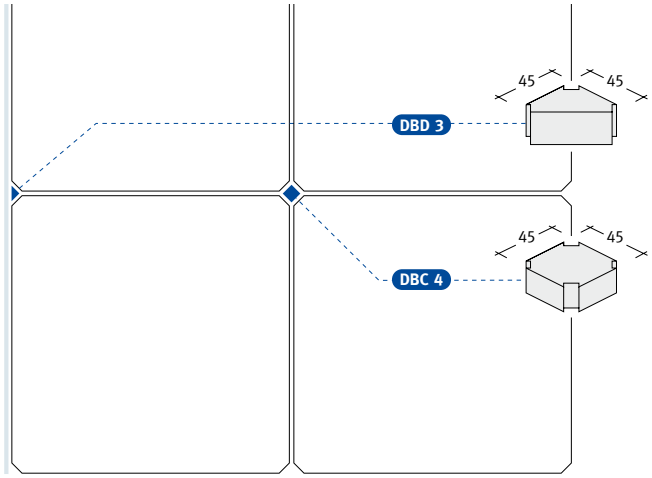
Passstück | **Triangle filler** | **Élément**

Dreieck / außen | exterior | d'ajustage / triangulaire

DBC 4

Passstück | **Square filler** | **Élément**

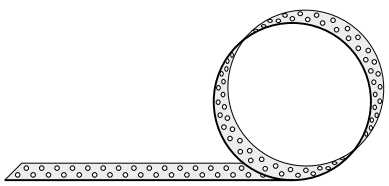
Quadrat / innen | interior | d'ajustage / carré



DBN 9

Lochband | **Nail band** | **Bande perforée**

zur Fixierung auf Bodenplatten DBB 1, DBB 1S, DBA 2A/B/C/D | to fix floor boards DBB 1, DBB 1S, DBA 2A/B/C/D | de bloquage a fixer sur le plancher DBB 1, DBB 1S, DBA 2A/B/C/D



DVB 13

Verlegeplatte | **Particle board** | **Panneau aggloméré**

zur Aussteifung der waagerechten Ebende mit Nut und Feder Stärke: 13 mm | with tongue and groove to brace a horizontal surface thickness: 13 mm | avec languette et rainure pour ajustage horizontal épaisseur: 13 mm

DT 1

Doppelstock-treppen

Doppelstock-Komponenten bilden die konstruktive Basis für die Realisierung verschiedener Systemtreppen.

Systemtreppen in Sondermaßen mit individueller Höhe und Breite können bei statischer Machbarkeit ebenfalls angefertigt werden.

Double-Deck stairs

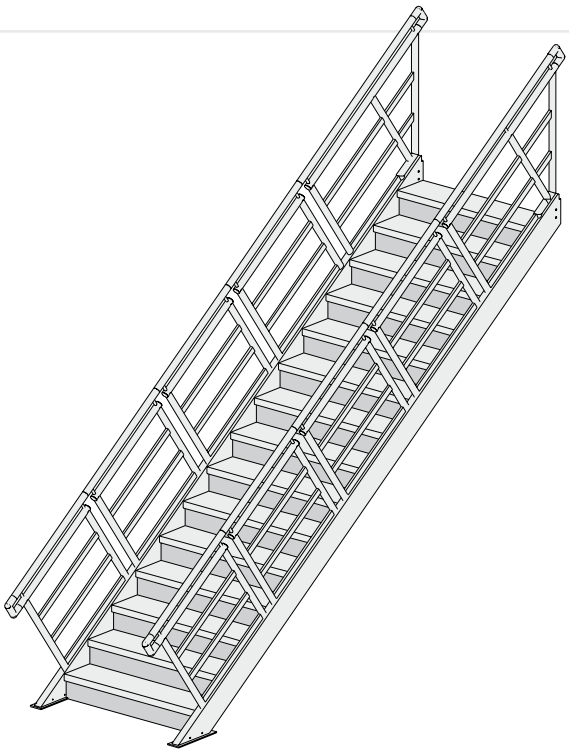
Double-Deck components are the constructive basis for different system stairs.

Custom made systems stairs are available if they conform to engineering regulations.

Escalier stand à étage

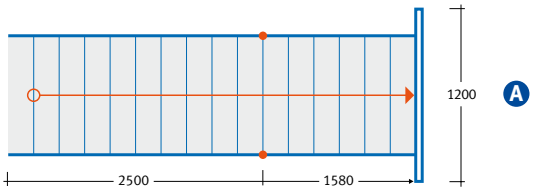
Les composants du stand à étage sont également utilisés pour la réalisation de différents systèmes d'escaliers.

Des systèmes d'escaliers, avec hauteur et largeur spécifiques, peuvent être calculés par notre bureau d'études.



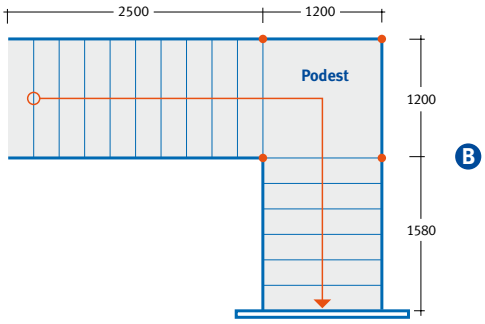
Typ A

Einläufige Treppe	Straight staircase	Escalier droit



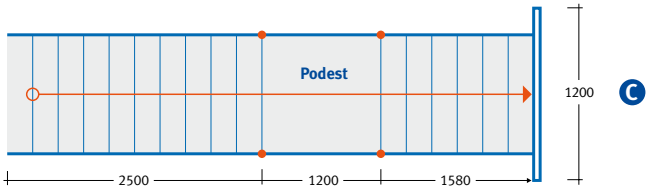
Typ B

90° Treppe	90° staircase with platform	Escalier en „L“ avec palier



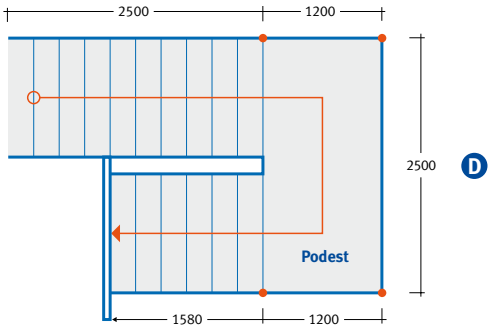
Typ C

Podesttreppe	Straight staircase with intermediate platform	Escalier droit avec palier intermédiaire



Typ D

Doppelläufige Treppe	Return staircase with platform	Escalier en „U“ avec palier intermédiaire

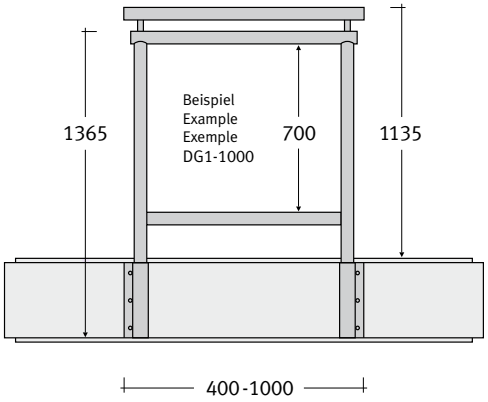


DG 1

Doppelstock-geländer
Durch die Kombination mit unterschiedlichen Füllungen bietet das Grundmodul der Treppengeländer anspruchsvolle Planungsvarianten.

Double-Deck handrail
With the unlimited variety of infill panels, the standard MODUL handrail becomes a designer masterpiece.

Rambarde Stand à étage
Grâce à la combinaison de différents remplissages, la rambarde d'escalier de base de MODUL offre de nombreuses variantes.



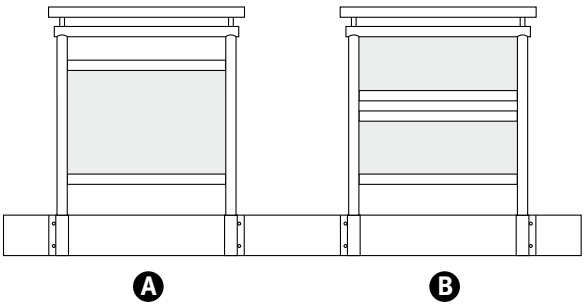
DG 1- 400 =	400 mm
DG 1- 500 =	500 mm
DG 1- 900 =	900 mm
DG 1-1000 =	1000 mm

Typ A

Füllung mit Holzplatten | Wooden infill panels | Remplissage avec bois

Typ B

Füllung mit Holzplatten | Wooden infill panels | Remplissage avec bois

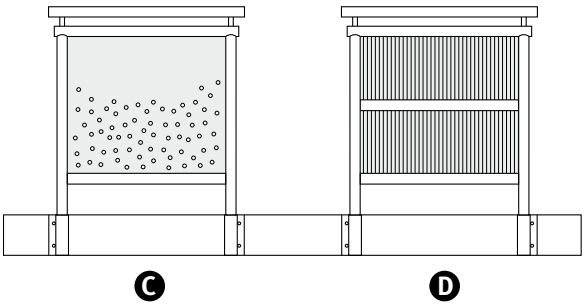


Typ C

Füllung mit LPP-Platten | LPP infill panels | Remplissage avec panneau LPP

Typ D

Füllung mit Aluwellblech | Corrugated aluminium infill panels | Remplissage avec tôle ondulée aluminium

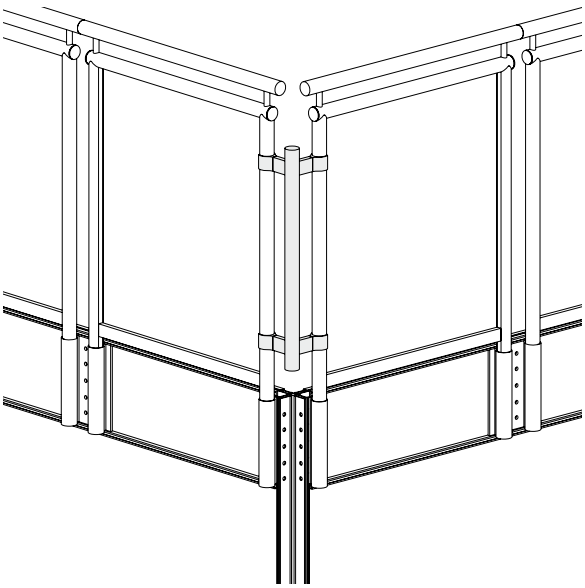


DGV 1

Geländer-verbinder
für Geländer DG 1

Handrail corner connector
for banister DG 1

Pièce de liaison
pour rambarde DG 1



* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

DGH 31 T

Rohrträger

für Befestigung
an Träger

Handrail sleeve

main crossbeam
mounted

Support de rambarde

à fixer sur la poutre

DGD 1

Distanzplatte

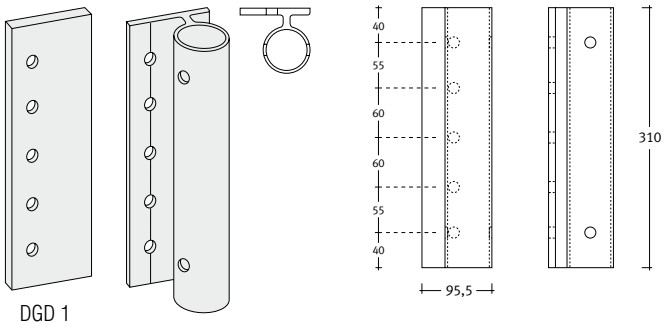
für Befestigung an
Doppelstockgeländer
für DGH 31T

Sleeve spacer

fixed between sleeve and
main crossbeam
for DGH 31T

Contre-plaqué

pour DGH 31T



DGH 31 S

Rohrträger

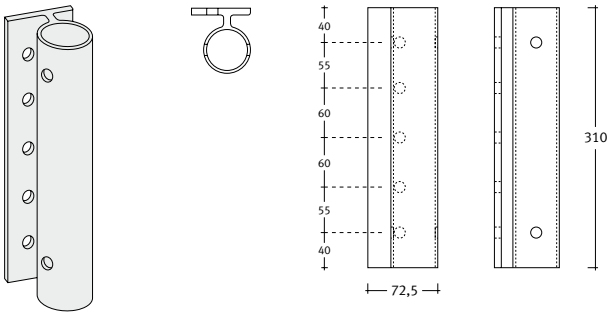
für Befestigung
an Stütze

Handrail sleeve

DSM 80 column
mounted

Support de rambarde

à fixer sur le poteau
du stand à étage



DGH 31 W

Rohrträger

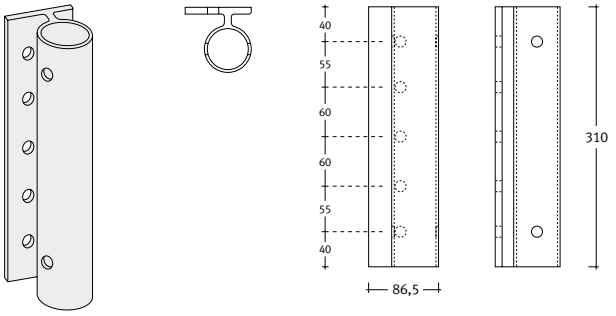
für Befestigung
an Winkel

Handrail sleeve

Bracket mounted

Support de rambarde

à fixer sur l'equerre



DGD 2

Doppelstock Gewindeplatte

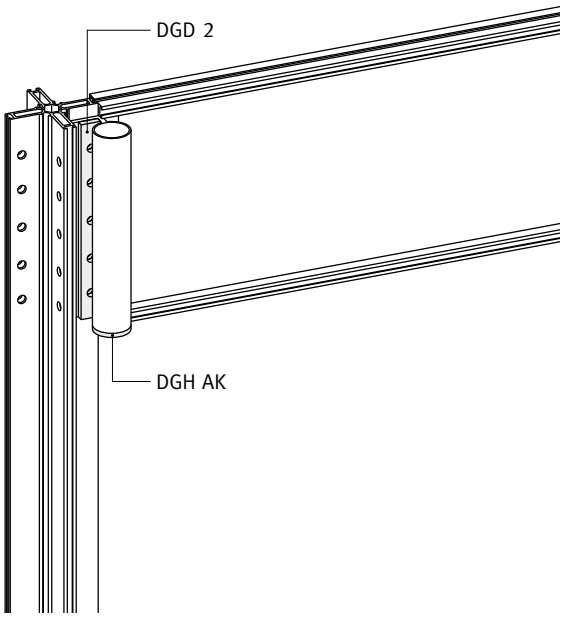
für Befestigung an
Doppelstockgeländer
für DGH 31S

Double-Deck support plate

for sleeve to column
connection
for DGH 31S

Stand à étage/ plaque filetée

pour fixation des
supports de rambarde
sur le montant
pour DGH 31S



DGH AK

Abdeckkappe

alu

für Rohrträger
incl. Schraube

Cap

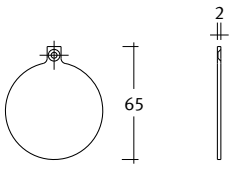
aluminium

for DGH 31 series
screw included

Embout

aluminium

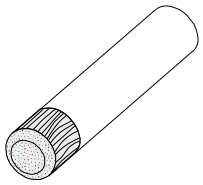
pour support de rambarde
avec vis

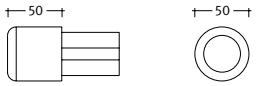


* Bitte gewünschte Farbe angeben: A = Alu natureloxiert W = weiß lackiert F = farbig
* When ordering please state the desired colour: A = aluminium W = white F = colour
* Indiquez la couleur souhaitée, s.v.p.: A = alu anodisé W = laqué blanc F = couleur

DGE 1

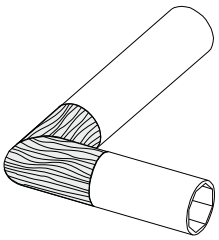
Endstück | **End piece** | **Embout**
Buche | Beech | Hêtre massif

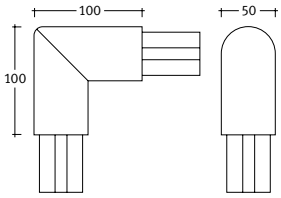




DGW 90

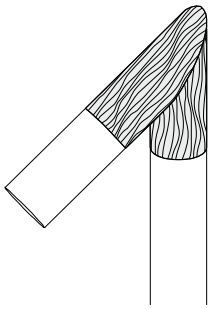
Winkel 90° | **Angle 90°** | **Equerre 90°**
Buche | Beech | Hêtre massif

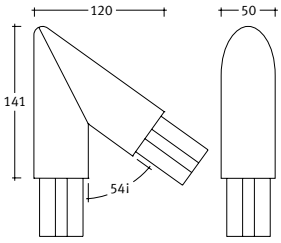




DGW 54

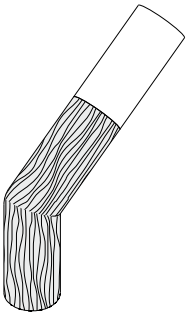
Winkel 54° | **Angle 54°** | **Equerre 54°**
Buche | Beech | Hêtre massif

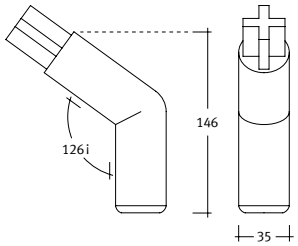




DGW 126

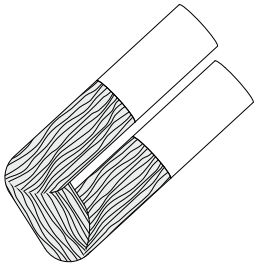
Winkel 126° | **Angle 126°** | **Equerre 126°**
Buche | Beech | Hêtre massif

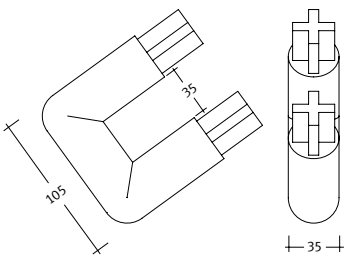




DGW 180

Winkel 180° | **Angle 180°** | **Angle double 180°**
Buche | Beech | Hêtre massif



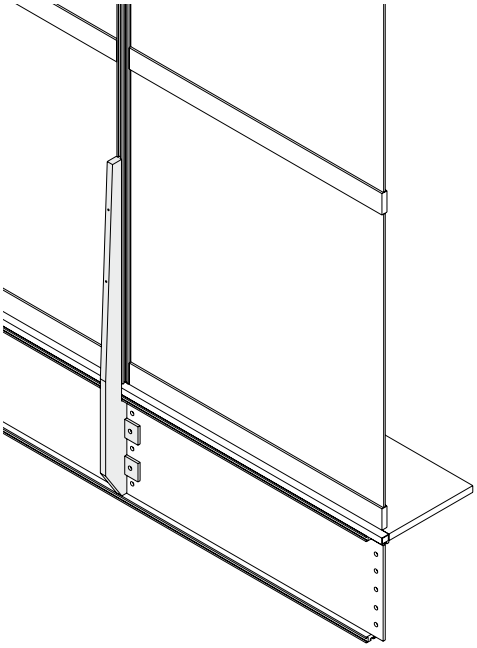


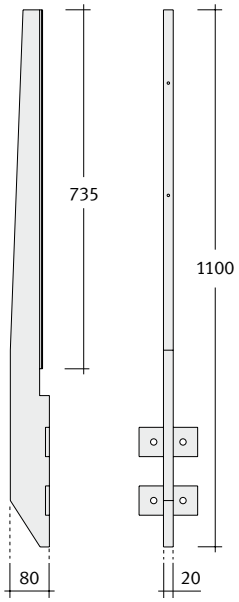
DRH 1

Rückwand-halter
für Anschluß an Träger DTS

Exhibit wall stabilizer
bolted to main crossbeam DTS

Renfort de montant
pour cloison sur DTS





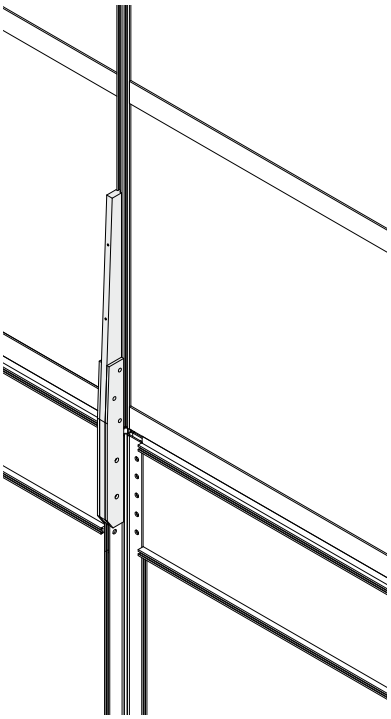
DRH 2

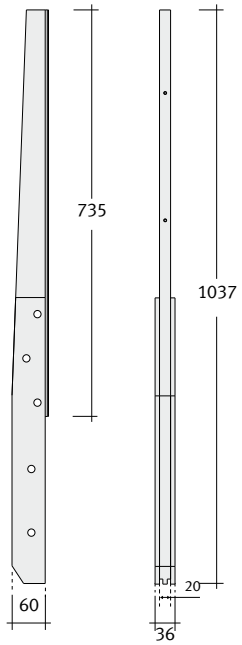
Rückwand-halter
für Anschluß an Stütze DSM 80

zulässig nur mit Verstärkungsplatten (außer bei Eckmontage)

Exhibit wall stabilizer
bolted to column DSM 80

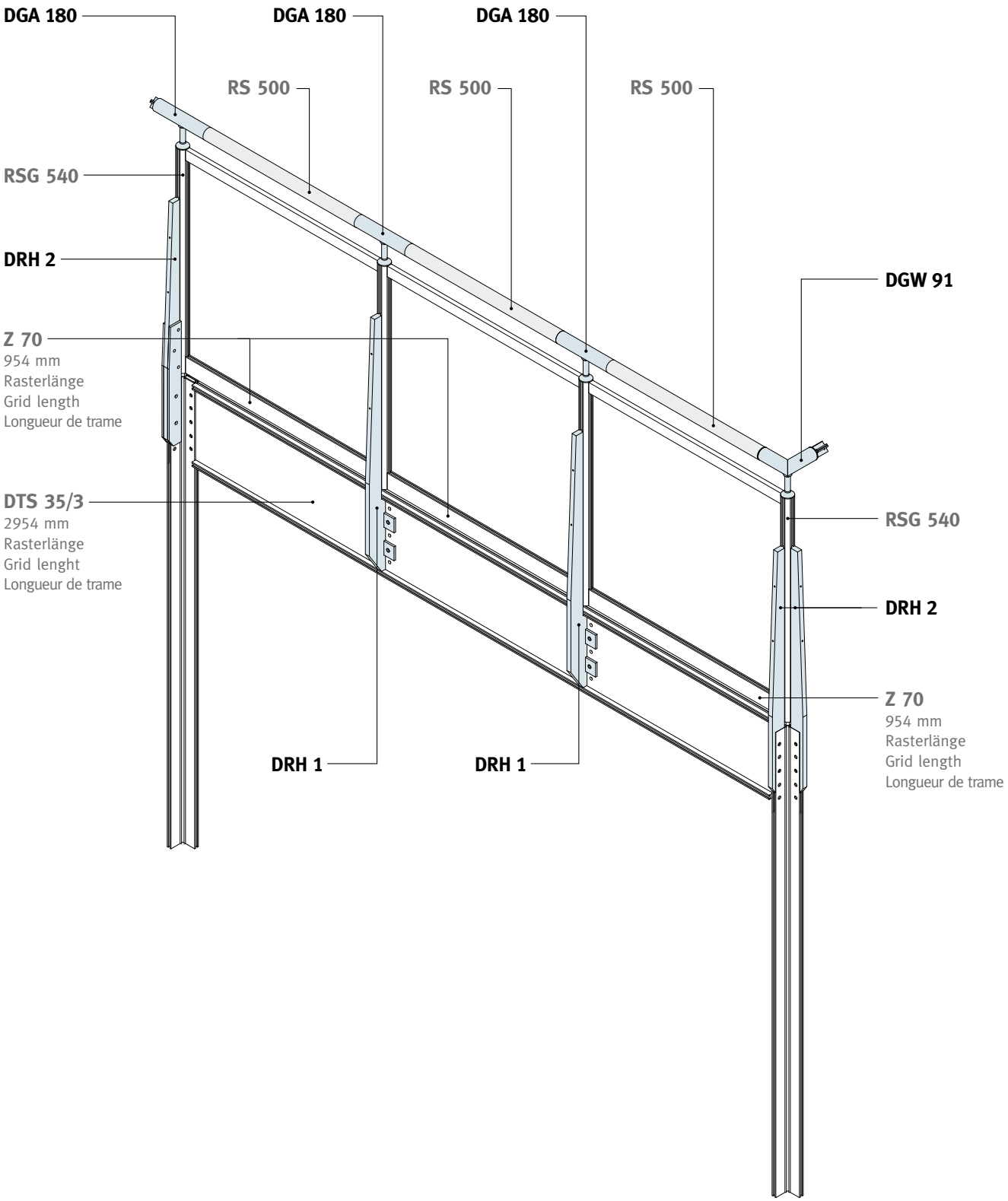
Renfort de montant
pour cloison sur DSM 80





DG 2

DGA Doppelstockgeländer
DGA Double-Deck handrails
DGA Rambarde de stand à étage



DGA 180

Handlauf-verbindung

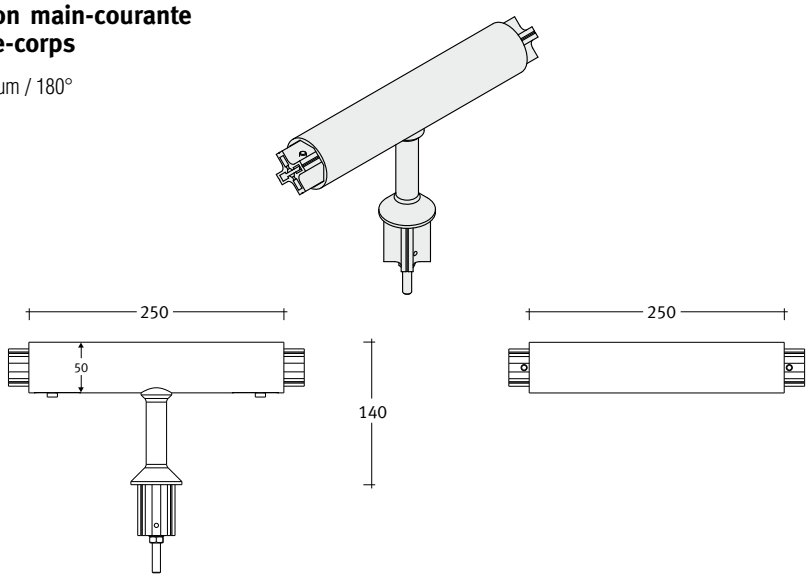
alu / 180°

Handrail connector

aluminium / 180°

Liaison main-courante garde-corps

aluminium / 180°



DGW 135

Handlauf-Winkel

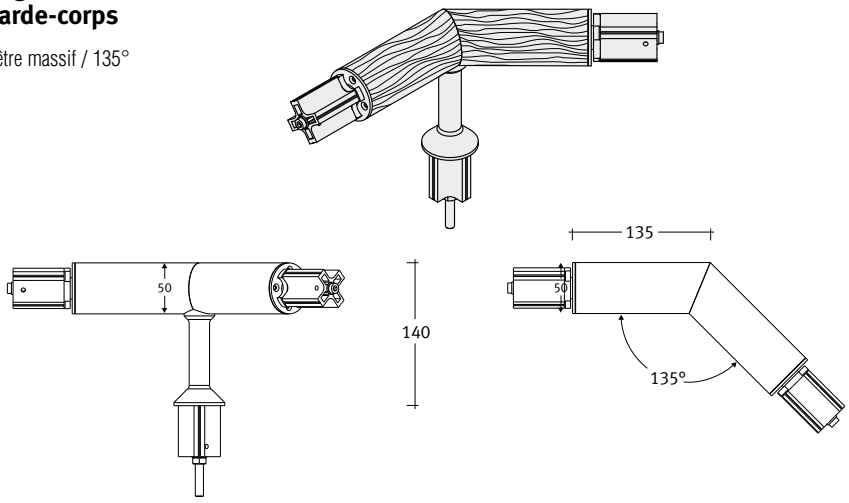
Buche / 135°

Handrail corner connector

Beech / 135°

Angle main-courante garde-corps

Hêtre massif / 135°



DGW 91

Handlauf-Winkel

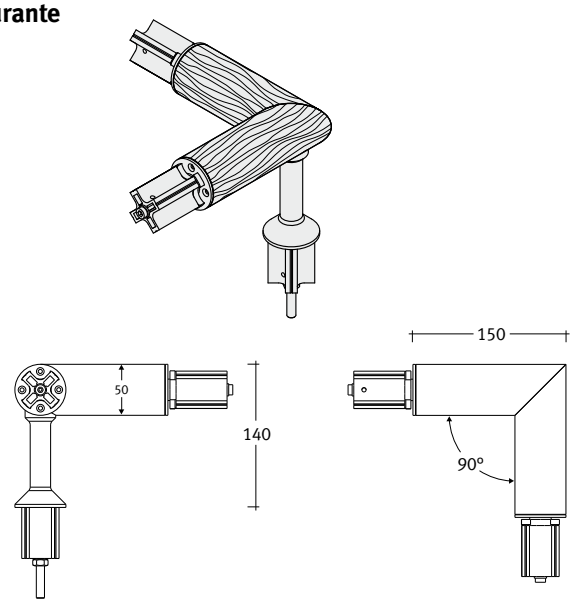
Buche / 90°

Handrail corner connector

Beech / 90°

Angle main-courante garde-corps

Hêtre massif / 90°

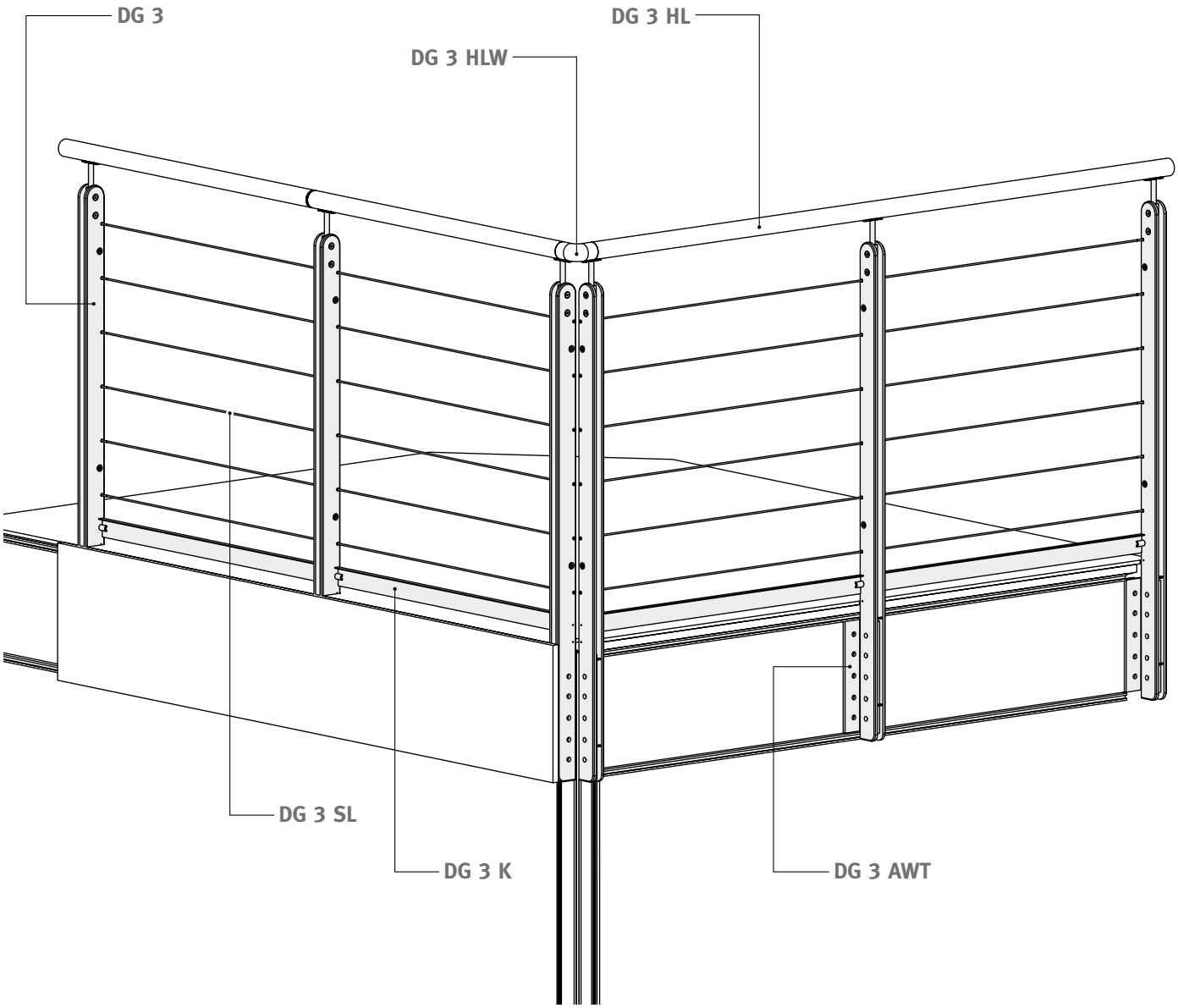


DG 3

Doppelstock-Geländer
Drahtvariante

Double-Deck handrails
with tension wires

Rambarde de stand à étage
avec câble d'acier

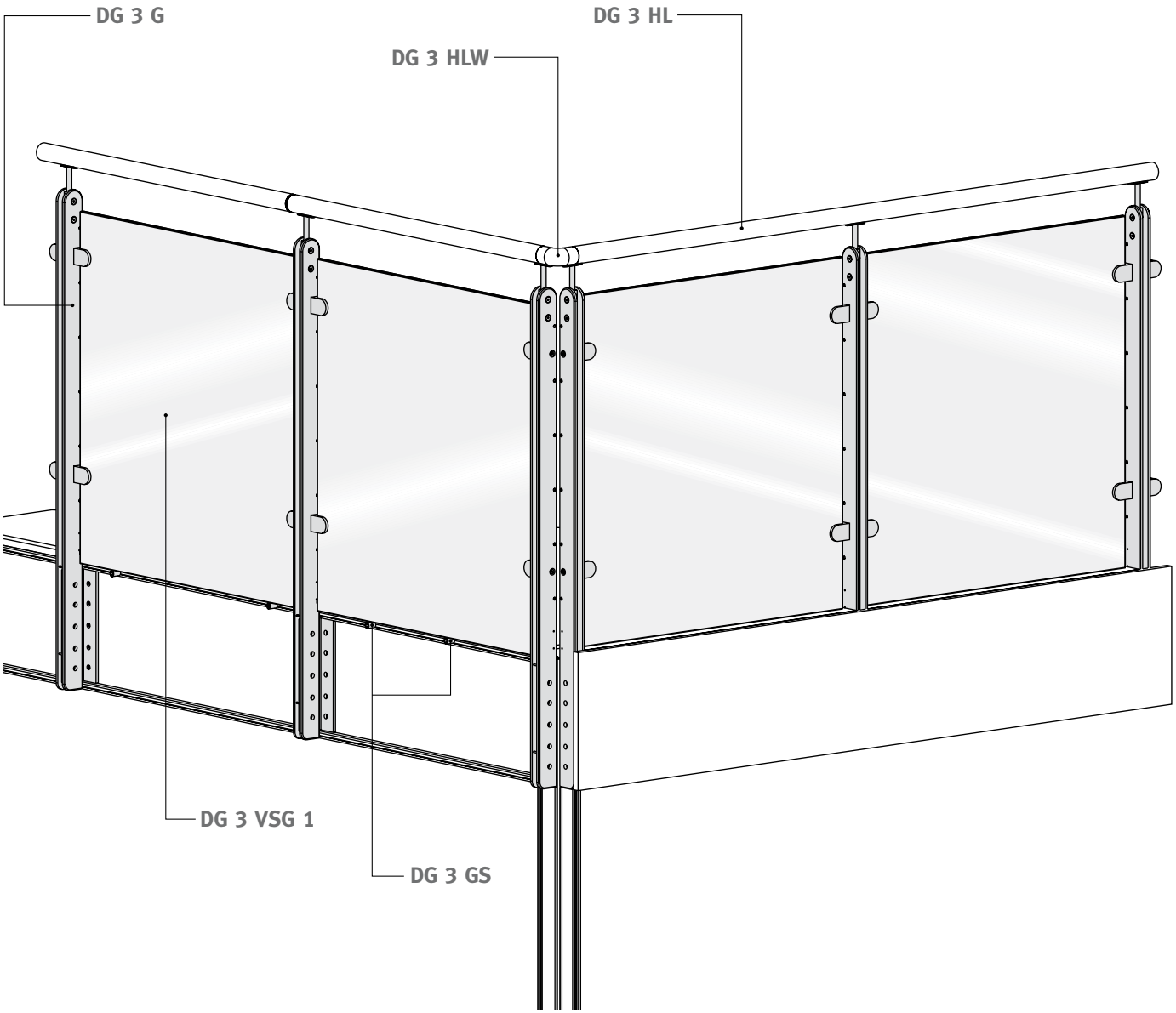


DG 3 G

Doppelstock-Geländer
Glasvariante

Double-Deck handrails
with glass panels

Rambarde de stand à étage
avec panneau verre



DG 3

Pfosten für Doppelstock-Geländer

Komplettset/Stahlseil

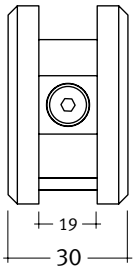
Alle DG 3 (Doppelstock-geländer) lassen sich durch entsprechendes Zubehör auf die anderen Varianten (Draht, Glas, RW) umrüsten. Die dafür erforderlichen Bohrungen sind bereits vorhanden.

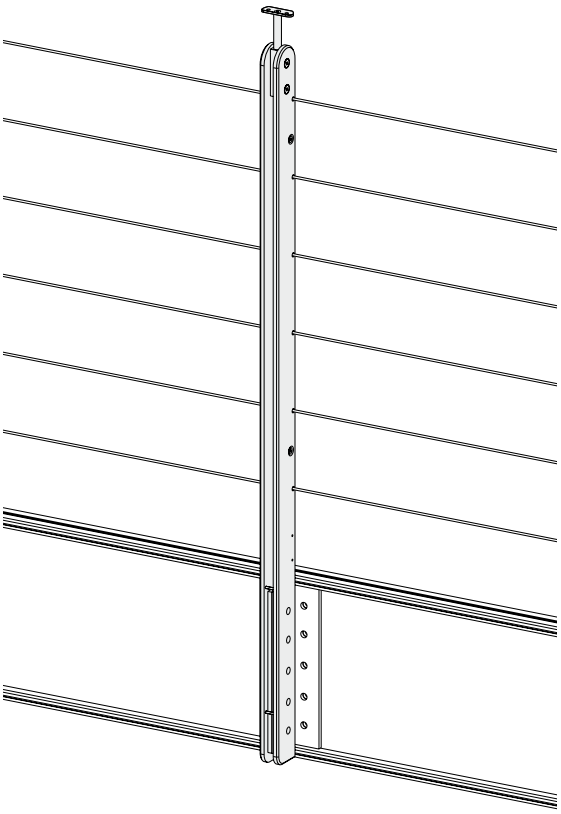
Post for Double-Deck handrails

Kit for tension wires

Montant rambarde de stand à étage

Kit pour câble d'acier





DG 3 G

Pfosten für Doppelstock-Geländer

Komplettset/Glas

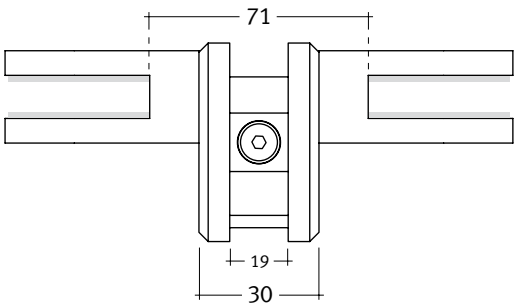
Alle DG 3 (Doppelstock-geländer) lassen sich durch entsprechendes Zubehör auf die anderen Varianten (Draht, Glas, RW) umrüsten. Die dafür erforderlichen Bohrungen sind bereits vorhanden.

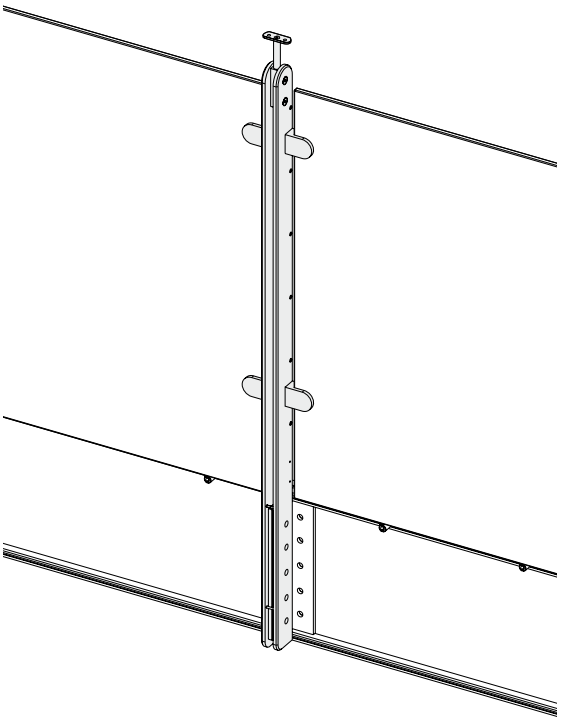
Post for Double-Deck Handrails

Kit for glass panels

Montant rambarde de stand à étage

Kit pour panneau de verre sécurité





DG 3 RW

Pfosten für Doppelstock-Geländer

Komplettset/Rückwand

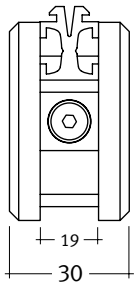
Alle DG 3 (Doppelstock-geländer) lassen sich durch entsprechendes Zubehör auf die anderen Varianten (Draht, Glas, RW) umrüsten. Die dafür erforderlichen Bohrungen sind bereits vorhanden.

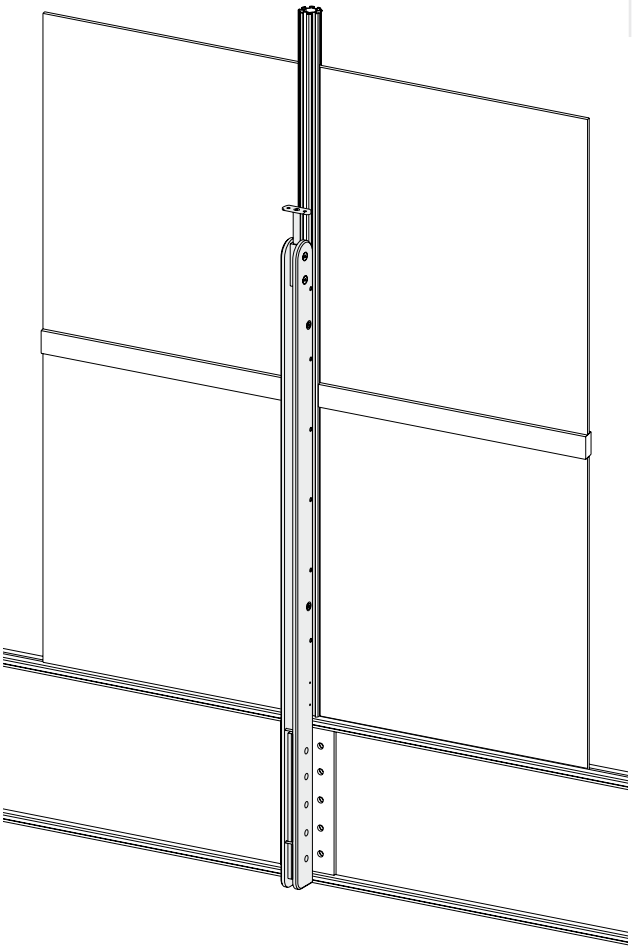
Post for Double-Deck Handrails

Kit for wall panels

Montant rambarde de stand à étage

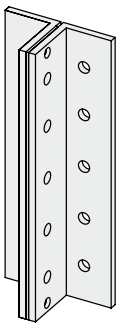
Kit pour panneau

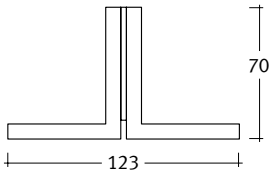




DG 3 AWT

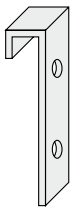
Verbinder | **Connector** | **Piece d'assemblage**

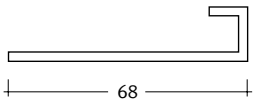




H 9

Blendenhaken | **Hook** | **Accroche**

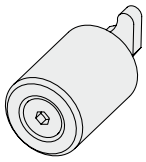


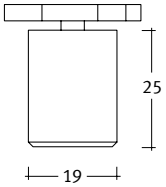


DG 3 GS

Abrutschsicherung | **Stopper** | **Support**

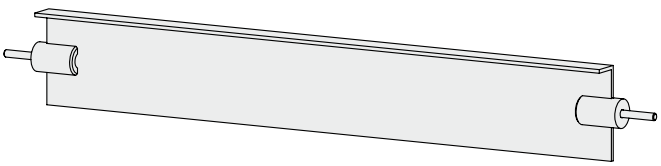
für Glasplatten | for glass panels | pour panneau verre

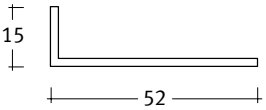




DG 3 K

Abrollkante | **Edge** | **Bordure**

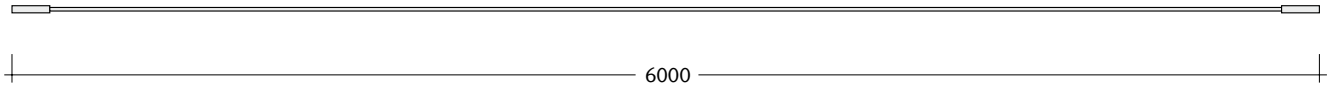




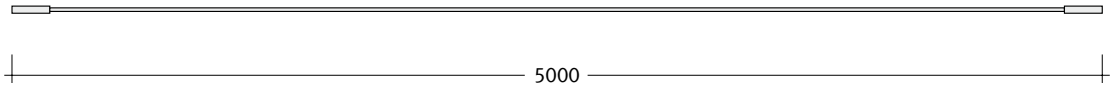
DG 3 SL

Drahtseil | **Tension wire** | **Câble**
Edelstahl rostfrei | Steel | Inox

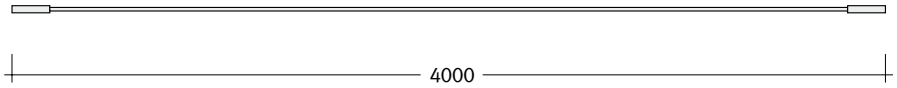
für 6 m Raster | for 6 m grid | pour trame de 6 m



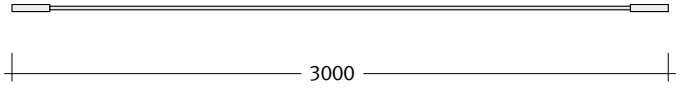
für 5 m Raster | for 5 m grid | pour trame de 5 m



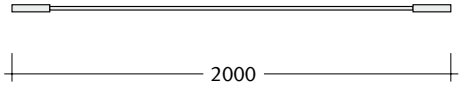
für 4 m Raster | for 4 m grid | pour trame de 4 m



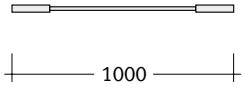
für 3 m Raster | for 3 m grid | pour trame de 3 m



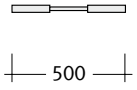
für 2 m Raster | for 2 m grid | pour trame de 2 m



für 1 m Raster | for 1 m grid | pour trame de 1 m

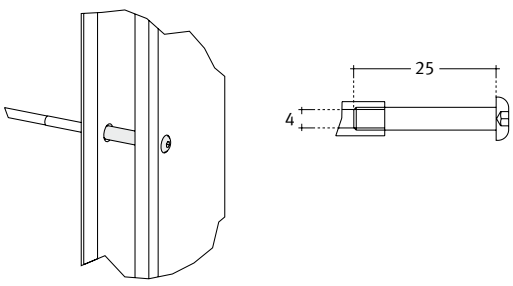


für 0,5 m Raster | for 0,5 m grid | pour trame de 0,5 m



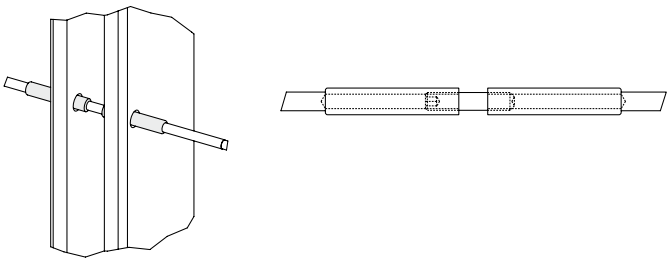
DG 3 SL S

Spannschraube | **Tension screw** | **Vis de tension**
für Drahtseile | for tension wires | pour câbles



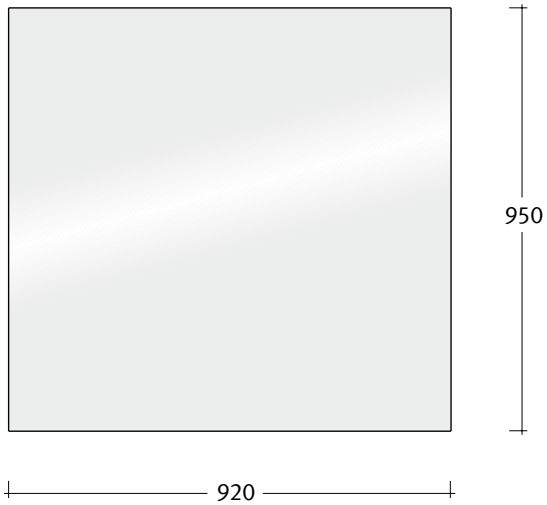
DG 3 SL V

Verbindungsschraube | **Connecting screw** | **Vis de connexion**
für Drahtseile | for tension wires | pour câbles



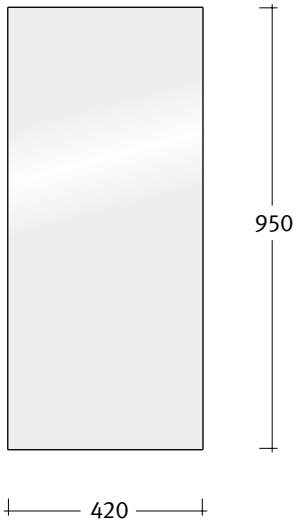
DG 3 VSG 1

Sicherheitsglas	Security glass panel	Panneau de verre sécurité
Verbundsicherheitsglas Stärke = 12 mm	Laminated security glass thickness = 12 mm	verre sécurité laminée épaisseur = 12 mm
für 1 m Raster	for 1 m grid	pour trame de 1 m



DG 3 VSG 2

Sicherheitsglas	Security glass panel	Panneau de verre sécurité
Verbundsicherheitsglas Stärke = 12 mm	Laminated security glass thickness = 12 mm	verre sécurité laminée épaisseur = 12 mm
für 0,5 m Raster	for 0,5 m grid	pour trame de 0,5 m



DT 3

Doppelstock-treppe

Glasvariante

Doppelstock-Komponenten bilden die konstruktive Basis für die Realisierung verschiedener Systemtreppen.

Systemtreppen in Sondermaßen mit individueller Höhe und Breite können bei statischer Machbarkeit ebenfalls angefertigt werden.

Beispiele für Systemtreppen Seite 161

Double-Deck stairs

with glass panels

Double-Deck components are the constructive basis for different system stairs.

Custom made systems stairs are available if they conform to engineering regulations.

System stairs variations page 161

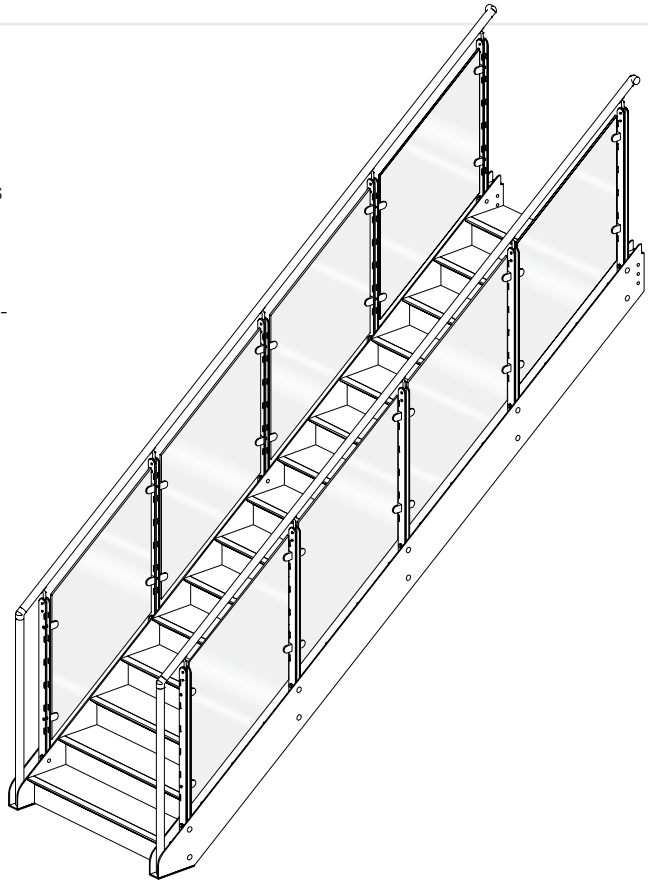
Escalier stand à étage

avec panneau verre

Les composants du stand à étage sont également utilisés pour la réalisation de différents systèmes d'escaliers.

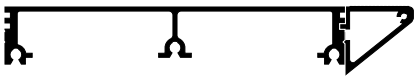
Des systèmes d'escaliers, avec hauteur et largeur spécifiques, peuvent être calculés par notre bureau d'études.

Exemples du système d'escaliers page 161

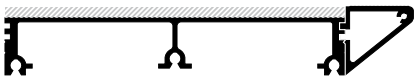


DAS 300 + DAS 301

Treppenstufenprofil + Treppenkantenprofil
Tread profile + Tread border
Profilé escalier + Profilé bordure escalier



Montagevariante für plane Auftrittsfläche, alu eloxiert
Mounting for plane tread surface, anodised aluminium
Montage pour surface plane, aluminium anodisé



Montagevariante für Laminat und Teppichboden
Mounting for laminate and carpet
Montage pour panneaux et moquette

DAS 300

Treppenstufenprofil

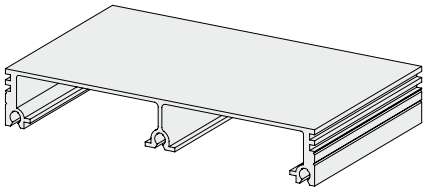
aluminium eloxiert
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

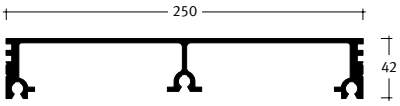
Tread profile

anodised aluminium
max. length 6 m

Profilé escalier

aluminium anodisé
longueur max. 6 m





DAS 301

Treppenkantenprofil

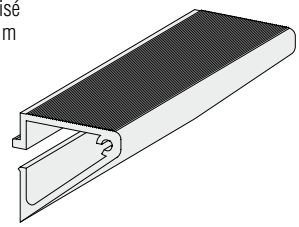
aluminium eloxiert
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge

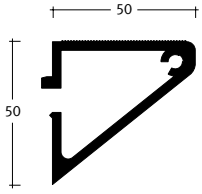
Tread border

anodised aluminium
max. length 6 m

Profilé bordure escalier

aluminium anodisé
longueur max. 6 m





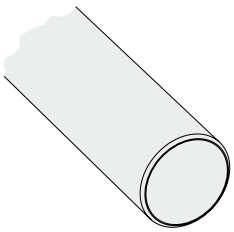
DG 3 HL

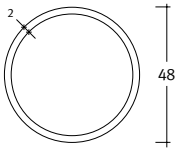
Handlaufrohr | **Handrail** | **Rambarde**

Edelstahl gebürstet
lieferbar bis 5 m Länge

Steel
max. length 5 m

Acier
longueur max. 5 m





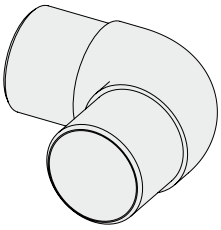
DG 3 HLW

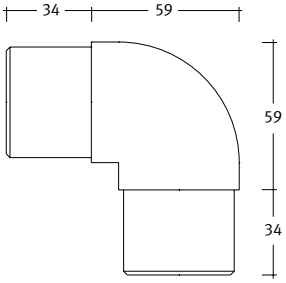
Eckverbinder 90° | **Angle 90°** | **Equerre 90°**

Edelstahl gebürstet

Steel

Acier





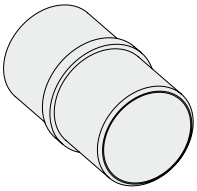
DG 3 HLV

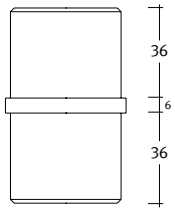
Verbinder 180° | **Connector 180°** | **Liaison 180°**

Edelstahl gebürstet

Steel

Acier





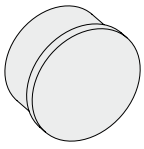
DG 3 AK

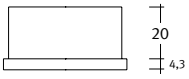
Abdeckkappe | **Cap** | **Embout**

Edelstahl gebürstet

Steel

Acier





HUTCHINSON
SANTE
HUTCHINSON
SANTE

Index

Edition 6.0

Alu-Profile
Aluminium profiles
Profilés aluminium 1

Tuchspann + Zusatzprofile Alu/PVC
Fabric + supplementary profiles Alu/PVC
Profilés tissu + supplémentaires Alu/PVC 2

Zubehör
Accessories
Accessoires 3

Elektro
Electrical appliances
Électricité 4

Füllwände
Wall panels
Panneaux décoratifs 5

Doppelstock
Double-Deck
Stand à étage 6

Werkzeug und Transport
Tools and transport
Outillage et transport 7

Podestboden
Raised floor
Plancher technique ajustable 8

Technik und Info
Technical details and information
Détails techniques et information INFO

Produktfinder/Inhaltsverzeichnis
Product finder/Content
Recherche/Table des produits

Anwendungsbeispiele
Application examples
Exemples d'application

K 1

Stützenkiste
Crate for upright profiles
Caisse montants

K 4

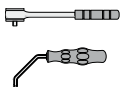
Wandkiste
Crate for wall panels
Caisse panneaux

K 6

Zargenkiste
Crate for crossbeam profiles
Caisse traverses

K 8

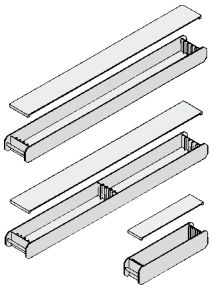
Zargenkarton
Cardboard box for crossbeam profiles
Caisse traverse en carton



Schraubendreher — Screw driver — Tournevis
Winkelinbus — Allen key — Clé Allen
Inbus Rätsche — Ratchet — Clé à cliquet
Transportwagen — Transport trolley — Chariot à roulettes **202**

Montagesets — Tool kit — Kit Montage
Trittleiter — Stepladder — Escabeau
Reinigungsmittel — Cleaner — Produits d'entretien **203**

Stützenkisten — Crates for upright profiles — Caisses montants **204**

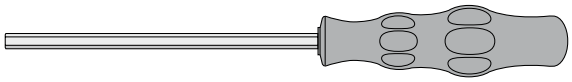


Zubehörkisten — Crates for accessories — Caisses accessoires
Wandkisten — and panels — Caisses panneaux **205**

Zargenkisten — Crates for crossbeam profiles — Caisses traverses
Pappkisten — Cardboard boxes — Caisses carton **206**

IB 1

Schrauben-dreher 5 mm	Allen screw driver 5 mm	Tournevis 5 mm
IB 1 1,5 = 1,5 mm für V 31	IB 1 1,5 = 1,5 mm for V 31	IB 1 1,5 = 1,5 mm pour V 31
IB 1 2 = 2,5 mm für A 5/A 6	IB 1 2 = 2,5 mm for A 5/A 6	IB 1 2 = 2,5 mm pour A 5/A 6
IB 1 3 = 3 mm für FIX 43	IB 1 3 = 3 mm for FIX 43	IB 1 3 = 3 mm pour FIX 43
IB 1 4 = 4 mm für FIX 15/42/44	IB 1 4 = 4 mm for FIX 15/42/44	IB 1 4 = 4 mm pour FIX 15/42/44
IB 1 5 = 5 mm für FIX 40/41	IB 1 5 = 5 mm for FIX 40/41	IB 1 5 = 5 mm pour FIX 40/41

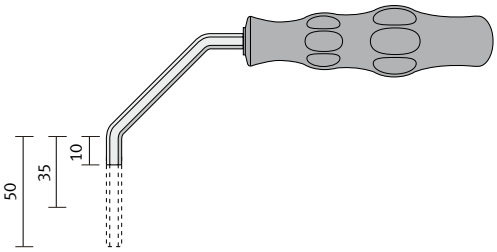


IB 2

Inbus-winkelschlüssel	Allen key	Clé allen
IB 2 1,5 = 1,5 mm für V 31	IB 2 1,5 = 1,5 mm for V 31	IB 2 1,5 = 1,5 mm pour V 31
IB 2 2 = 2,5 mm für A 5/A 6	IB 2 2 = 2,5 mm for A 5/A 6	IB 2 2 = 2,5 mm pour A 5/A 6
IB 2 3 = 3 mm für FIX 43	IB 2 3 = 3 mm for FIX 43	IB 2 3 = 3 mm pour FIX 43
IB 2 4 = 4 mm für FIX 15/42/44	IB 2 4 = 4 mm for FIX 15/42/44	IB 2 4 = 4 mm pour FIX 15/42/44
IB 2 5 = 5 mm für FIX 40/41	IB 2 5 = 5 mm for FIX 40/41	IB 2 5 = 5 mm pour FIX 40/41

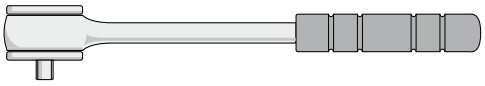
IB 3

Inbus-winkelschlüssel	Allen key	Clé allen courbe
IB 3 4 = 4 mm für FIX 15/42/44	IB 3 4 = 4 mm for FIX 15/42/44	IB 3/4 = 4 mm pour FIX 15/42/44
IB 3 5 = 5 mm für FIX 40/41	IB 3 5 = 5 mm for FIX 40/41	IB 3/5 = 5 mm pour FIX 40/41
IB 3 5 Q1 = 5mm für Q-Profile	IB 3 5 Q1 = 5mm for Q-Profiles	IB 3 5 Q1 = 5mm pour Q-Profilés
IB 3 5 Q2 = 5mm für Q-Profile	IB 3 5 Q2 = 5mm for Q-Profiles	IB 3 5 Q2 = 5mm pour Q-Profilés



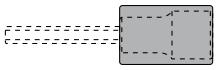
IB 4

Inbusrätsche	Ratchet	Clé à cliquet



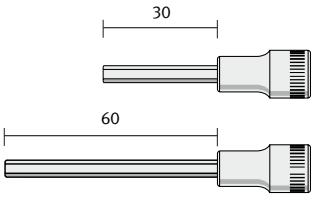
IB 4 G

Gummiring-aufsatz	Rubber ring	Manchon PVC 5 mm
für Inhex-Einsatz zur Rätsche	for inhex-inserts/ ratchet	pour douille embout/ clé à cliquet



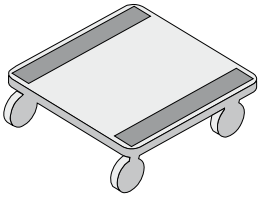
IB 5

Inhex-Einsatz	Inhex insert	Douilles embout
IB 5 3 = 3 mm	IB 5 3 = 3 mm	IB 5 3 = 3 mm
IB 5 4 = 4 mm für FIX 15/42/43/44	IB 5 4 = 4 mm for FIX 15/42/43/44	IB 5 4 = 4 mm pour FIX 15/42/43/44
IB 5 5 = 5 mm für FIX 31/40/41	IB 5 5 = 5 mm for FIX 31/ 40/ 41	IB 5 5 = 5 mm pour FIX 31/40/41
IB 5 5 Lang = 5 mm für QV	IB 5 5 Long = 5 mm for QV	IB 5 5 Longeur = 5 mm pour QV



TW 1

Transport-wagen	Transport trolley	Chariot à roulettes
60 x 60 cm bis 400 kg	60 x 60 cm max. load 400 kg	60 x 60 cm max. 400 kg



MS 1

Montageset

basic, bestehend aus Werkzeug:

IB 1/2 Schraubendreher
IB 4 Ratsche
IB 5, 6, 7 Ratscheneinsätze

Kleinteile:

5 Stück A1, A3, A5
3 Stück H4/45, H4/70
5 Stück V2/M5, V2/M6
5 Stück V4/M5, V4/M6
5 Stück V20/M5, V20/M6
5 Stück V10
3 Stück V7
3 Stück FIX 40, FIX 41
5 Stück E3, E5, E11
5 Stück E7/M5, E7/M6
3 Stück VR10, AVR80
3 Stück AK540
1 Stück VR500, AVR540
1 Stück RSK50, RSK51
1 Stück PB 1

Tool kit

basic, consisting of the following:

IB 1/2 Screw driver
IB 4 Ratchet
IB 5, 6, 7 Inhex inserts

Accessories:

5 pieces A1, A3, A5
3 pieces H4/45, H4/70
5 pieces V2/M5, V2/M6
5 pieces V4/M5, V4/M6
5 pieces V20/M5, V20/M6
5 pieces V10
3 pieces V7
3 pieces FIX 40, FIX 41
5 pieces E3, E5, E11
5 pieces E7/M5, E7/M6
3 pieces VR10, AVR80
3 pieces AK540
1 piece VR500, AVR540
1 piece RSK50, RSK51
1 piece PB 1

Kit montage

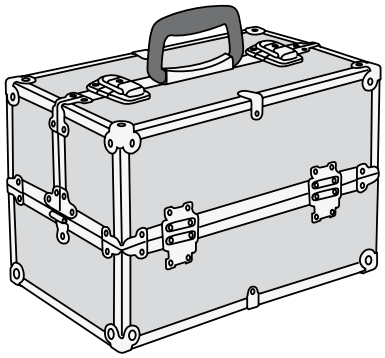
basique, se compose d'outillages suivants:

IB 1/2 Tournevis
IB 4 Clé à cliquet
IB 5, 6, 7 Inserts Inhex

Accessoires:

5 pièces A1, A3, A5
3 pièces H4/45, H4/70
5 pièces V2/M5, V2/M6
5 pièces V4/M5, V4/M6
5 pièces V20/M5, V20/M6
5 pièces V10
3 pièces V7
3 pièces FIX 40, FIX 41
5 pièces E3, E5, E11
5 pièces E7/M5, E7/M6
3 pièces VR10, AVR80
3 pièces AK540
1 pièce VR500, AVR540
1 pièce RSK50, RSK51
1 pièce PB 1

MS 1 Montageset mit Werkzeugkoffer
MS 1 Tool kit complete with case
MS 1 Kit montage avec caisse à outils



MS 2

Montageset

Double-Deck, bestehebd aus:

1 Knarre
1 19er Nuß
1 Montageschlüssel
1 Schonhammer

Schrauben:
10 Stück DZA 35
15 Stück DZC 20
15 Stück DZG 35

Tool kit

Double-Deck, consisting of the following:

1 large ratchet
1 19mm nut
1 spanner
1 rubber hammer

Screws:
10 pieces DZA 35
15 pieces DZC 20
15 pieces DZG 35

Kit montage

Stand à étage, se composant de:

1 Clé à cliquet grand modèle
1 Insert 19 grand modèle
1 Clé grand modèle
1 Marteau special

Vis:
10 pièces DZA 35
15 pièces DZC 20
15 pièces DZG 35

MS 2 Montageset ohne Werkzeugkoffer
MS 2 Tool kit complete without case
MS 2 Kit montage sans caisse à outils

TL 1

Trittleiter

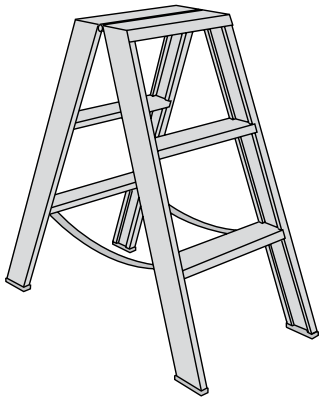
Höhe: 77 cm
3-stufig

Stepladder

Height: 77 cm
3 steps

Escabeau

Hauteur: 77 cm
3-marches



MH 1

Montagehilfe

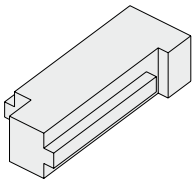
für H 17
in Q-Profilen

Positioning block

for H 17
in Q-profiles

Gabarit de montage

pour insérer H 17
dans profilés Q



PB 1

Putzblitz

Alu-Pad
Reinigungsstein
für eloxierte Oberflächen

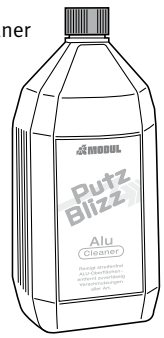
Putzblitz

Cleaning pad for all aluminium surfaces

Putzblitz

Gomme pour aluminium

Alu-Cleaner



PB 2

Putzblitz

Alu-Cleaner
Reinigungsflüssigkeit
für eloxierte und pulverbeschichtete Oberflächen

Putzblitz

Cleaning fluid for all aluminium and powder coated surfaces

Putzblitz

Produit d'entretien

Alu-Pad

K 1

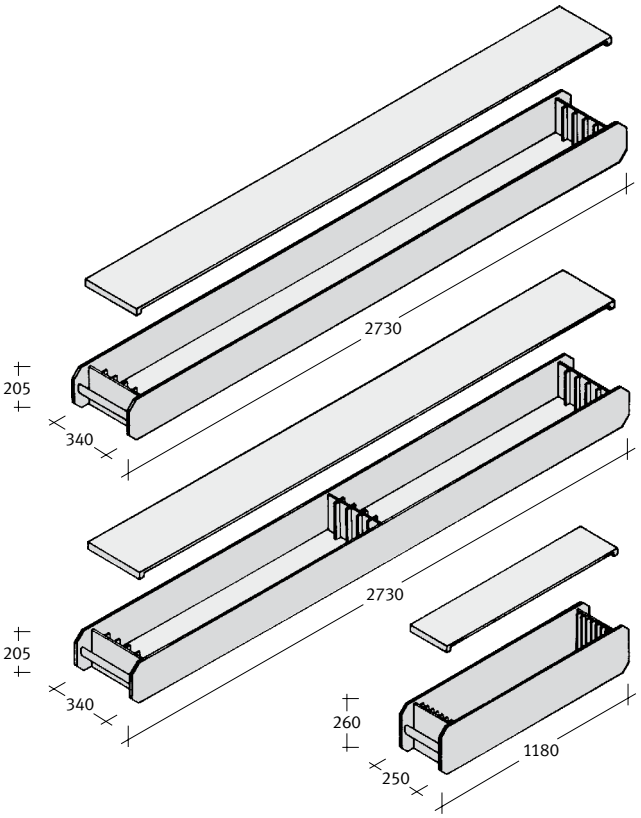
Stützen-kiste	Crate for upright profiles	Caisse montants
für 15 x S 80 2500 mm	for 15 x S 80 2500 mm	pour 15 x S 80 2500 mm
Netto-Gew. 22 kg Brutto-Gew. 72 kg	net weight 22 Kg gross weight 72 Kg	poids net 22 kg poids brut 72 kg

K 1/1

Stützen-kiste	Crate for upright profiles	Caisse montants
wie K1 mit Unterteilung	K1 with extra divider	idem K1 avec separateur
Netto-Gew. 23 kg Brutto-Gew. 73 kg	net weight 23 Kg gross weight 73 Kg	poids net 23 kg poids brut 73 kg

K 2

Zargen-kiste	Crate for cross-beam profiles	Caisse traverses
für 8 x Z 245/954 mm oder 24 x Z 72/954 mm oder 32 x Z 45/954 mm	for 8 x Z 245/954 mm or 24 x Z 72/954 mm or 32 x Z 45/954 mm	pour 8 x Z 245/954 mm ou 24 x Z 72/954 mm ou 32 x Z 45/954 mm
Netto-Gew. 10 kg Brutto-Gew. 32,5 kg	net weight 10 Kg gross weight 32,5 Kg	poids net 10 kg poids brut 32,5 kg



K 2/1

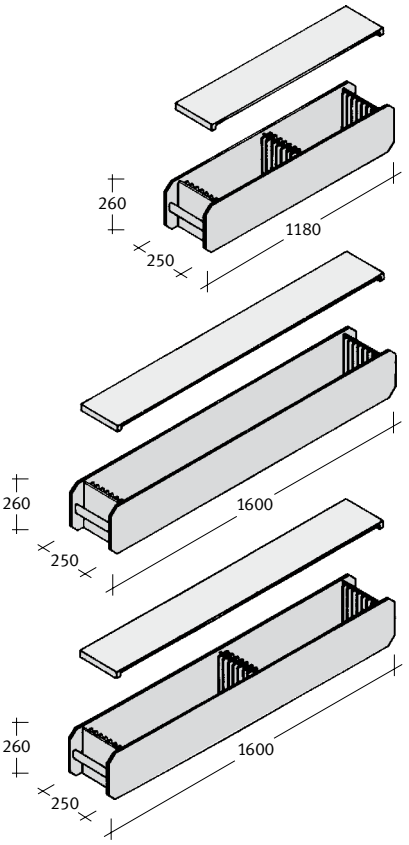
Zargen-kiste	Crate for cross-beam profiles	Caisse traverses
für 16 x Z 245/454 mm oder 48 x Z 72/454 mm oder 64 x Z 45/454 mm	for 16 x Z 245/454 mm or 48 x Z 72/454 mm or 64 x Z 45/454 mm	pour 16 x Z 245/454 mm ou 48 x Z 72/454 mm ou 64 x Z 45/454 mm
Netto-Gew. 11,5 kg Brutto-Gew. 33 kg	net weight 11,5 kg gross weight 33 kg	poids net 11,5 kg poids brut 33 kg

K 2/2

Zargen-kiste	Crate for cross-beam profiles	Caisse traverses
für 8 x Z 245/1368 mm oder 24 x Z 72/1368 mm oder 32 x Z 45/1368 mm	for 8 x Z 245/1368 mm or 24 x Z 72/1368 mm or 32 x Z 45/1368 mm	pour 8 x Z 245/1368 mm ou 24 x Z 72/1368 mm ou 32 x Z 45/1368 mm
Netto-Gew. 13,5 kg Brutto-Gew. 46 kg	net weight 13,5 kg gross weight 46 kg	poids net 13,5 kg poids brut 46 kg

K 2/3

Zargen-kiste	Crate for cross-beam profiles	Caisse traverses
für 16 x Z 245/661 mm oder 48 x Z 72/661 mm oder 64 x Z 45/661 mm	for 16 x Z 245/661 mm or 48 x Z 72/661 mm or 64 x Z 45/661 mm	pour 16 x Z 245/661 mm ou 48 x Z 72/661 mm ou 64 x Z 45/661 mm
Netto-Gew. 15 kg Brutto-Gew. 46 kg	net weight 15 kg gross weight 46 kg	poids net 15 kg poids brut 46 kg

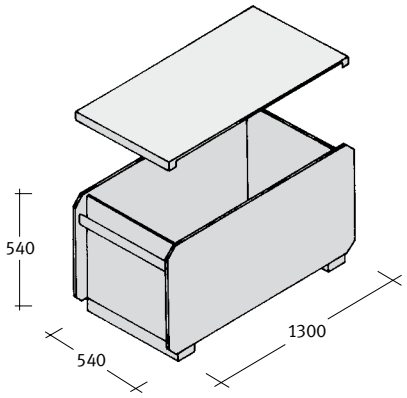


K 3

Zubehör-kiste
Netto-Gewicht 25 kg

Crate for accessories
net weight 25 Kg

Caisse accessoires
poids net 25 kg



K 4

Wand-kiste
für 15 liegende Wände / 7,5 mm

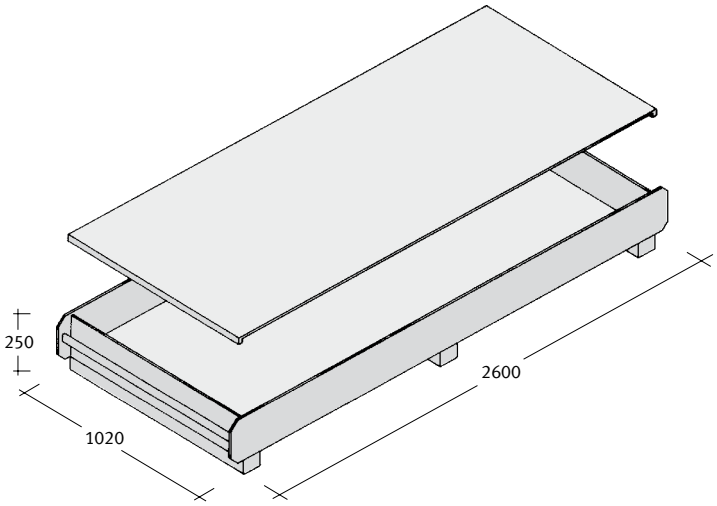
Netto-Gewicht 62 kg
Brutto-Gewicht 234 kg

Crate for wall panels
for 15 horizontal wall panels / 7,5 mm

net weight 62 kg
gross weight 234 kg

Caisse panneaux
pour 15 parois horizontales / 7,5 mm

poids net 62 kg
poids brut 234 kg



K 5

Wand-kiste
für 10 Wände / 7,5 mm in Leisten stehend

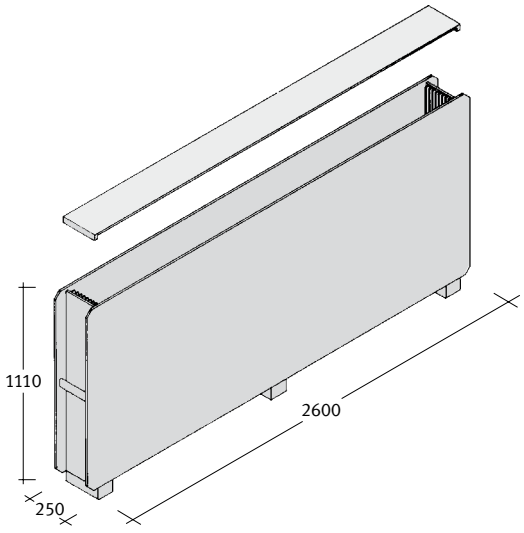
Netto-Gewicht 65 kg
Brutto-Gewicht 298 kg

Crate for wall panels
for 10 vertical wall panels / 7,5 mm

net weight 65 kg
gross weight 298 kg

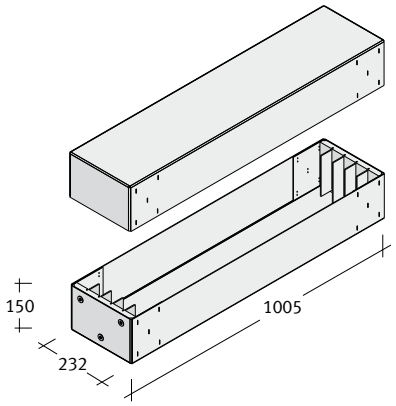
Caisse panneaux
pour 10 parois debout / 7,5 mm

poids net 65 kg
poids brut 298 kg



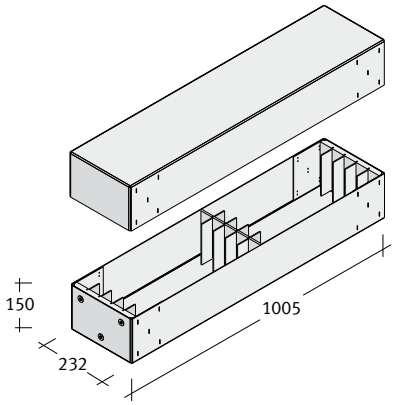
K 6

Zargen-kiste	**Cardboard box for crossbeam profiles**	**Caisse traverses en carton**
aus Pappkarton		
für 20x Z 70/954 mm	for 20x Z 70/954 mm	pour 20x Z 70/954 mm
oder 30x Z 45/954 mm	or 30x Z 45/954 mm	ou 30x Z 45/954 mm
Netto-Gew. 3 kg	net weight 3 kg 11,5	poids net 3 kg 11,5 kg
Brutto-Gew. 26 kg	gross weight 26 kg	poids brut 26 kg



K 6-1

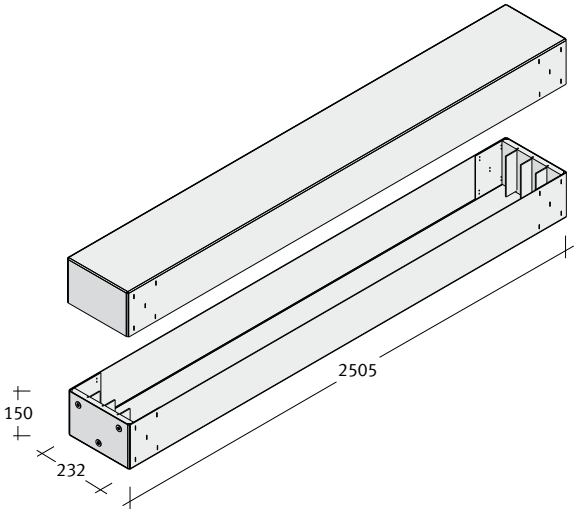
Zargen-kiste	**Cardboard box for crossbeam profiles**	**Caisse traverses en carton**
aus Pappkarton wie K 6		
mit Unterteilung	similar to K 6 with divider	idem K6 avec séparations
für 40x Z 70/454 mm	for 40x Z 70/454 mm	pour 40x Z 70/454 mm
oder 60x Z 45/454 mm	or 60x Z 45/454 mm	ou 60x Z 45/454 mm
Netto-Gew. 3 kg	net weight 3 kg 11,5	poids net 3 kg 11,5 kg
Brutto-Gew. 27 kg	gross weight 27 kg	poids brut 27 kg



7

K 7

Stützen-kiste	**Cardboard box for upright profiles**	**Caisse montants en carton**
aus Pappkarton		
für 12x S 80/2500 mm	for 12x S 80/2500 mm	pour 12x S 80/2500 mm
Netto-Gew. 6 kg	net weight 6 kg	poids net 6 kg
Brutto-Gew. 41 kg	gross weight 41 kg	poids brut 41 kg



K 8-3

Q-Profilkiste

aus Pappkarton

für 9x Q 914/3000 mm

Netto-Gew. 11 kg
Brutto-Gew. 113 kg

Cardboard box for Q-profiles

for 9x Q 914/3000 mm

net weight 11 kg
gross weight 113 kg

Caisse profilés Q en carton

pour 9x Q 914/3000 mm

poids net 11 kg
poids brut 113 kg

K 8-4

Q-Profilkiste

aus Pappkarton

für 9x Q 914/4000 mm

Netto-Gew. 14 kg
Brutto-Gew. 149 kg

Cardboard box for Q-profiles

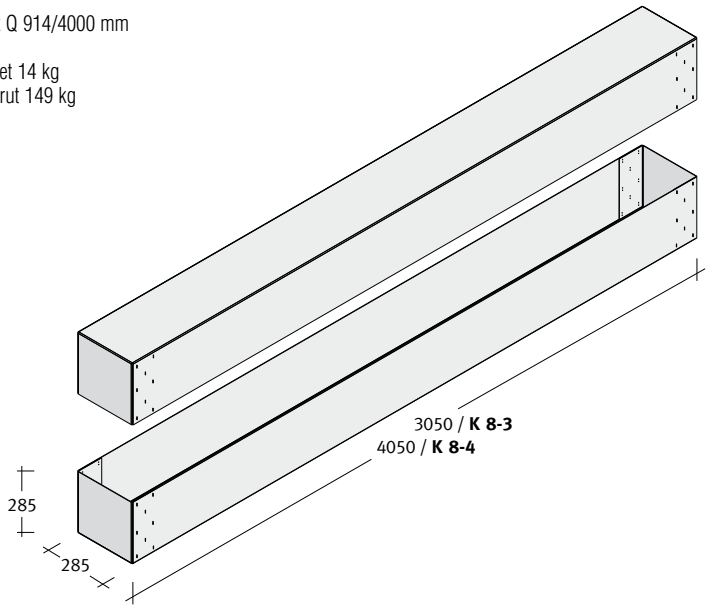
for 9x Q 914/4000 mm

net weight 14 kg
gross weight 149 kg

Caisse profilés Q en carton

pour 9x Q 914/4000 mm

poids net 14 kg
poids brut 149 kg



furex®

Index

Edition 6.0

Alu-Profile
Aluminium profiles
Profilés aluminium 1

Tuchspann + Zusatzprofile Alu/PVC
Fabric + supplementary profiles Alu/PVC
Profilés tissu + supplémentaires Alu/PVC 2

Zubehör
Accessories
Accessoires 3

Elektro
Electrical appliances
Électricité 4

Füllwände
Wall panels
Panneaux décoratifs 5

Doppelstock
Double-Deck
Stand à étage 6

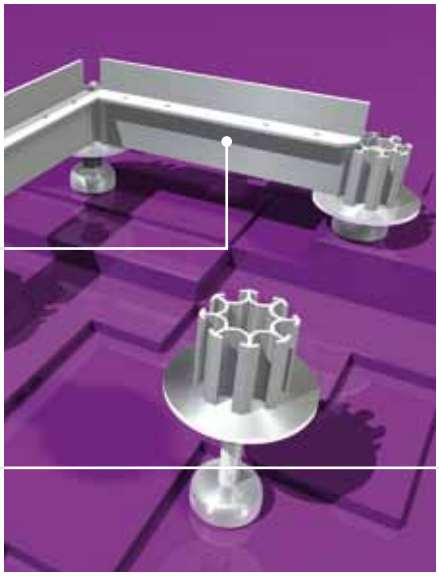
Werkzeug und Transport
Tools and transport
Outillage et transport 7

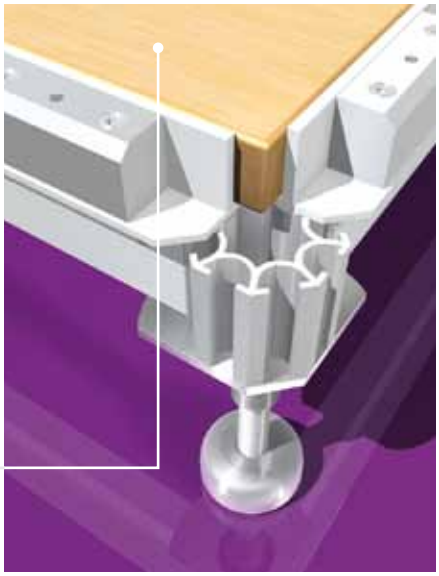
Podestboden
Raised floor
Plancher technique ajustable 8

Technik und Info
Technical details and information
Détails techniques et information INFO

Produktfinder/Inhaltsverzeichnis
Product finder/Content
Recherche/Table des produits

Anwendungsbeispiele
Building examples
Exemples d'application

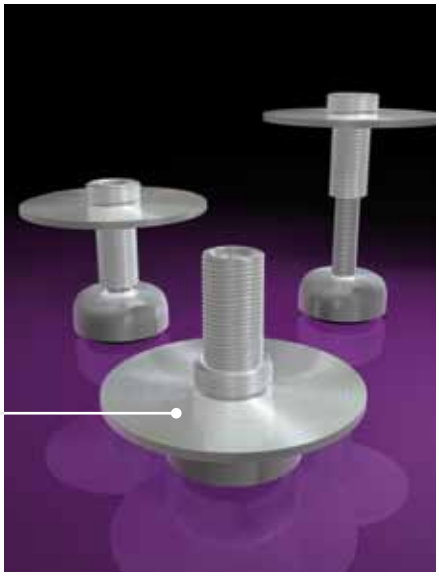




P Z 70
Podestzarge
Support beam
Traverse pour plancher

P EP 1-5
Podesteinlegeplatte
Floor board
Panneaux de remplissage

P SB 1
Podestzargenstabilisator
Support beam stabilizer
Pièce de renfort pour les traverses du plancher technique



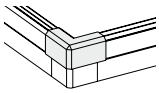
P A 53
Podestabschlußleiste
Skirting
Finition du plancher

P SF 1 M
Podeststellfuß
Adjustable foot
Vérin ajustable

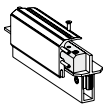
8

Podeststellfüße | Adjustable feet | Vérins 212

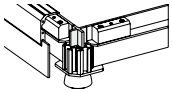
Podestzargen | Support beams | Traverses 214



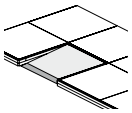
Befestigung und Verbindung | Mounting blocks and connectors | Pièces de blocage et raccords 215



Podestabschlussleisten | Skirting | Finitions 216



Podesteinlegeplatten | Floor boards | Pièces de renfort 218

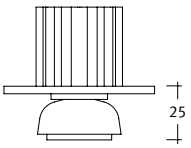


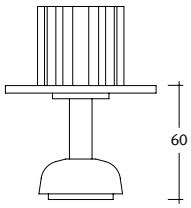
Podestbodenrampe | Ramps | Rampes d'accès 219

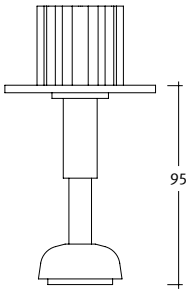
Hebeboden zur stufenlosen Verstellung von 95-165 mm Auftrittshöhe. In einem zerlegbaren Aluminiumrahmen wird eine 25mm starke mit Laminat beschichtete Podestplatte eingelegt. Fertig ist der Podestboden. Wenn Sie den Hebeboden mit Teppich belegen, können auch preiswerte 25mm rohe Spanplatten verwendet werden. Die Maßkette des Hebebodens ist dem Systembauraster angepasst. Rundungen sind möglich. Das Justieren des Hebebodens kann von oben im Stehen erfolgen. Bei einfacher Bauweise (ein Verstellfuß je Meter) wird eine Flächenlast von 500kg/m² gewährleistet. Weit höhere Belastungen werden durch den Einbau von Diagonalzargen und zusätzlichen Füßen möglich.

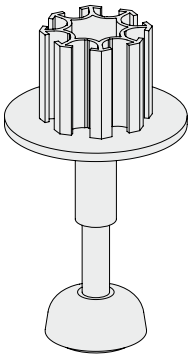
The raised floor can be adjusted to be any height between 95mm - 165mm. Either the 25 mm thick laminated floor panel, or the less expensive alternative for carpets and PVC surfaces, is positioned within a detachable aluminium frame. All grid sizes of the raised floor match those set by the standard centre to centre system measurments. Round structures are also possible. Floor adjustments are carried out in the standing position with the appropriate tools. We guarantee a loading capacity of 500kg/m² if a foot is installed every meter. Heavier loadings are achievable by installing diagonal beams and additional feet.

Le plancher technique réglable est fait pour niveler les surfaces sur une hauteur de 95 à 165 mm. Des panneaux mélaminés de 25 mm d'épaisseur sont insérés dans un cadre en alu démontable. Le plancher est terminé. Si vous désirez recouvrir votre plancher d'un tapis, vous pouvez utiliser des panneaux de 25 mm d'épaisseur, version économique. Les cotes du plancher sont compatibles avec le Système modulaire. Les arrondis sont possibles. Le réglage de la hauteur du plancher se fait par le dessus. Pour une trame de 1m, la résistance est de 500 kg/m². Pour des charges supérieures, une diagonale avec vérin est nécessaire.







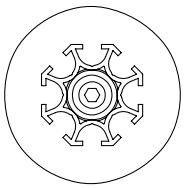


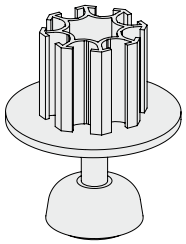
P SF 1 M

Podest-stellfuß
verstellbar
für Einbauposition
“Mitte”

Adjustable foot
adjustable
building position
“centre”

Vérin ajustable
réglable
position "centrale"


Radius 40

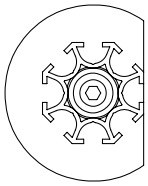


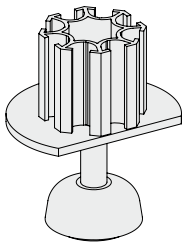
P SF 1 S

Podest-stellfuß
verstellbar
für Einbauposition
“Seite”

Adjustable foot
adjustable
building position
“edge”

Vérin ajustable
réglable
position "latérale"


Radius 40

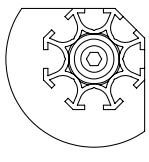


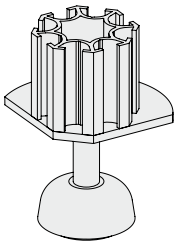
P SF 1 E

Podest-stellfuß
verstellbar
für Einbauposition
“Ecke”

Adjustable foot
adjustable
building position
“corner”

Vérin ajustable
réglable
position "en coin"


Radius 40

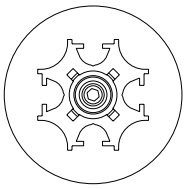


P SF 2 M

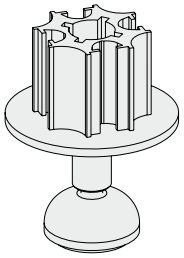
Podest-stellfuß
verstellbar
für Einbauposition
“Mitte”

Adjustable foot
adjustable
building position
“centre”

Vérin ajustable
réglable
position "centrale"



Radius 40

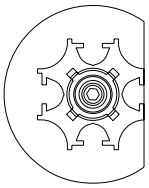


P SF 2 S

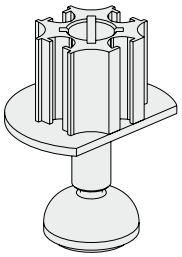
Podest-stellfuß
verstellbar
für Einbauposition
“Seite”

Adjustable foot
adjustable
building position
“edge”

Vérin ajustable
réglable
position "latérale"



Radius 40

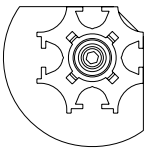


P SF 2 E

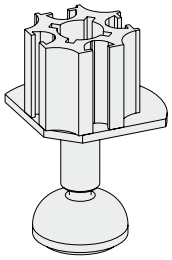
Podest-stellfuß
verstellbar
für Einbauposition
“Ecke”

Adjustable foot
adjustable
building position
“corner”

Vérin ajustable
réglable
position "en coin"



Radius 40

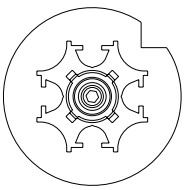


P SF 2 I

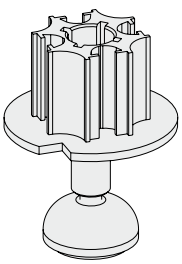
Podest-stellfuß
verstellbar
für Einbauposition
“Innenecke”

Adjustable foot
adjustable
building position
“inside corner”

Vérin ajustable
réglable
position
"en coin intérieur"



Radius 40

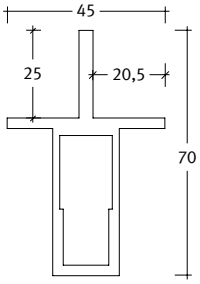


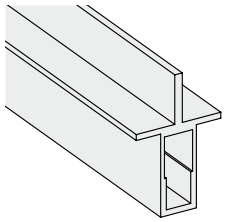
P Z 70

Podest-zarge
70 mm hoch
lieferbar bis 6 m Länge
für FIX 20

Support beam
70 mm high
max. length 6 m
for FIX 20

Traverse pour plancher
hauteur 70 mm
longueur max. 6 m
pour FIX 20



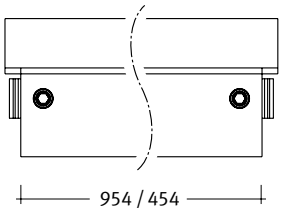


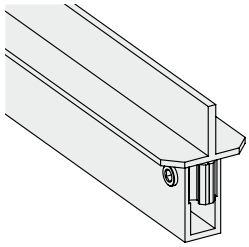
P Z 70-954

Podest-zarge
Länge 954mm
für 1 m Rastermaß
inkl. Schlösser, Schrauben, Ausklinkung und Gewinde

Support beam
Length 954 mm
for 1 m c/c
incl. locks, screws, cornered ends and tapped holes

Traverse pour plancher
Longueur 954 mm
pour une trame de 1 m
avec encoche et pièces de fixation



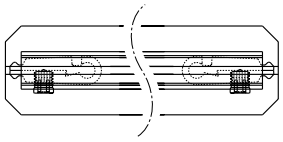


P Z 70-454

Podest-zarge
Länge 454mm
für 0,5m Rastermaß
inkl. Schlösser, Schrauben, Ausklinkung und Gewinde

Support beam
Length 454 mm
for 0,5 m c/c
incl. locks, screws, cornered ends and tapped holes

Traverse pour plancher
Longueur 454 mm
pour une trame de 0,5 m
avec encoche et pièces de fixation

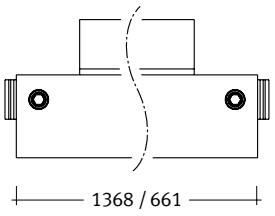


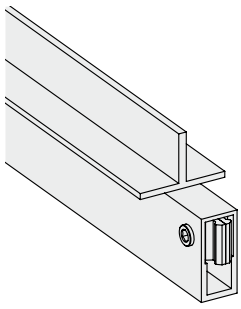
P Z 70-1368

Podest-zarge
Länge 1368 mm
für 1m Diagonalanschluß
inkl. Schlösser, Schrauben, Diagonalausklinkung
und Gewinde

Support beam
Length 1368 mm
for 1 m diagonals
incl. locks, screws,rebate and tapped holes

Traverse pour plancher
Longueur 1368 mm
pour un raccord en diagonale de 1 m
avec encoche et pièces de fixation



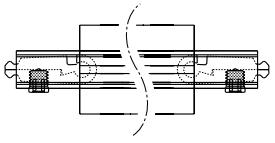


P Z 70-661

Podest-zarge
Länge 661 mm
für 0,5m Diagonalanschluß
inkl. Schlösser, Schrauben, Diagonalausklinkung
und Gewinde

Support beam
Length 661 mm
for 0,5 m diagonals
incl. locks, screws, rebate and tapped holes

Traverse pour plancher
Longueur 661 mm pour un raccord en diagonale de 0,5 m avec encoche et pièces de fixation

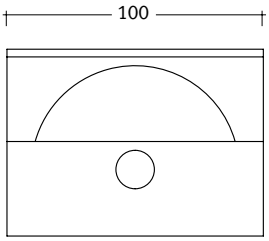


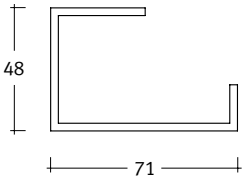
P SB 1

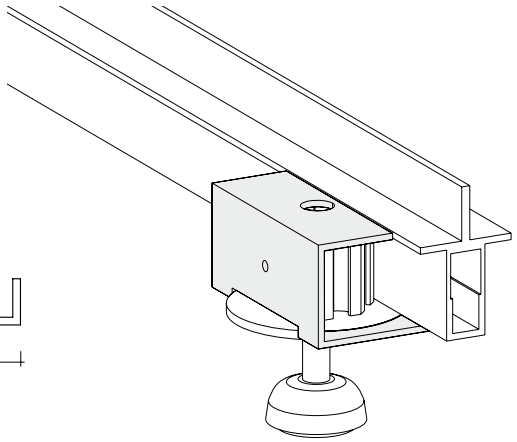
Podestzargen-stabilisator
Länge 100 mm

Support beam stabilizer
length 100 mm

Pièce de renfort pour les traverses du plancher technique
longueur 100 mm





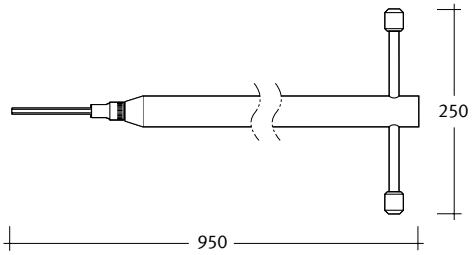


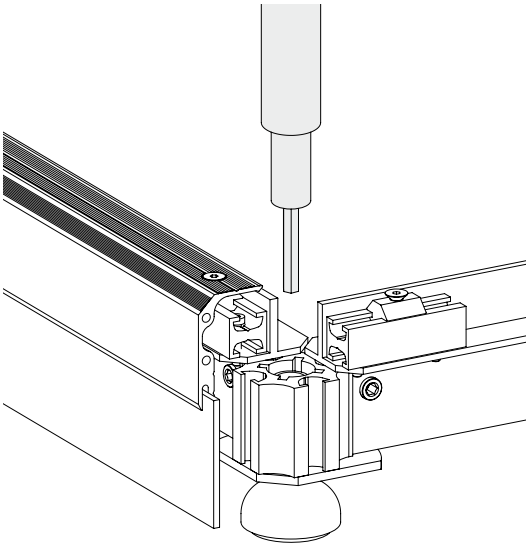
P IB 6

Podestboden-Einstellschlüssel

Raised floor adjusting key

Clé pour régler la hauteur du plancher



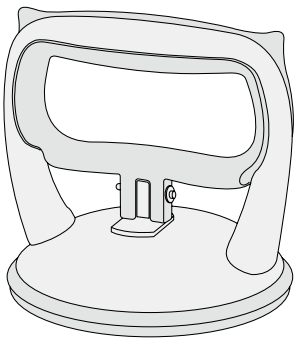


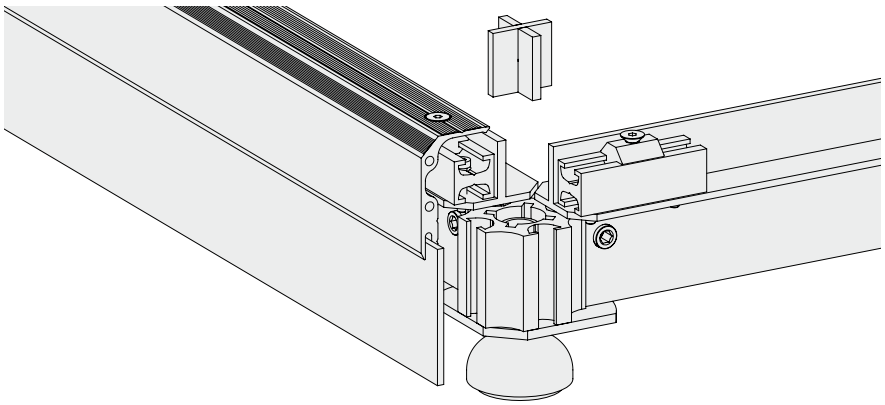
P PH 1

Podestplatten-heber

Raised floor suction-pads

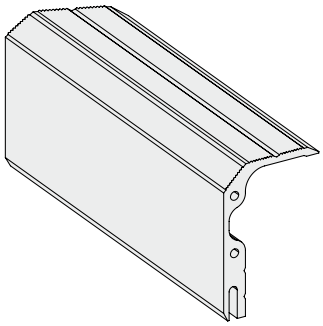
Ventouse pour soulever les plaques

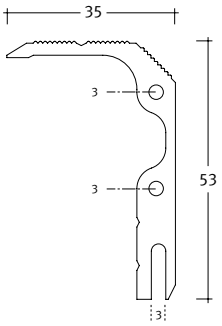




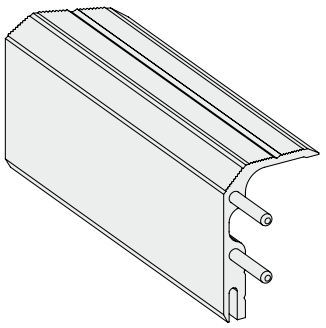
P A 53

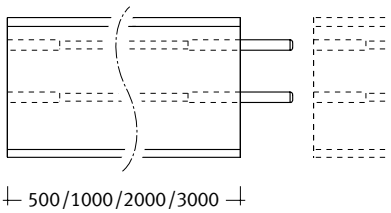
Podest-abschlußleiste	**Skirting**	**Cornière**
lieferbar bis 6m Länge	max. length 6m	longueur max. 6m





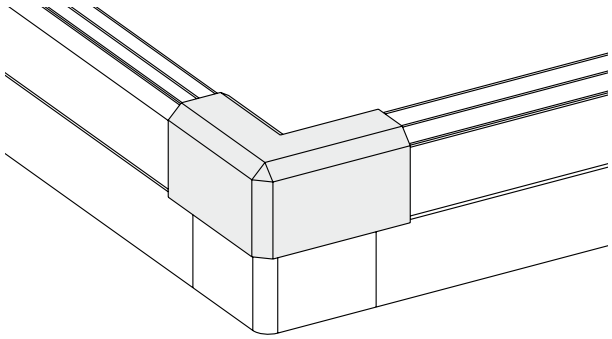
Podest-abschlußleiste	**Skirting**	**Cornière en longueur finie**
P A 53-500		
500mm Länge inkl. Verbindung	length 500mm incl. connecting pins	longueur 500mm raccord inclus
P A 53-1000		
1000mm Länge inkl. Verbindung	length 1000mm incl. connecting pins	longueur 1000mm raccord inclus
P A 53-2000		
2000mm Länge inkl. Verbindung	length 2000mm incl. connecting pins	longueur 2000mm raccord inclus
P A 53-3000		
3000mm Länge inkl. Verbindung	length 3000mm incl. connecting pins	longueur 3000mm raccord inclus





P AK 1

Podest-abschlußkappe	**Skirting corner cap**	**Elément de finition**

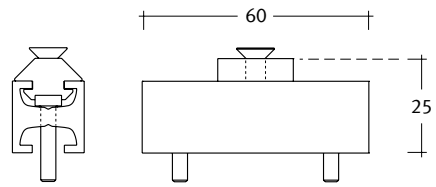


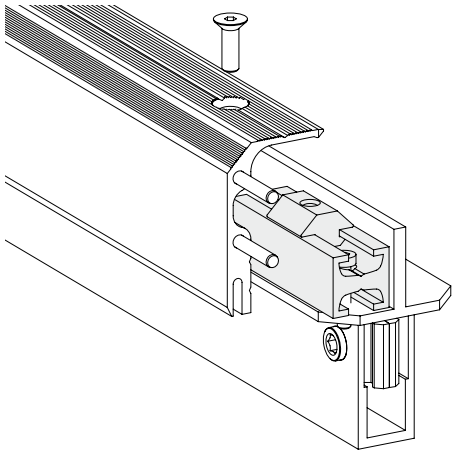
P BS 1

Befestigungs-stein
inkl. Schrauben

Mounting block
screws included

Pièce de blocage
avec vis



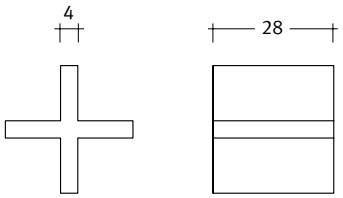


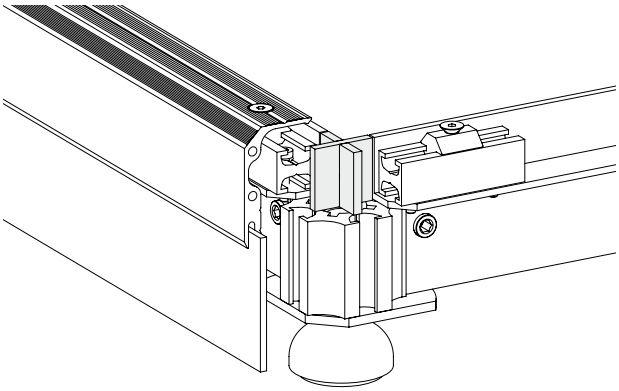
P SK 1

Steckkreuz

Filler

Croix de finition



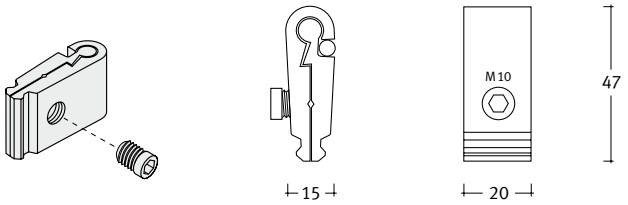


FIX 20

Schloss

Lock

Pince

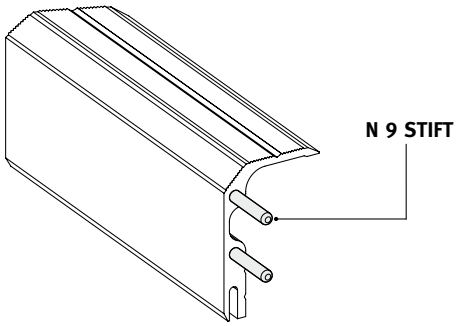


N 9 STIFT

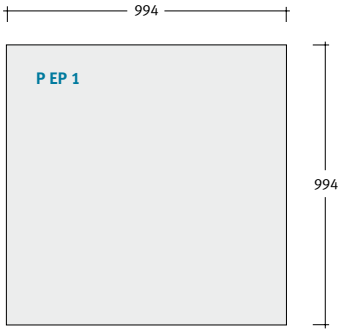
Stift
Verbindungsstift für Podestabschlussleiste P A 53

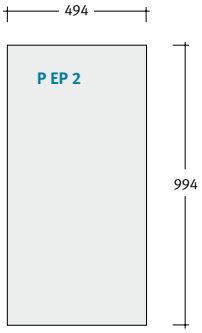
Pin
connecting pin for skirting P A 53

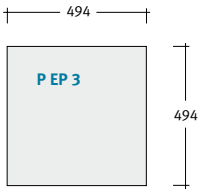
Axe
axe d'assemblage pour prolongation des P A 53

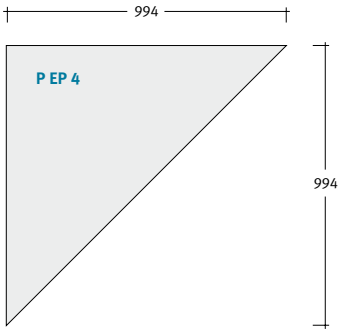


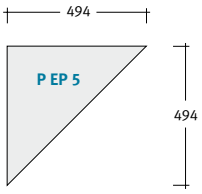
Podest-einlegeplatte	**Floor boards**	**Panneaux de remplissage**
P EP 1		
994 x 994 mm quadratisch laminatbeschichtet	994 x 994 mm square laminated	994 x 994 mm carré mélaminé, 2 faces haute résistance
P EP 1R		
994 x 994 mm quadratisch gegenzugbeschichtet	994 x 994 mm square fibre	994 x 994 mm carré version économique
P EP 2		
494 x 994 mm rechteckig laminatbeschichtet	494 x 994 mm rectangle laminated	494 x 994 mm rectangulaire mélaminé, 2 faces haute résistance
P EP 2R		
494 x 994 mm rechteckig gegenzugbeschichtet	494 x 994 mm rectangle fibre	494 x 994 mm rectangulaire version économique
P EP 3		
494 x 494 mm quadratisch laminatbeschichtet	494 x 494 mm square laminated	494 x 494 mm carré mélaminé, 2 faces haute résistance
P EP 3R		
494 x 494 mm quadratisch gegenzugbeschichtet	494 x 494 mm fibre	494 x 494 mmm carré version économique
P EP 4		
994 x 994 mm dreieckig laminatbeschichtet	994 x 994 mm triangle laminated	994 x 994 mm triangulaire mélaminé, 2 faces haute résistance
P EP 4R		
994 x 994 mm dreieckig gegenzugbeschichtet	994 x 994 mm triangle fibre	994 x 994 mm triangulaire version économique
P EP 5		
494 x 494 mm dreieckig laminatbeschichtet	494 x 494 mm triangle laminated	494 x 494 mm triangulaire mélaminé, 2 faces haute résistance
P EP 5R		
494 x 494 mm dreieckig gegenzugbeschichtet	494 x 494 mm triangle fibre	494 x 494 mm triangulaire version économique











MODUL bietet Bodenplatten in 2 Varianten an:

1. Podesteinlegeplatte = 25 mm starke laminatbeschichtete Spanplatten mit vierseitig umleimter, 2 mm starker PVC-Kante. Die Platte ist beidseitig kaschiert und somit auch beidseitig einsetzbar. Es stehen verschiedene Oberflächen und Dekore zur Auswahl.

2. Podesteinlegeplatte R = 25 mm starke Spanplatten beidseitig mit braunem Gegenzug beschichtet. Kanten mit einer 0,3 mm Grundierkante versehen. Preiswerte Bodenplatte zum Auflegen von Belägen wie Teppich- oder PVC-Böden

MODUL offers two types of floor boards:

1. Floor board = 25 mm laminated fibre board with 2 mm PVC edging on all sides. Boards have two good surfaces with a choice of finishes and decors.

2. Floor board R = 25 mm brown cellulose fibre board with 0,3 mm edging on all sides. Cost effective board to apply carpet or PVC to.

MODUL propose deux versions de panneaux pour plancher:

1. Panneau de 25 mm d'épaisseur, 2 faces en mélaminé haute résistance dont les 4 chants sont plaqués en PVC de 2 mm. Le panneau peut se poser des deux côtés. Différentes surfaces et décors sont proposés.

2. Panneau R (version économique) panneau mélaminé standard deux faces, d'une épaisseur de 25 mm. Les chants sont en PVC standard de 0,3 mm. Ce sont des panneaux bon marché prévus pour les moquettes ou sols PVC.

Auffahrtsrampen stufenlos im Neigungswinkel verstellbar. Multiplex-Unterkonstruktion mit Alu-Auffahrkante. Belag wahlweise Kunststoffnoppen oder matt eloxiertes Alu-Tränenblech.

Ramp with variable height range. Multiplex core structure with aluminium edging. Choice of either PVC or sheet aluminum surface.

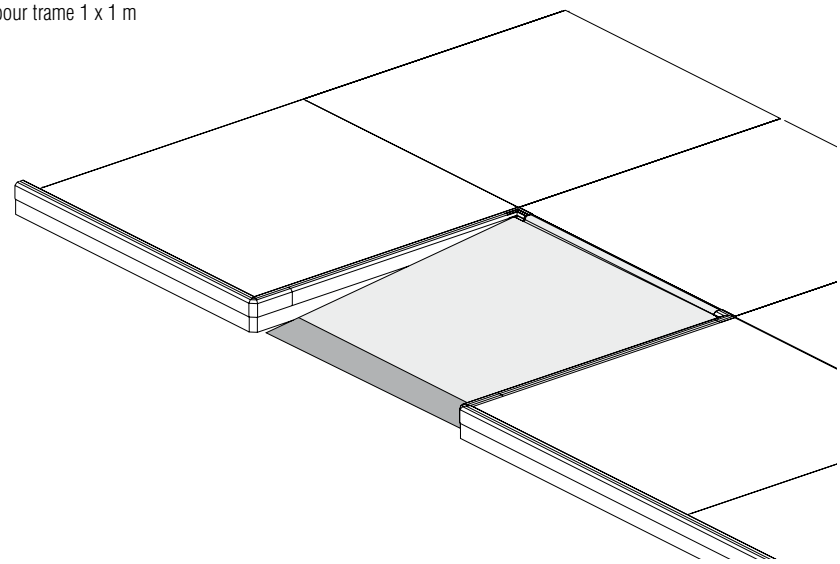
Rampe d'accès à inclinaison réglable. Panneaux en contreplaqué 11 plis, épaisseur 22 avec seuil aluminium. Choix de revêtement possible: tôle d'aluminium larmée, anodisé mat, caoutchouc.

P R 1

Rampe
für Raster 1 x 1 m

Ramp
for grid 1 x 1 m

Rampe
pour trame 1 x 1 m

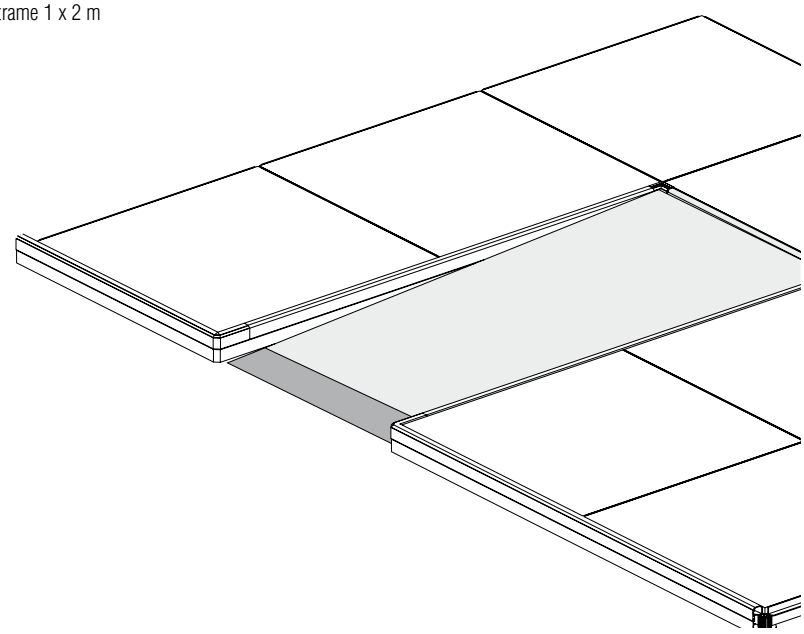


P R 2

Rampe
für Raster 1 x 2 m

Ramp
for grid 1 x 2 m

Rampe
pour trame 1 x 2 m



Index

Edition 6.0

Alu-Profile
Aluminium profiles
Profilés aluminium
1

Tuchspann + Zusatzprofile Alu/PVC
Fabric + supplementary profiles Alu/PVC
Profilés tissu + supplémentaires Alu/PVC
2

Zubehör
Accessories
Accessoires
3

Elektro
Electrical appliances
Électricité
4

Füllwände
Wall panels
Panneaux décoratifs
5

Doppelstock
Double-Deck
Stand à étage
6

Werkzeug und Transport
Tools and transport
Outillage et transport
7

Podestboden
Raised floor
Plancher technique ajustable
8

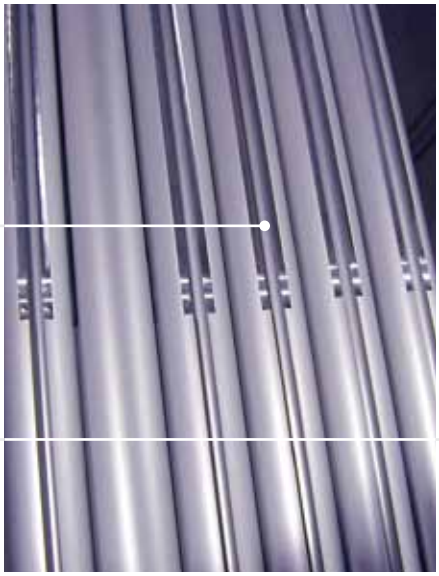
Technik und Info
Technical details and information
Détails techniques et information
INFO

Produktfinder/Inhaltsverzeichnis
Product finder/Content
Recherche/Table des produits

Anwendungsbeispiele
Machining examples
Exemples d'application

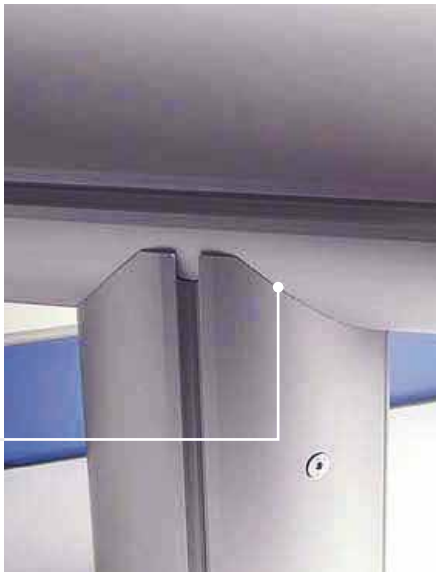
F-RS

RS-Fräsungen
RS machining
Fraisages RS



KS-OP 91

Kegelschnitt-Anschluß für OP 91-Profile
Birds beak to join OP 91 profiles
Fraisage conique assemblé avec OP 91



KS-RS 500

Kegelschnitt für RS-Profile
Birds beak to join RS profiles
Fraisage conique assemblé série RS

F-FIX

FIX-Schloßfräsung
Machining FIX lock
Mortaise pour assemblage FIX

F-LOGO

Logofräsung
CNC milling
Fraisages Logo

INFO

Bestellnummern	Order numbers	Références	224
Bearbeitung	Machining	Usinage	225
Aluminium	**Aluminium**	**Aluminium**	
Schrägzargen Typenbestimmung Schnittlängen	Angled crossbeams Determination of types Cutting lengths	Traverses à coupe d'onglet Types de traverses Longueurs de coupe	226
Lochabstände für FIX Bohrschablonen Anschlußvarianten	Drilling distance Drilling templates Connections	Axe de perçages pour FIX Gabarits de perçages Variantes d'assemblage	229
Rundzargen Biegeradien Flexible Rundungen Vertikalschnitte	Round crossbeams Profile bending Curves Vertical cuts	Traverses cintrées Rayons de cintrage Cintrages spéciaux sur mesure Coupes verticales	231
Fräsungen FIX-Fräsungen Q-Fräsungen Logoschnitte	Machining Milling FIX-locks Milling Q Logotype milling	Fraisages Mortaise pour FIX Fraisages Q Fraisages Logo	235
Holz	**Wood**	**Bois**	
Bestimmung von Wandmaßen	Determination of wall dimensions	Dimensions de panneaux	239
Türdetails	Door details	Détails de portes	240
CNC-Technik Sonderformen	Surfaces Free forms	Centre d'usinage à commande numérique	241
Eckausklinkungen von Böden in 1:1	Shelf modifications 1:1	Découpe d'angle pour panneaux 1:1	242
Glas/Plexi	**Acrylic**	**Verre/Plexi**	
Glas-/Acrylscheibenmaße Schiebetüren	Dimensions on glass/ acrylic sheets	Dimensions vitres portes coulissantes	247
Bohrmaße für Platten-träger A 30M Bohr- und Plattenmaße für Schlösser und Scharniere	Drilling template for support A 30 M Drilling template and dimensions for locks	Diamètres et perçages pour pattes A 30M Dimensions de perçage pour serrures et charnières	248
System-Raster	**System grid**	**Trame du système**	250
Grundrissvarianten zur Standplanung	Planning and compatibility	Conception de stand plans horizontaux	
Bestellformulare	Order forms	Formulaires/Commande	

Sie möchten z.B. ein Zargenprofil Z 72 in weiss mit einer Länge von 1,50 m bestellen. Das Zargenprofil soll zusätzlich 3 Gewindebohrungen und 1 Kegelschnitt erhalten.

Should you want to order a Z 72 crossbeam profile in white at 1,5 m with 3 tapped holes and birds beak for an RS profile.

Vous désirez commander p.ex. une traverse Z 72 en blanc d'une longueur de 1,50 m... La traverse doit avoir en supplément 3 taraudages et un fraisage conique.

Zargenprofil/Crossbeam profile/Profilé traverse
Bezeichnung/Description/Désignation
Farbe/Colour/Couleur (*AWF)
Länge/Length/Longueur (mm)

Z 72/W 1500 GW3 KS-RS 500/1

3x Gewindebohrung
3x Tapped hole
3x Taraudage

1x Z 72 mit Kegelschnitt
1x Z 72 birds beak
1x Z 72 avec fraisage conique

Beschreibung	**Description**	**Descripcion**	Kennbuchstaben der Bestellnummern für die Bearbeitung von **Aluminiumprofilen** / Indication of order numbers for machining **aluminium profiles** / Sens de coupe et type d'usinage pour les **profilés aluminium**
Schrägzarge Typ A	Angled crossbeam Typ A	Traverse à coupe d'onglet Typ A	**A**
Schrägzarge Typ B	Angled crossbeam Typ B	Traverse à coupe d'onglet Typ B	**B**
Schrägzarge Typ C	Angled crossbeam Typ C	Traverse à coupe d'onglet Typ C	**C**
Lochbohrung	Drilling	Perçage	**L**
Gewindebohrung	Tapped hole	Taraudage	**GW**
Fräsung RS 510-540 für Zargen	Milling RS 510-540 for crossbeams	Fraisage RS 510-540 pour traverses	**F-RS 1**
Fräsung RS 510-540 für Z 140 und Z 245	Milling RS 510-540 for Z 140 and Z 245	Fraisage RS 510-540 pour Z 140 et Z 245	**F-RS 2**
Fräsung RS 510-540 in lfm	Milling RS 510-540 per meter	Fraisage RS 510-540 par mètre lineaire	**F-RS 3**
Fräsung RS 500 für Zargen	Milling RS 500 for crossbeams	Fraisage + mortaise RS 500 pour traverses	**F-RS 4**
Fräsung RS 500 für Z 140 und Z 245	Milling RS 500 for Z 140 and Z 245	Fraisage + mortaise RS 500 pour Z 140 et Z 245	**F-RS 5**
Schloßfräsung Bei Schloßfräsung mit zusätzl. Kegelschnitt bitte Bestell-Nr. wie folgt ausweisen, z.B.: = F-FIX 1 + KS-RS 1 = F-FIX 1 + KS-PR 1 = F-FIX 1 + KS-S 19	Milling for FIX-lock When ordering milling for FIX-lock with additional conical machining, please indicate as follows: = F-FIX 1 + KS-RS 1 = F-FIX 1 + KS-PR 1 = F-FIX 1 + KS-S 19	Mortaise pour FIX Pour mortaise pour FIX avec fraisage conique, veuillez commander selon les exemples ci-dessous: = F-FIX 1 + KS-RS 1 = F-FIX 1 + KS-PR 1 = F-FIX 1 + KS-S 19	**F-FIX**

INFO

Weitere Informationen zur Bestellnummer siehe Kapitel Info.
For further information concerning order numbers please consult the information chapter.
Pour plus d'information sur les références, veuillez consulter le chapitre information.

Beschreibung	**Description**	**Description**	Kennbuchstaben der Bestellnummern für die Bearbeitung von **Aluminiumprofilen**	Indication of order numbers for machining **aluminium profiles**	Sens de coupe et type d'usinage pour les **profilés aluminium**
Eckfräsung Q-Profile	Milling series Q	Fraisage Serie Q	**F-Q1**		
Logofräsung	Logotype milling	Fraisage Logo	**F-LOGO**		
Kegelschnitt Anschluß an S 80 u. S 50-Profile	Birds beak to join S 80 and S 50	Fraisage conique assemblé avec S 80 et S 50	**KS-S 80**		
Kegelschnitt Anschluß an RS-Profile	Birds beak to join RS profiles	Fraisage conique assemblé avec Serie RS	**KS-RS 500**		
Kegelschnitt Anschluß an OP 91-Profile	Birds beak to join OP 91 profiles	Fraisage conique assemblé avec OP 91	**KS-OP 91**		
Kegelschnitt Anschluß an OP 92-Profile	Birds beak to join OP 92 profiles	Fraisage conique assemblé avec OP 92	**KS-OP 92**		
Kegelschnitt Anschluß an PR 90-91-Profile	Birds beak to join PR 90-91 profiles	Fraisage conique assemblé avec PR 90-91	**KS-PR 90**		
Kegelschnitt Anschluß an S 19-21-Profile	Birds beak to join S 19-21 profiles	Fraisage conique assemblé avec S 19-21	**KS-S 19**		

Beschreibung	**Description**	**Description**	Kennbuchstaben der Bestellnummern für die Bearbeitung von **Holzplatten**	Indication of order numbers for machining **wooden panels**	Sens de coupe et type d'usinage pour les **panneaux bois**
Nut und Feder-Verbindung	Tongue and groove	Assemblage languette/rainure	**N**		
Kante für B 19 Stärke: 0,6 mm	Edging for B 19 thickness: 0,6 mm	Bord pour B 19 épaisseur: 0,6 mm	**K**		
Lochbohrung	Drilling	Perçage	**L**		
Umleimer für B 19 Stärke: 2 mm	PVC edging for B 19 thickness: 2 mm	Bord PVC pour B 19 épaisseur: 2 mm	**U**		

Bestimmung von linker und rechter Zarge:

Sie stehen vor einer senkrechtstehenden Stütze, die Zarge steigt zur Stütze hin an:

ist die Schlossschraube von links zu bedienen, so ist dies eine linke Zarge.

Sitzt die Schlossschraube rechts, haben Sie eine rechte Zarge.

Determination of left-hand and right-hand crossbeams:

Standing in front of a vertical upright, the crossbeam rises

if the lockscrew is situated on the left, then we refer to it as a left-hand crossbeam

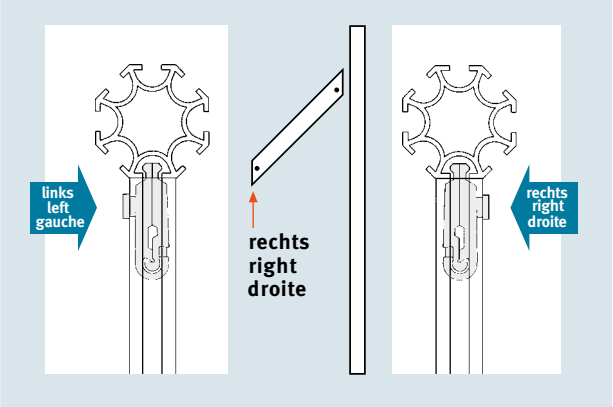
if the lock-screw is situated on the right, then we refer to it as a right-hand crossbeam.

Définition de traverse gauche et droite:

Vous vous trouvez face à un montant perpendiculaire; la traverse monte vers le montant:

si le boulon est vissé du côté gauche, il s'agit d'une traverse gauche,

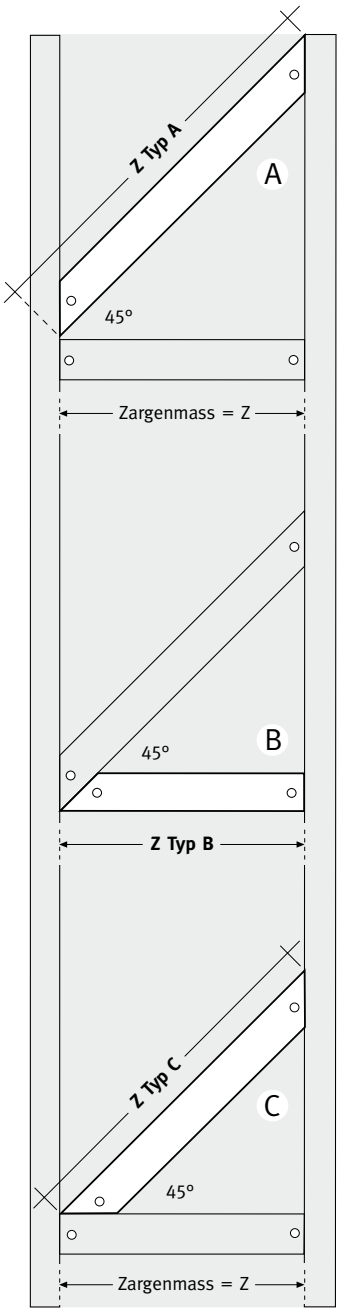
si le boulon est situé à droite, il s'agit d'une traverse droite.



MODUL bietet bei Schrägzargen die Möglichkeit an den Stützprofilen oder an den Zargen anzuschliessen.
Dadurch ergeben sich drei Zargentypen.

MODUL offers three different variations of diagonal upright and crossbeam connections. The three variations have been listed below.

MODUL vous offre la possibilité de relier les traverses inclinées, soit aux montants, soit aux traverses. Ceci mène à trois types de traverses.



Berechnungsformel

der absoluten Materiallänge aus der die Winkel geschnitten werden.

Bei einem Neigungswinkel von 45° gilt:

Z Typ A = Z x 1,414 + Zargenhöhe

Z Typ C = Z x 1,414

Für andere Winkelgrade gilt:

$$\text{Z Typ A} = \frac{Z}{\cos æ} + \tan æ \times \text{Zargenhöhe}$$

$$\text{Z Typ C} = \frac{Z}{\cos æ}$$

Calculation formula

of the absolute material length required to cut the angles from.

The following applies to a slopping angle of 45°:

Z Type A = Z x 1,414 + crossbeam height

Z Type C = Z x 1,414

The following applies to other degree angles:

$$\text{Z Type A} = \frac{Z}{\cos æ} + \tan æ \times \text{crossbeam height}$$

$$\text{Z Type C} = \frac{Z}{\cos æ}$$

Formule de calcul

de la longueur absolue de matériau requis pour la coupe des angles.

Angle d'inclinaison de 45°:

Z Type A = Z x 1,414 + hauteur de la traverse

Z Type C = Z x 1,414

Autres degrés d'angles:

$$\text{Z Type A} = \frac{Z}{\cos æ} + \tan ae \times \text{hauteur de la traverse}$$

$$\text{Z Type C} = \frac{Z}{\cos æ}$$

INFO

Bei den Schrägzargen muß in der Bestellnummer die entsprechende Zarge angegeben werden. Die Abmessungen in der Senkrechten ändern sich bei den anderen Zargen jeweils um deren Breite. Bei den untenstehenden Bestell-Nummern sind alle Zargen als rechte Zargen aufgeführt.

When ordering angled crossbeams, the order number should contain the appropriate crossbeam. For other crossbeams, the dimensions in the verticals change respectively according to their width. The order numbers below list all crossbeams as right-hand crossbeams.

Pour les traverses inclinées, il faut spécifier la traverse correspondante dans le numéro de commande. Pour les autres traverses, les dimensions en direction perpendiculaire changent suivant leur largeur. Les numéros de commande ci-dessous représentent tous des traverses droites.

Wichtig: (*R = rechts / L = links)

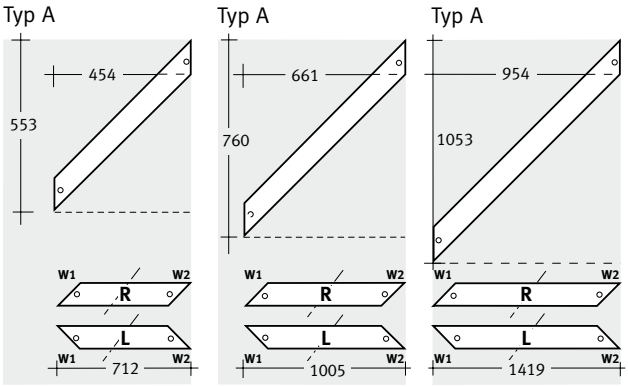
Important: (*R = right / L = left)

Important: (*R = droite / L = gauche)

Beispiel/Example/Exemple Z 72

Bestell-Nr. / Order number / No. de commande:

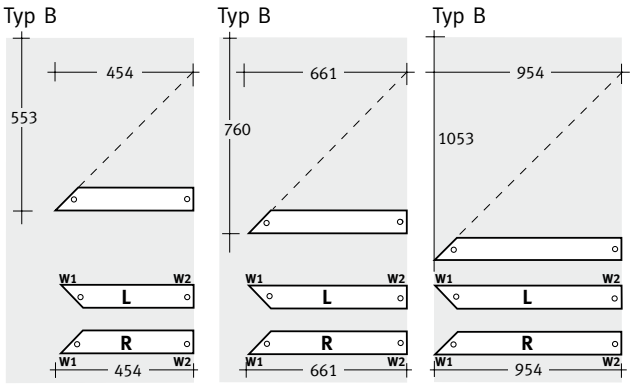
Z 72 A / 712 Typ A R* W1=45° W2=45°
Z 72 A / 712 Typ A L* W1=45° W2=45°
Z 72 A /1005 Typ A R* W1=45° W2=45°
Z 72 A /1005 Typ A L* W1=45° W2=45°
Z 72 A /1419 Typ A R* W1=45° W2=45°
Z 72 A /1419 Typ A L* W1=45° W2=45°



Beispiel/Example/Exemple Z 72

Bestell-Nr. / Order number / No. de commande:

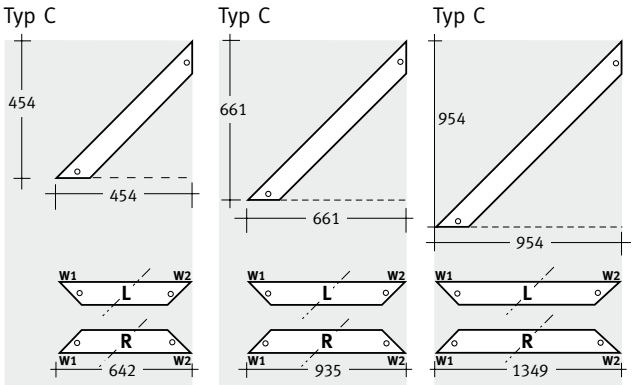
Z 72 A / 454 Typ B R* W1=45°
Z 72 A / 454 Typ B L* W1=45°
Z 72 A / 661 Typ B R* W1=45°
Z 72 A / 661 Typ B L* W1=45°
Z 72 A / 954 Typ B R* W1=45°
Z 72 A / 954 Typ B L* W1=45°



Beispiel/Example/Exemple Z 72

Bestell-Nr. / Order number / No. de commande:

Z 72 A / 642 Typ C R* W1=45° W2=45°
Z 72 A / 642 Typ C L* W1=45° W2=45°
Z 72 A / 935 Typ C R* W1=45° W2=45°
Z 72 A / 935 Typ C L* W1=45° W2=45°
Z 72 A /1349 Typ C R* W1=45° W2=45°
Z 72 A /1349 Typ C L* W1=45° W2=45°

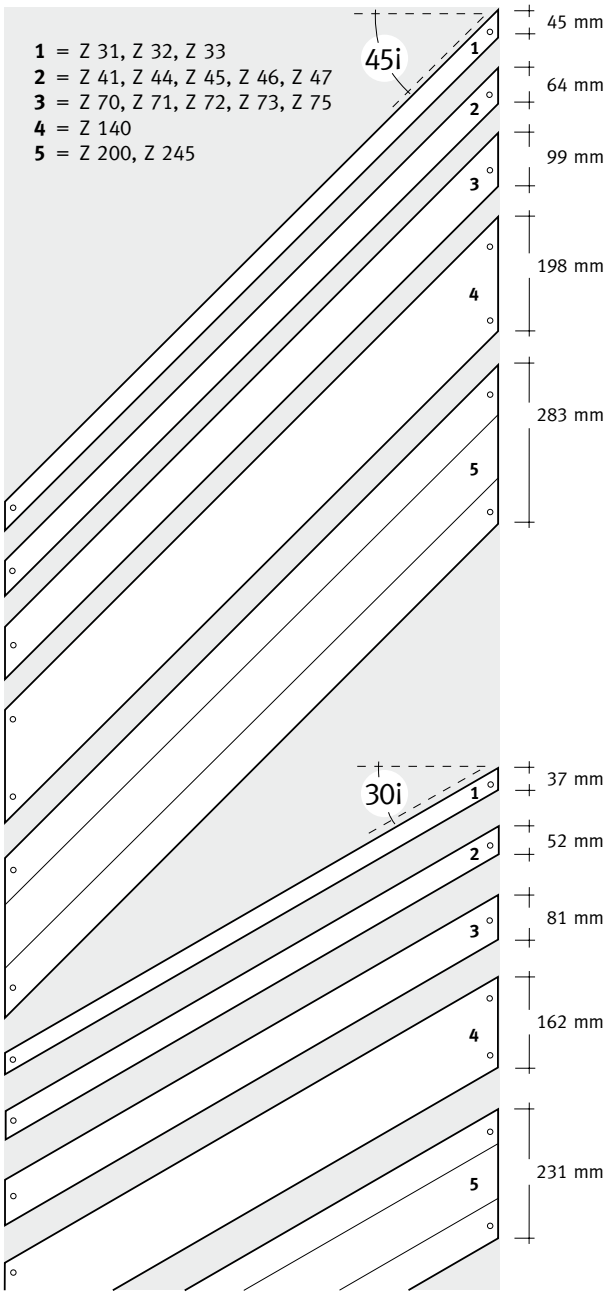


INFO

Nebenstehend aufgeführt sind die Schnittlängen der unterschiedlichen Zargenprofile bei einem 45° Schnitt.

The crossbeam profiles opposite, if cut at 45°, illustrate how long the idividual edges are. This is important when ceiling grenades are manufactured.

Ci-contre, vous trouverez les longueurs de coupes des différents profilés de traverse pour une coupe à 45°.



Nebenstehend aufgeführt sind die Schnittlängen der unterschiedlichen Z argen-profile bei einem 30° Schnitt.

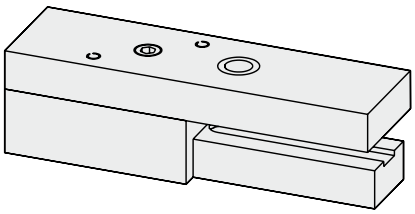
The cut edge of the various crossbeam profiles at an angle of 30° are shown opposite.

Ci-contre, vous trouverez les longueurs de coupes des différents profilés de traverse pour une coupe à 30°.

Nebenstehend aufgeführt sind die Lochabstände und Bohrungen für die Vorbereitung von Zargenprofilen, die mit FIX-Schlössern ausgerüstet werden sollen.

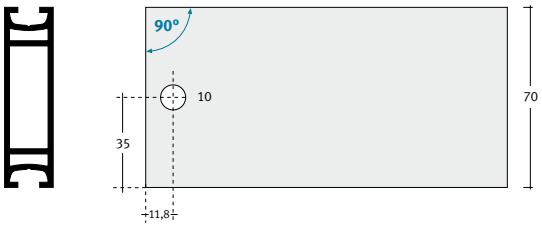
Below left are illustrations of where the holes are positionend in preparation of installing FIX locks.

Ci-dessous, vous sont indiqués les axes de perçage et les perçages pour les traverses qui doivent être équipées de FIX.



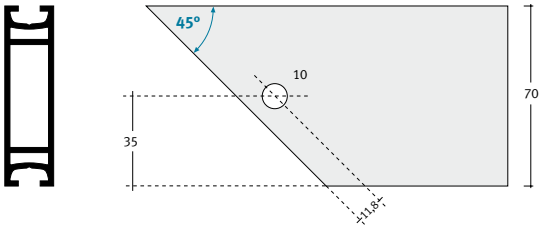
ZU 14 FIX 15/31/40/41

Bohrschablone	**Templates**	**Gabarit de perçage**
90° Winkel	90° angle	90° angle
ZU 14 FIX 15 für Schloß FIX 15	ZU 14 FIX 15 for lock FIX 15	ZU 14 FIX 15 pour serrure FIX 15
ZU 14 FIX 31 für Schloß FIX 31	ZU 14 FIX 31 for lock FIX 31	ZU 14 FIX 31 pour serrure FIX 31
ZU 14 FIX 40 für Schloß FIX 40	ZU 14 FIX 40 for lock FIX 40	ZU 14 FIX 40 pour serrure FIX 40
ZU 14 FIX 41 für Schloß FIX 41	ZU 14 FIX 41 for lock FIX 41	ZU 14 FIX 41 pour serrure FIX 41



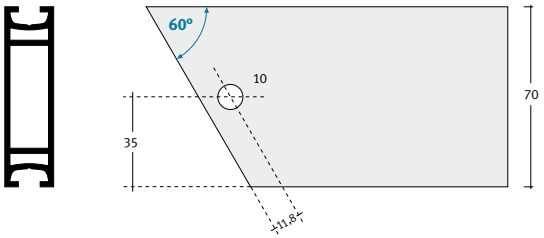
ZU 14 FIX 41/45°

Bohrschablone	**Templates**	**Gabarit de perçage**
45° Winkel	45° angle	45° angle
ZU 14 FIX 41/45° für Schloß FIX 41	ZU 14 FIX 41/45° for lock FIX 41	ZU 14 FIX 41/45° pour serrure FIX 41



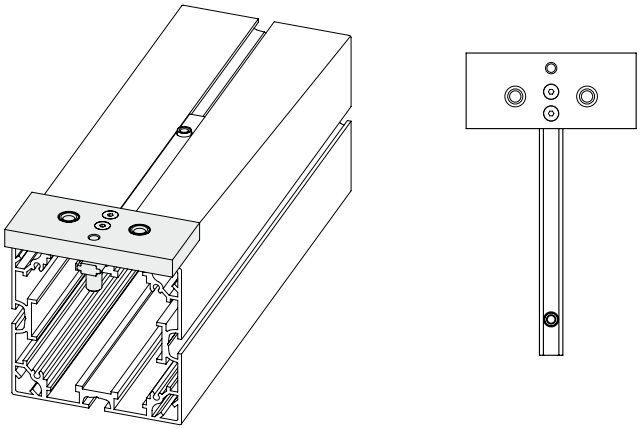
ZU 14 FIX 41/60°

Bohrschablone	**Templates**	**Gabarit de perçage**
60° Winkel	60° angle	60° angle
ZU 14 FIX 41/60° für Schloß FIX 41	ZU 14 FIX 41/60° for lock FIX 41	ZU 14 FIX 41/60° pour serrure FIX 41



ZU 20

Bohrschablone	**Templates**	**Gabarit de perçage**
für Q 914	for Q 914	pour Q 914



Das Rundrohrprofil RR 200 ist außen geschlossen und kann je nach Bedarf innen stabilisiert werden.

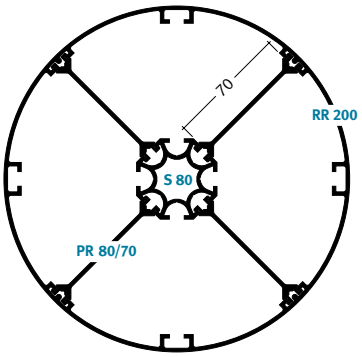
Durch die attraktiven Kombinationsmöglichkeiten der neu entwickelten Profile S 19 und S 21 lassen sich Rundkörper in offener und auch geschlossener Bauweise realisieren, die nach allen Seitensystemfähig sind.

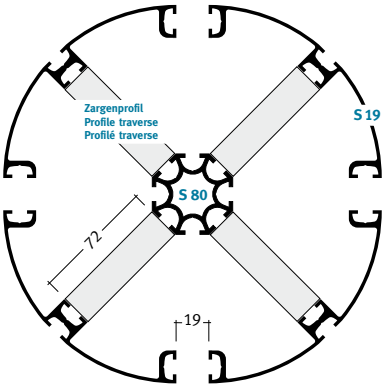
The round upright profile RR 200 is smooth on the outside and can be stabilized on the inside according to demand.

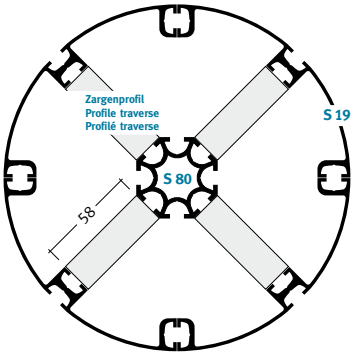
In combining the S 19 and S 21 upright profiles, attractive possibilities with open or closed surfaces are the result.

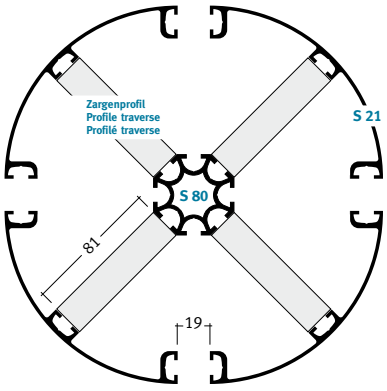
Le profilé rond RR 200 est fermé à l'extérieur et peut, selon la demande, être stabilisé de l'intérieur.

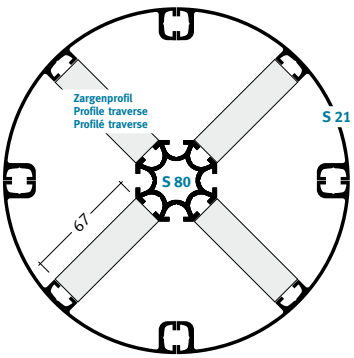
Grâce aux possibilités de combinaison des nouveaux profilés S 19 et S 21, les structures rondes peuvent être réalisées dans un style ouvert ou fermé, chaque côté étant modulable.











Um Rundzargen nach Ihren Vorstellungen biegen zu können, benötigen wir diese Angaben:

Welche Zarge? z.B. Z 72
Welcher Radius oder Kreisdurchmesser?
z.B. 1800 mm
Welche Stütze wird angeschlossen?
z.B. S 80

Die Bestell-Nr. für dieses Beispiel würde lauten:

In order to roll cross-beams to your requirements, the following should be specified:

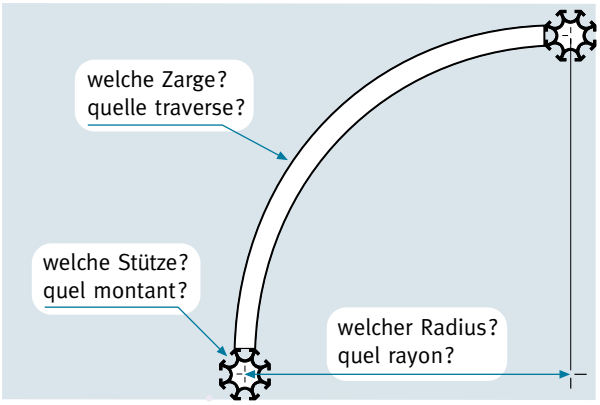
Which crossbeam? e.g. Z 72
Which radius or circular diameter?
e.g. 1800mm
Which upright is connected?
e.g. S 80

The order no. for this example would be:

Pour être en mesure de cintrer les traverses circulaires suivant vos besoins, il nous faut les indications suivantes:

Quelle traverse? p.ex. Z 72
Quel rayon ou diamètre du cercle?
p.ex. 1800 mm
Quel profilé de montant sera raccordé?
p.ex. S 80

Pour cet exemple le no. de commande serait:



RZ 72 / 1800 für/for/pour S 80

Der jeweilige Durchmesser bezieht sich auf das Achsmass, d.h. auf die Länge von Mitte Stütze zu Mitte Stütze.

The size of the radius is refered to the length from the middle of the upright profile to the middle of the upright profile.

Le diamètre respectif se rapporte à la longueur d'axe, c.à.d. la distance entre le point central des deux montants.

Rundzargen

Rundzargen werden standardmäßig für 1000 mm und 2000 mm Kreisdurchmesser geliefert.
Es gibt Rundzargen aus den Zargenprofilen Z 32, Z 33, Z 44, Z 45, Z 70, Z 72, Z 200 und Z 245.

Weitere Radien in Viertel- und Halbkreisen sind in Sonderanfertigung möglich.

Als Angabe wird der Achsradius benötigt und der Hinweis auf 1000 mm oder 980 mm Raster.

Curved crossbeams

Curved crossbeams are supplied for standard 1000 mm and 2000 mm diameters.
Standardized curved crossbeams are available in extrusions Z 32, Z 33, Z 44, Z 45, Z 70, Z 72, Z 200 und Z 245.

Other radii can be produced to order in quarter and semi circular designs.

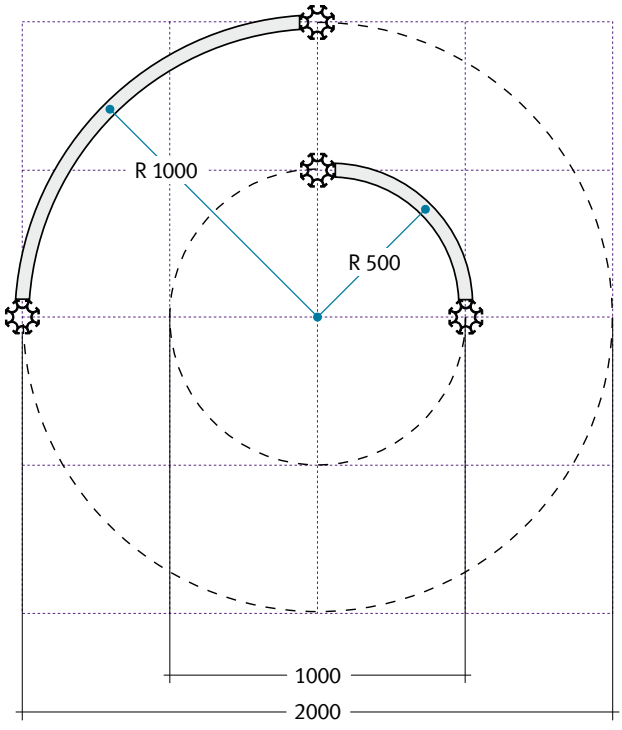
The axial radius should be specified and the 1000 mm or 980 mm grid stated.

Traverses cintrées

En type standard, les traverses cintrées sont livrées pour des diamètres de cercle soit de 1000 mm, soit de 2000 mm. Il existe des traverses cintrées sur base de profilés Z 32, Z 33, Z 44, Z 45, Z 70, Z 72, Z 200 et Z 245.

D'autres rayons en quart de cercle et demi-cercle, sur demande, en fabrication spéciale.

Veuillez nous indiquer le rayon et spécifier la trame (1000 mm ou 980 mm).



INFO

Profile und ihre kleinst-möglichen Biegeradien

The smallest possible radius for curved profiles.

Les profilés et leur rayon de cintrage minimum.

Zum Biegen der mit **X** gekennzeichneten Profile bedarf es der Rücksprache.

Please contact us should you wish to bend the profiles marked **X**.

Les profilés marqués d'une **X** ne sont cintrables que sous certaines conditions. N'hésitez pas à nous contacter.

Profil / Profile / Profilé		Radius / Rayon mm	Profil / Profile / Profilé		Radius / Rayon mm
S 30		1000	S 10		250
S 38	X	1000	S 11		250
S 39		1000	S 12		250
S 50	X	1000	S 12/1	X	500
S 80		1000	S 12/2	X	500
S 81	X	1000	S 26		500
GS 200		300	S 40		1000
GS 220		1000	S 41		1000
GS 300	X	1000	RS 500		500
GS 400	X	1000	RS 510	X	500
			RS 521	X	500

INFO

Profile und ihre kleinst-möglichen Biegeradien

The smallest pos-sible radius for curved profiles.

Les profilés et leur rayon de cintrage minimum.

Zum Biegen der mit **X** gekennzeichneten Profile bedarf es der Rücksprache.

Please contact us should you wish to bend the profiles marked **X**.

Les profilés marqués d'une **X** ne sont cintrables que sous certaines conditions. N'hésitez pas à nous contacter.

Profil / Profile / Profilé	Radius / Rayon mm	Profil / Profile / Profilé	Radius / Rayon mm
Z 31	300	Z 245 Z 245 RL	300
Z 32	300		
Z 33	300		
Z 41	300	PR 80/45	300
Z 44	300	PR 80/70	300
Z 45	300		
Z 70	300		
Z 72	300		
Z 75	500		

INFO

Warum immer kreisrund? Die Welt der runden, ovalen oder geschlängelten Formen ist gross.

MODUL und ihre neue computerunterstützte Biegetechnik hilft Ihnen, Ihre Vorstellungen von „rund" zu verwirklichen. Frei und ungebunden von allen starren System-kreisen, runden wir Ihr Profil nach Ihren Ideen.

Oder fragen Sie unsere Planer und Designer.

Why must it always be a perfect circle? The world is full of round, oval or free-form shapes.

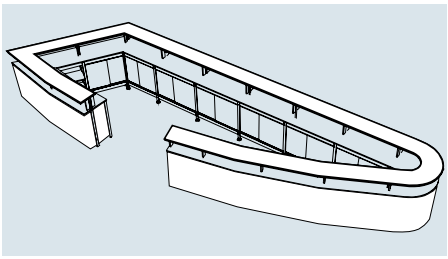
With its modern, computer-aided bending facilities, MODUL is capable of supplying almost any free-form and conceptual curve to suite designers requirements.

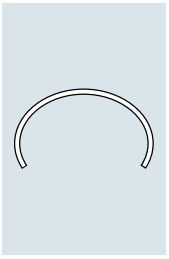
Simply ask our technicians and designers.

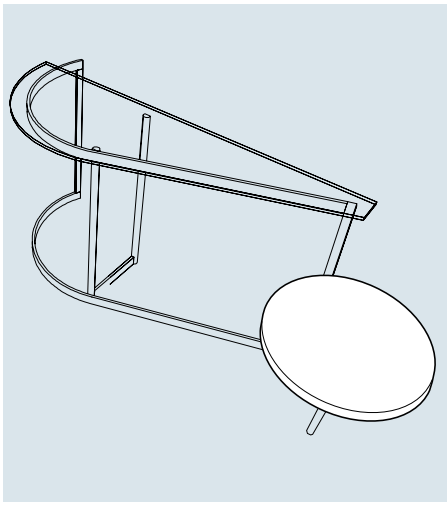
Pourquoi se borner toujours aux formes circulaires? Après tout, le monde des formes rondes, ovales et ondulées est vaste.

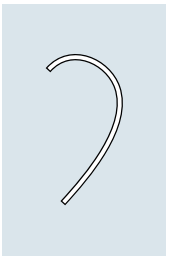
MODUL et sa nouvelle technique de cintrage assistée par ordinateur, vous aideront à donner le jour à vos idées de „rondeurs„. Libre et indépendant de cercles rigides nous courbons votre profilé suivant vos idées.

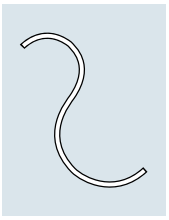
Allez donc demander à nos experts du bureau d'études et de la conception artistique.











Mit Geraden um die Ecke. Hier besteht die Möglichkeit, mit starrem Material, wie z.B. Spiegel oder Glas, Ecken rund zu überbrücken.

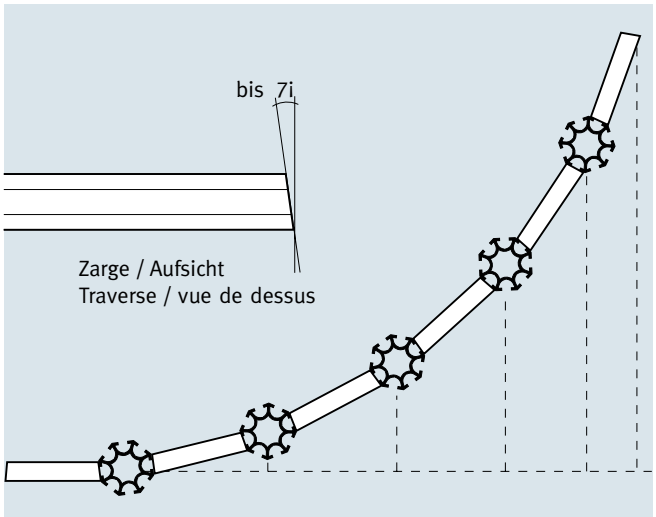
Die Zargen können, wie in der nebenstehenden Abbildung zu sehen, bis zu 7° an jeder Seite geschnitten werden.

Turning a corner with straight crossbeams to fit rigid infills such as mirrors or glass.

As shown in the figure opposite, the crossbeams can be cut at each end by up to 7°.

Tourner à l'angle avec des lignes droites. Ici vous avez la possibilité de réaliser des solutions rondes pour coins et angles avec des matériaux rigides tels que le bois ou le verre.

Comme démontré dans la figure, nous pouvons couper les traverses sous un angle max. de 7° sur chaque côté.



Um an Rundrohrprofile Zargen anschließen zu können, bedarf es einer zusätzlichen Bearbeitung dieser Rundrohrprofile.
An der Stelle an der die Zarge anschließen soll, muß das Rundrohrprofil abgeflacht werden; d.h. ein Teil der Rundung wird so abgefräst, daß eine flache Anschlußstelle entsteht. Diese Fräsungen werden bei MODUL nach Ihren Angaben ausgeführt.

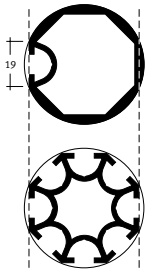
Bitte geben Sie immer das Zargenprofil an, an das Sie das RS-Profil anschließen möchten.

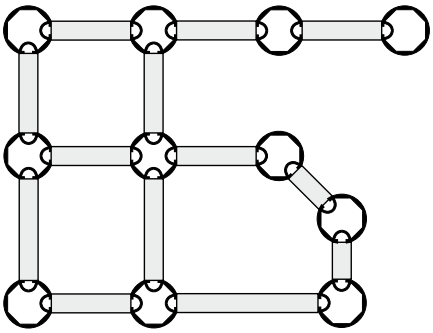
In order to be able to join round upright profiles with crossbeams, the round upright profiles require additional processing. The round upright profile needs to be flattened at the point at which the crossbeam is to be connected, i.e. a part of the outside curve is milled down in such a way that a flat connecting surface is created. MODUL performs this milling process according to your specifications.

Please always specify the crossbeam profiles that you intend connecting the RS-profile to.

Afin de relier des traverses aux profilés ronds, il faut un usinage supplémentaire sur les profilés ronds. Un plat de 19 est nécessaire pour fixer la traverse. Une partie du rond est fraisé jusqu'à ce qu'on obtienne un point de raccord plat. Le fraisage est effectué chez MODUL en fonction de votre demande.

Veuillez toujours indiquer la traverse de fixation.

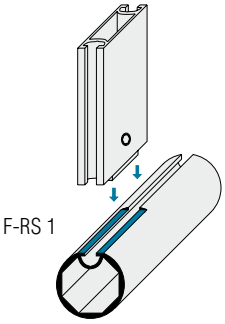




Fräsung
der RS-Profile
510-540
für Zargen

Milling
of RS profiles
510-540
for crossbeams

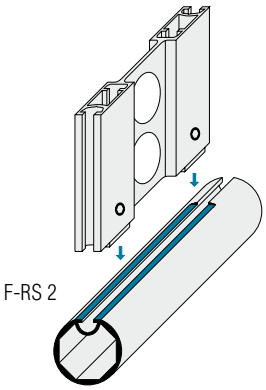
Fraisage
des profilés
RS 510-540
pour traverses



Fräsung
der RS-Profile
510-540
für Zargen
Z 140 oder Z 245

Milling
of RS profiles
510-540
for crossbeams
Z 140 or Z 245

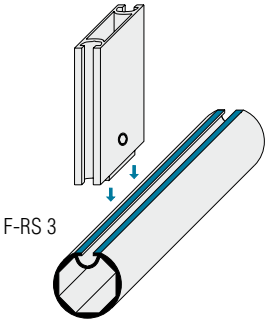
Fraisage
des profilés
RS 510-540
pour les traverses
Z 140 ou Z 245



Fräsung
der RS-Profile
510-540
in lfm

Milling
of RS profiles
510-540
per meter

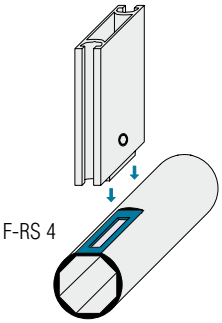
Fraisage
des profilés
RS 510-540
par mètre courrant



Fräsung
des RS-Profils 500
für Zargen

Milling
of RS profile 500
for crossbeams

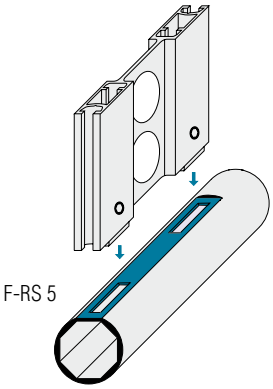
Fraisage
du profilé RS 500
pour traverses



Fräsung
des RS-Profils 500
für die Zargen
Z 140 oder Z 245

Milling
of RS profile 500
for crossbeams
Z 140 or Z 245

Fraisage
du profilé RS 500
pour les traverses
Z 140 ou Z 245



INFO

Bitte immer Anschlußzarge angeben.
Please always specify the crossbeam profiles that you intend connecting the RS-profile to.
Veuillez toujours indiquer la traverse de fixation.

F-FIX 1

Schlitzfräsung

für FIX-Schloßanschluss an unterschiedlichste Profile.

Bitte geben Sie bei der Bestellung immer an, für welches FIX-Schloß die Fräsunggewünscht wird, z.B.: F-FIX 1 für FIX 41

FIX Milling

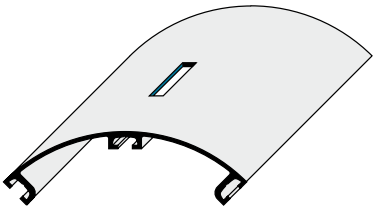
to join FIX-locks with different profiles.

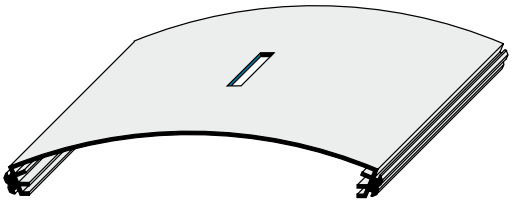
Please indicate in your order which FIX you intend using, for example: F-FIX 1 für FIX 41

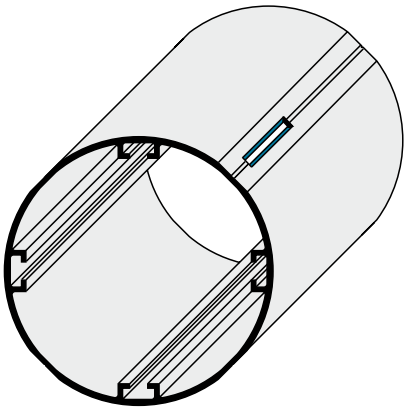
Mortaise FIX

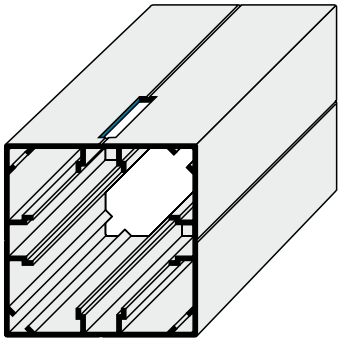
pour assemblage par FIX sur différents profilés.

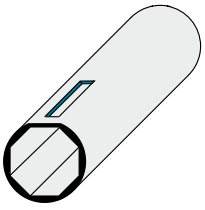
Lors d'une commande, veuillez toujours indiquer pour quelle pince FIX le fraisage est demandé, par ex: F-FIX 1 pour FIX 41

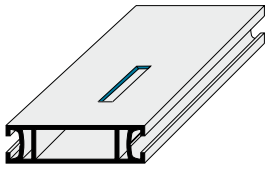












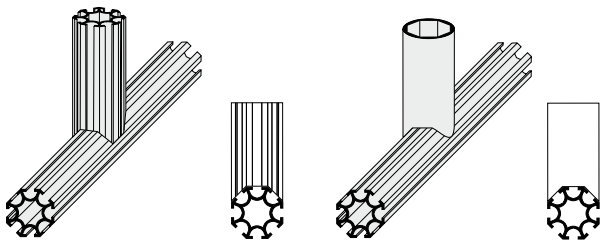
Bitte immer FIX-Schloß angeben.
Please always specify FIX-lock while ordering.
Veuillez toujours indiquer le FIX.

KS-S 80

Kegelschnitt
Anschluß an S 80

Birds beaking
Connecting S 80

Fraisage conique
Fixation sur S 80

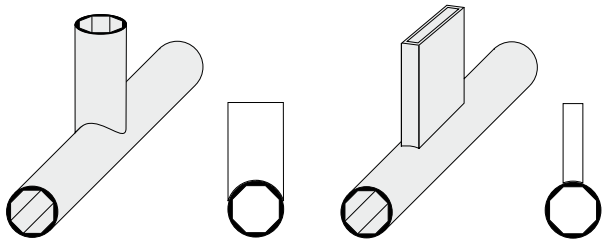


KS-RS 500

Kegelschnitt
Anschluß an Serie RS

Birds beaking
Connecting RS series

Fraisage conique
Fixation sur la série RS

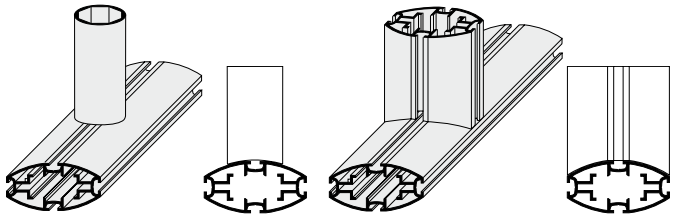


KS-OP 91

Kegelschnitt
Anschluß an OP 91

Birds beaking
Connecting OP 91

Fraisage conique
Fixation sur OP 91

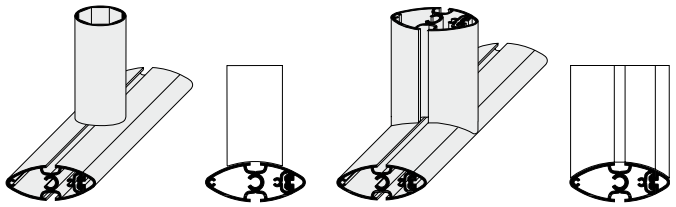


KS-OP 92

Kegelschnitt
Anschluß an OP 92

Birds beaking
Connecting OP 92

Fraisage conique
Fixation sur OP 92

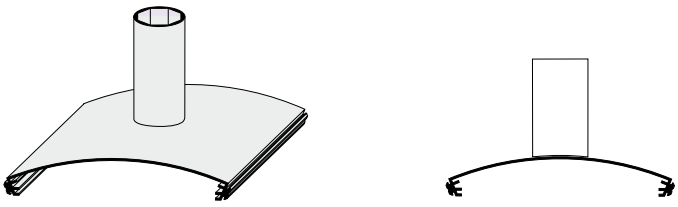


KS-PR 90

Kegelschnitt
Anschluß an PR 90

Birds beaking
Connecting PR 90

Fraisage conique
Fixation sur PR 90

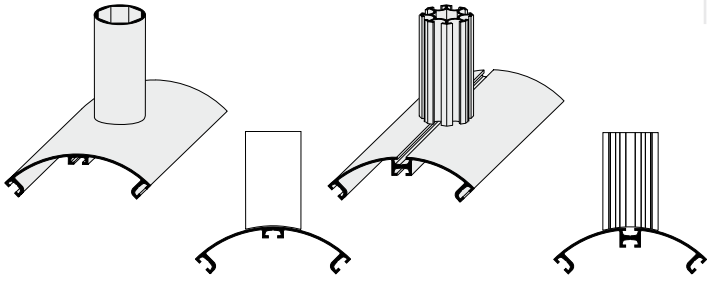


KS-S 19

Kegelschnitt
Anschluß an S 19

Birds beaking
Connecting S 19

Fraisage conique
Fixation sur S 19



F-Q 1

Eckfräsung

für Serie Q

Bitte geben Sie bei der Bestellung immer an, für welche Zarge die Fräsung gewünscht wird, z.B.:
F-Q 1 für Z 45

Corner milling

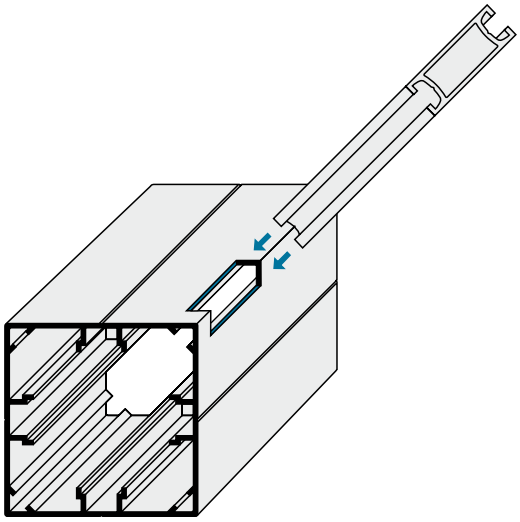
for Q series

Please always specify the crossbeam profiles that you intend connecting the Q-profile to, for example:
F-Q 1 for Z 45

Fraisage d'angle

pour série Q

Lors d'une commande, veuillez toujours indiquer le profilé utilisé pour le fraisage, par ex:
F-Q 1 pour Z 45



F-Logo

Logofräsung

für PR 90

Bitte geben Sie bei der Bestellung immer an, für welches Profil die Logofräsung gewünscht wird, z.B.:
F-Logo für PR 90.

Logo milling

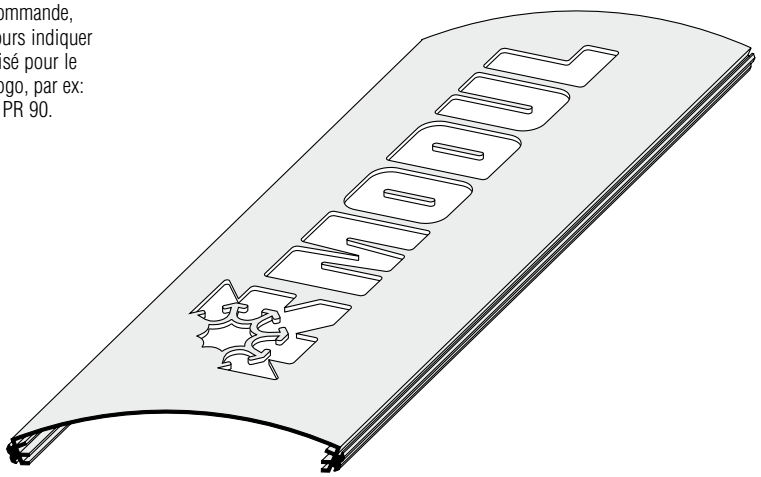
for PR 90

Please always specify the profiles that you intend to apply the logo milling to, for example:
F-Logo for PR 90.

Fraisage de logo

pour PR 90

Lors d'une commande, veuillez toujours indiquer le profilé utilisé pour le fraisage du logo, par ex:
F-Logo pour PR 90.



Zu Beginn der Planung haben Sie das Rastermass gewählt. Aus der dazugehörigen Masstabelle ersehen Sie das Zargenmass, d.h. die Abmessungen zwischen den Stützen.

Dieses Mass bezeichnen wir nachfolgend als lichte Breite = LB.

Da die Wandplatten links und rechts in den Nuten der Stütze gehalten werden, also in diese hineinragen, müssen die Wände breiter sein als LB und zwar insgesamt um 12 mm.
Statt der 7mm Standardwände können auch 19 mm Wände, die im Nut- und Federsystem gefräst sind, genutzt werden. Hierbei ist die Zurechnung zur lichten Wand, die Feder.

During the planning phase, you will have determined the grid sizes to be used. The associated table will list the crossbeam dimensions, i.e. the distance between the two uprights.

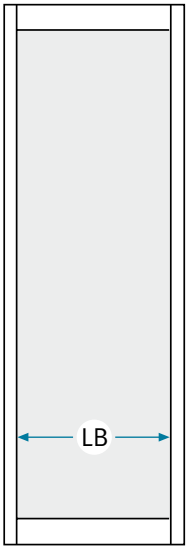
We refer to this dimension below as the internal width = LB.

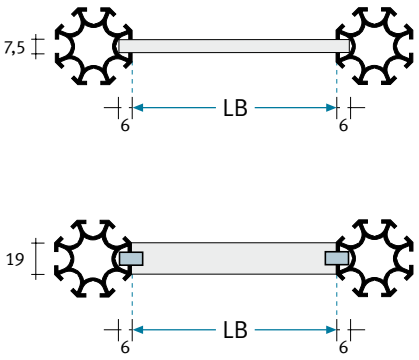
Because the wall infill panels sit within the grooves, they have to cut 12 mm wider than the LB listed. If panels wider than 7mm are applied, they need to be cur according to the LB throughout. In each occasion the tongue width needs to be added.

Au début de votre conception, vous avez choisi la dimension de la trame. Le tableau correspondant des mesures vous indique la dimension de traverse, c'est à dire, la distance entre les montants.

Par la suite, nous appellerons cette dimension largeur libre = LB.

Les parois étant montées à droite et à gauche dans les rainures du montant, et s'étendant donc vers sa partie intérieure, la largeur des parois doit être de 12 mm plus grande que la LB. Au lieu de parois standard de 7 mm, vous pouvez également choisir des parois de 19 mm, fraisées en assemblage par rainure et languette. Rajouter à la paroi libre la dimension de la languette.





Als lichte Höhe = LH bezeichnen wir den senkrechten Abstand zwischen den Zargen.

Auch hier müssen die Wandplatten je nach Zargenart größer sein als LH. Hier können wir jedoch nicht gleichmässig für unten und oben zurechnen, da oft Zargen mit unterschiedlichen Nuttiefen eingesetzt werden. Bei fast allen Zargenprofilen gilt eine Wandzugabe von 12 mm, da diese Profile eine Nutentiefe von 6 mm aufweisen.

AUSNAHMEN:
Z 70 und Z 200 benötigen eine Zugabe von 11 mm, oben und unten eingesetzt, = 22 mm.
Bei einem Einsatz einer Z 72 z.B. als untere Zargenverbindung und dem Einsatz einer Z 200 als obere Zargenverbindung, muss eine Wandzugabe von 17 mm erfolgen:

Z 72
= Nutentiefe 6 mm
+
Z 200
= Nutentiefe 11 mm

Internal height = LH represents the vertical distance between the crossbeams.

Similarly, the wall infill panels need to be cut larger than the LH listed, depending on the crossbeam used. The majority of the crossbeams used have a groove depth of 6mm. Very rarely are grooves deeper making it necessary to cut the wall infill panels larger.

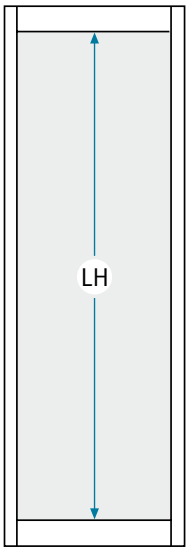
EXCEPTIONS:
Z 70 and Z 200 require an addition of 11 mm both top and bottom
= 22 mm.
For example, if using a Z 72 as the bottom crossbeam connection and a Z 200 as the top crossbeam connection, 17 mm must be added to the wall:

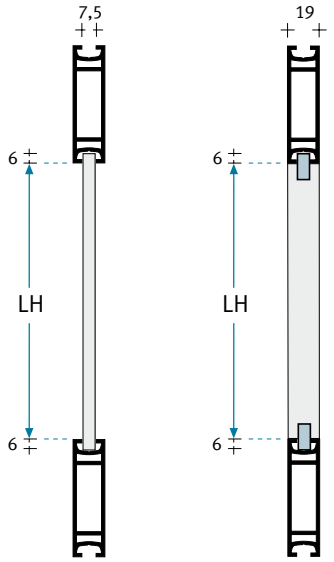
Z 72
= groove depth 6 mm
+
Z 200
= groove depth 11 mm

La hauteur libre = LH représente la distance perpendiculaire entre les traverses. En fonction du type de traverse, les parois doivent dépasser de la hauteur libre. Il n'est pourtant pas possible d'additionner systématiquement la même mesure en haut et en bas, puisqu'on utilise souvent des traverses avec des profondeurs de rainures divergentes.
Pour pratiquement tous les profilés de traverse, on rajoute 12 mm pour la paroi, puisque la profondeur de rainure de ces profilés est de 6 mm.

EXCEPTIONS:
Pour le Z 70 et Z 200 il faut rajouter 11 mm en haut et en bas
= 22 mm.
En choisissant le Z 72 comme raccord de traverse inférieure et le Z 200 comme raccord de traverse supérieure, il faut rajouter 17 mm:

Z 72
= profondeur de rainure 6 mm
+
Z 200
= profondeur de rainure 11 mm



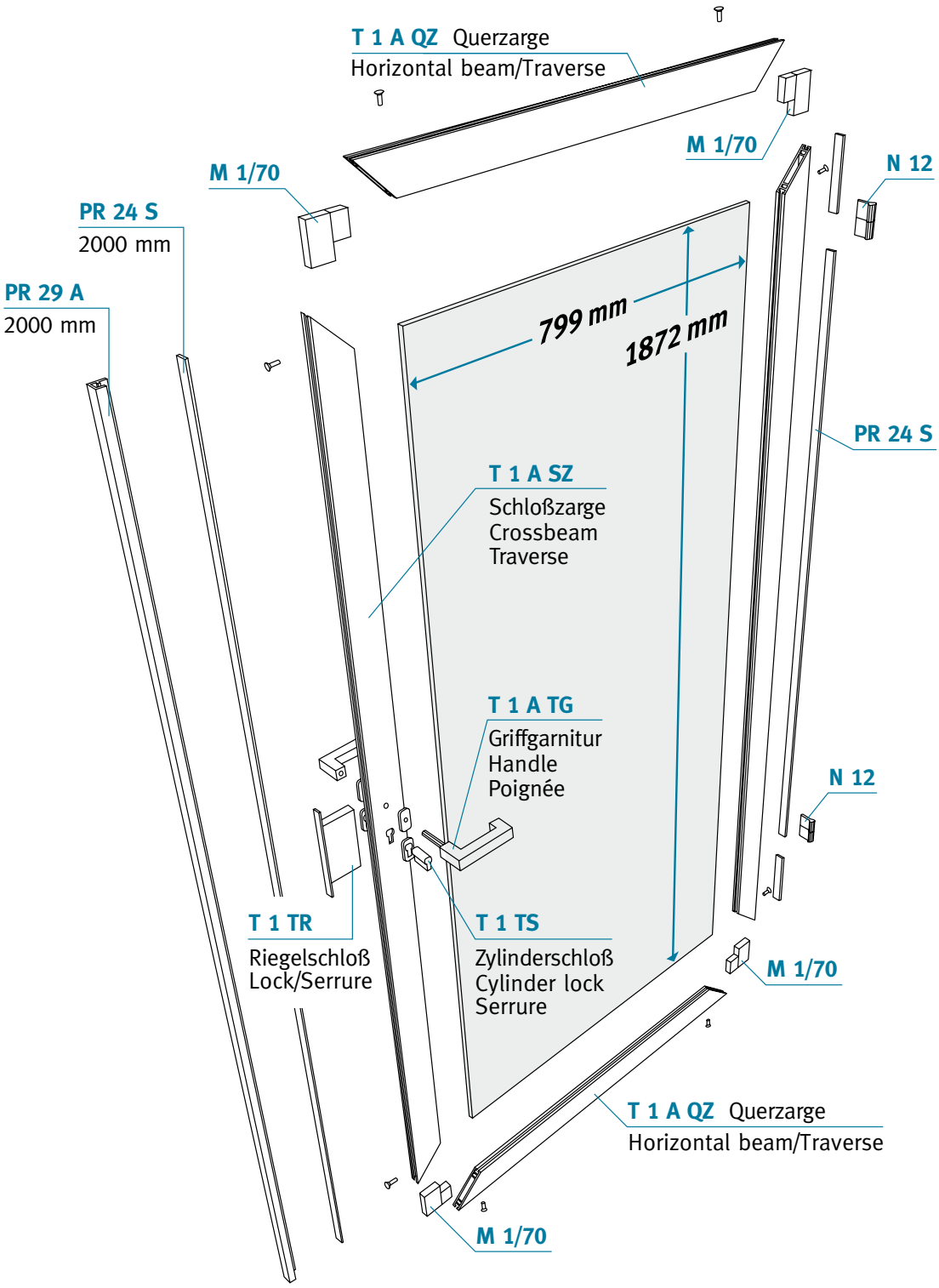


INFO

Explosionszeichnung einer Standardtür T 1 mit einem Standard-Plattenmaß von 1872 x 799 mm.

Standard door T1 constructed from crossbeam profiles, with standard panel sizes of 1872 x 799 mm.

Dessin éclaté d'une porte standard T 1 avec une dimension standard de panneaux de 1872 x 799 mm.



MODUL fertigt für Sie mittels modernster CNC-Schnittechnik individuelle Tisch,- Theken und Bodenplatten in beliebig freien Formen.

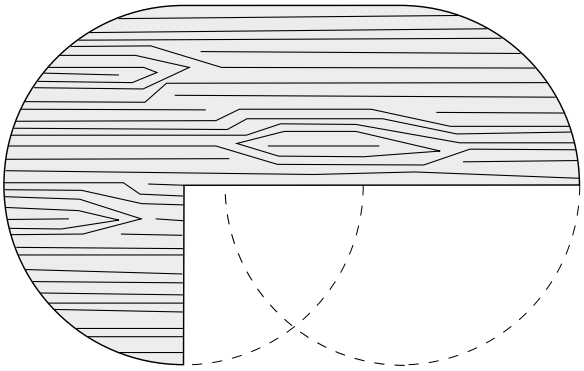
Nach Ihren Angaben schneiden wir die Platten, versehen diese mit umleimten Kanten oder lackieren nach RAL.

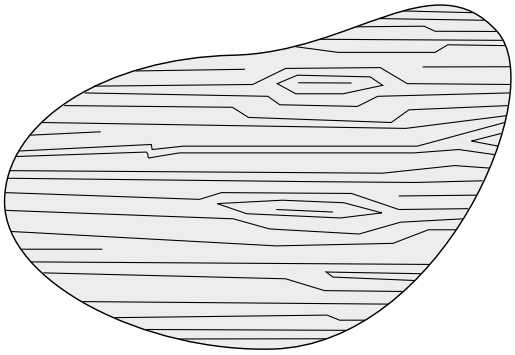
MODUL will manufacture table tops, counter surfaces and floor-flats in every imaginable shape and size.

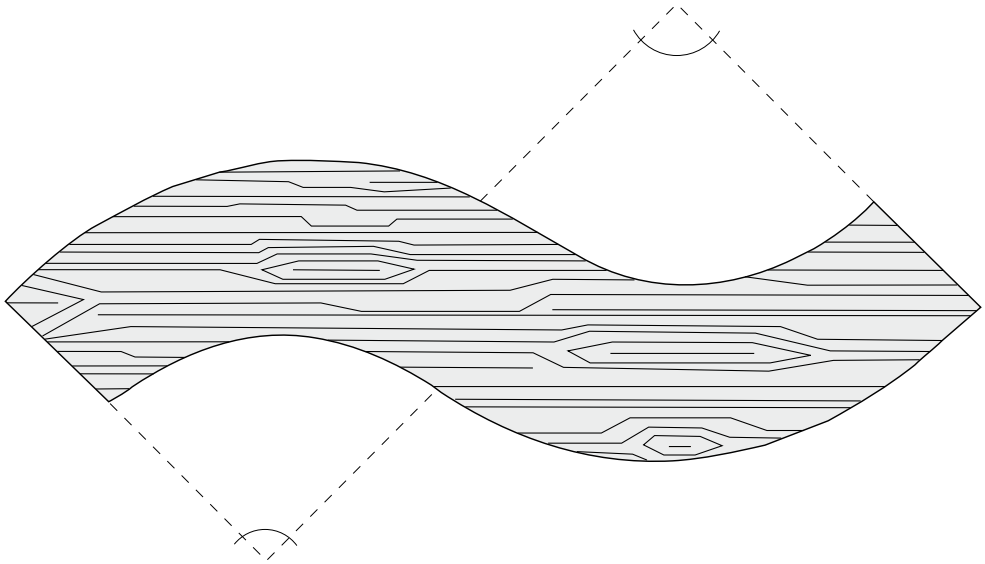
We will machine to client specifications, edge-band or paint them in almost every RAL colour.

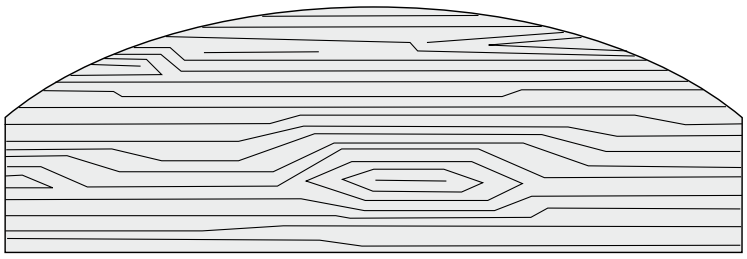
MODUL fabrique pour vous des panneaux de table, de comptoir et de sol dans toutes les formes imaginables.

Suivant vos indications, nous coupons les panneaux, collons les placages sur chants et appliquons du vernis RAL.



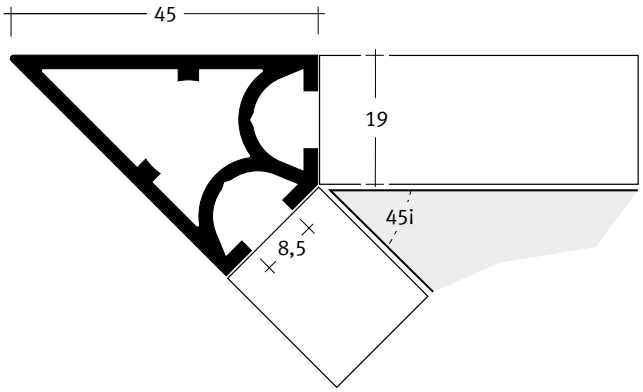






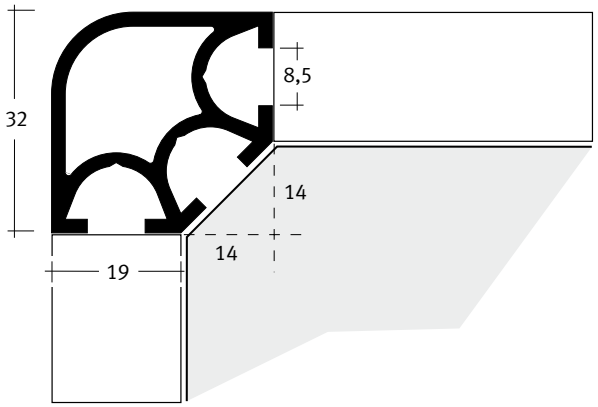
S 22

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



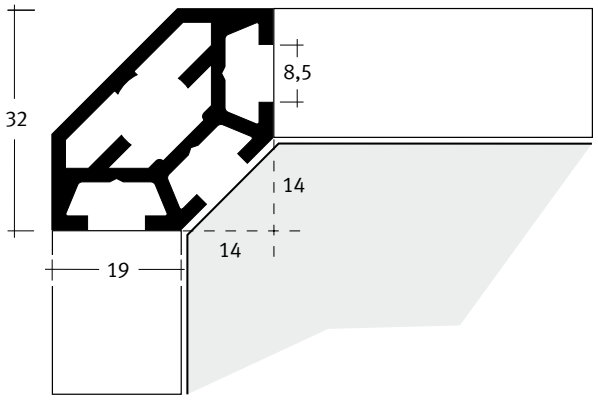
S 30

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



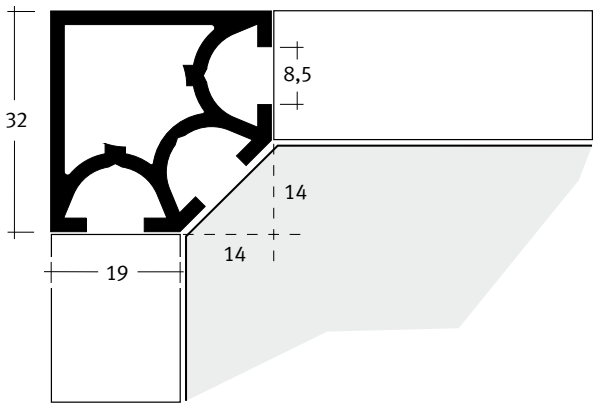
S 38

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



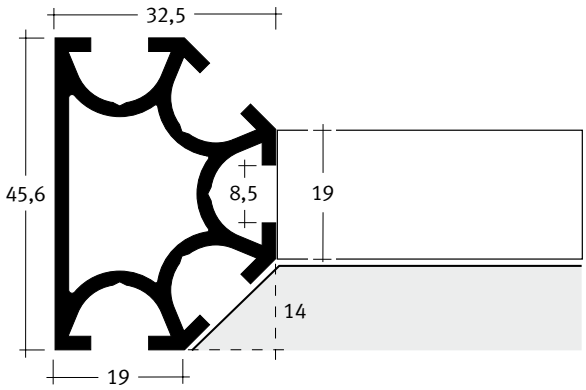
S 39

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



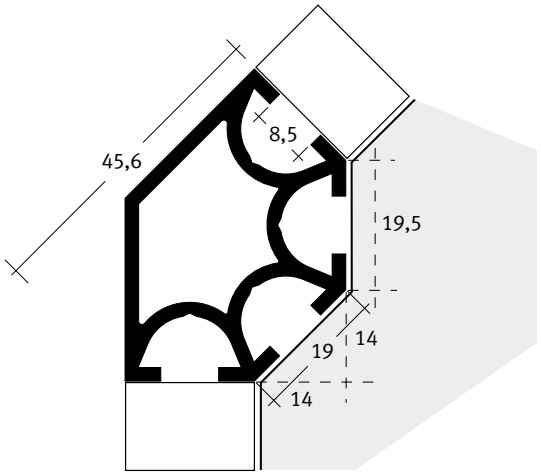
S 50

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



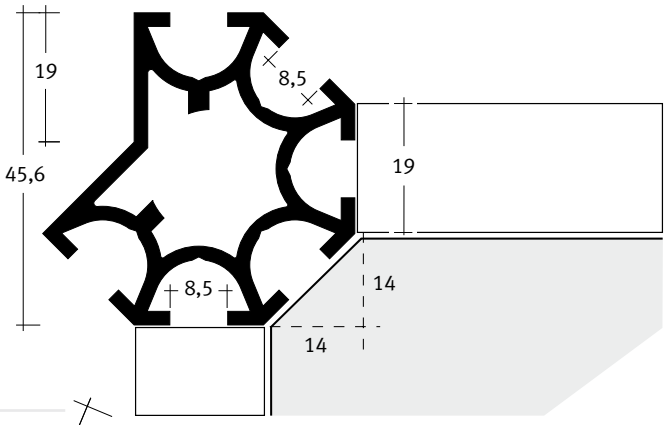
S 51

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



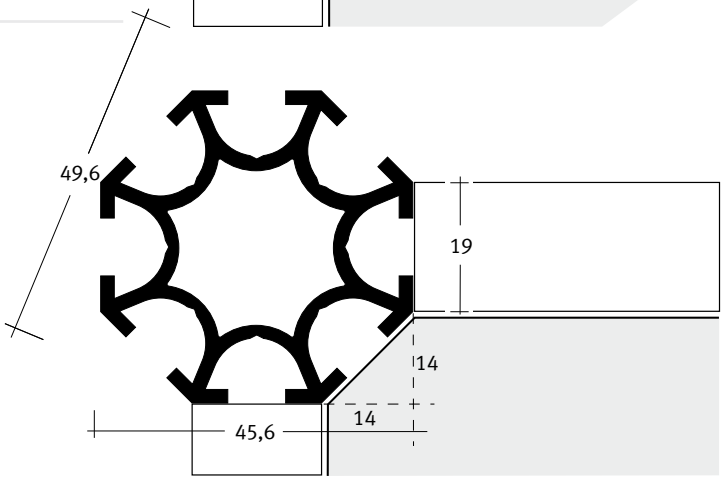
S 52

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



S 80

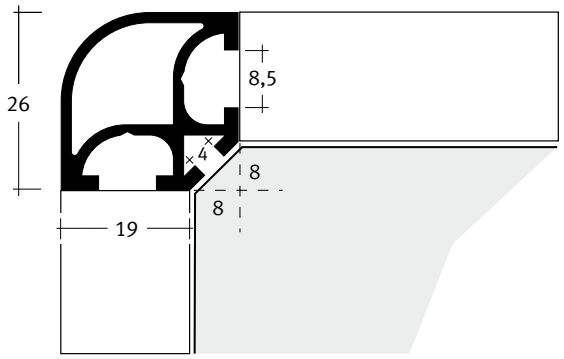
Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



INFO

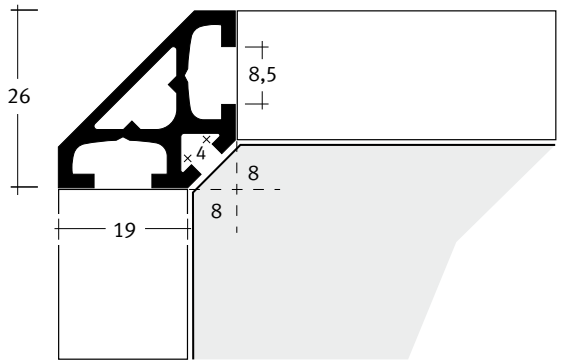
S 26

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



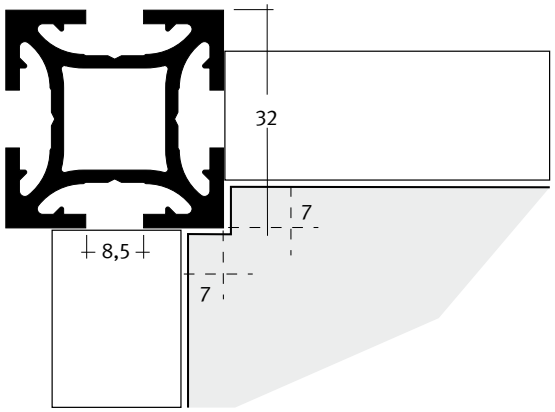
S 27

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



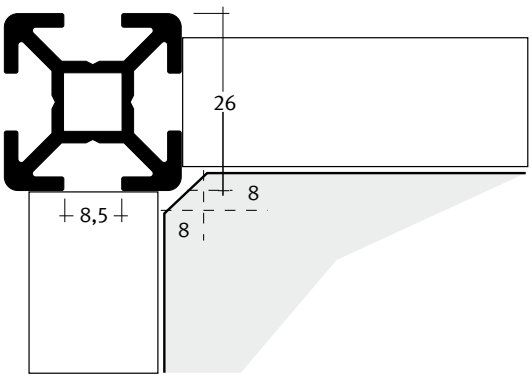
S 40

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



S 41

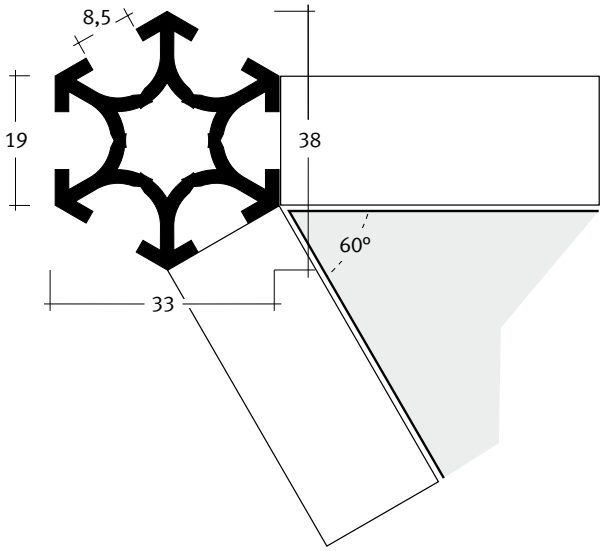
Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



INFO

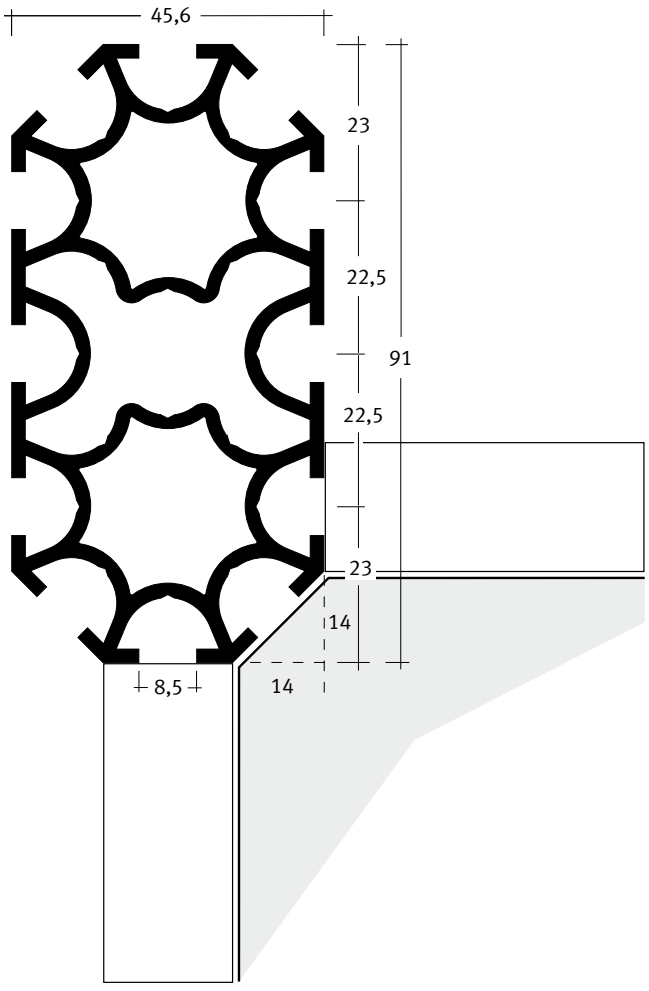
S 61

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



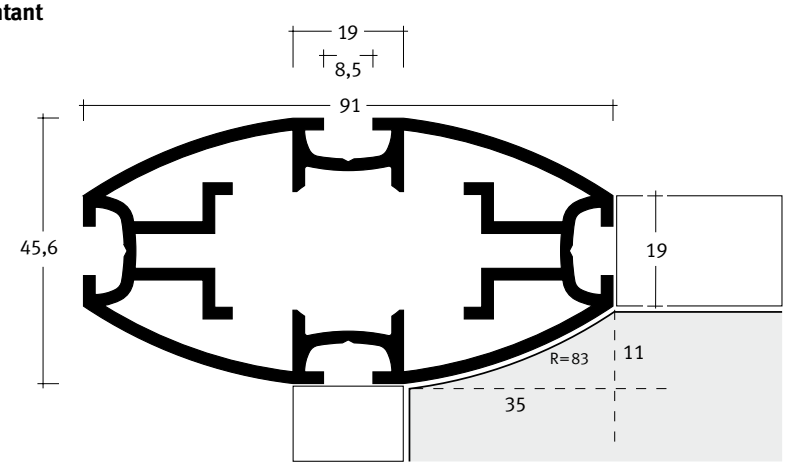
S 81

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



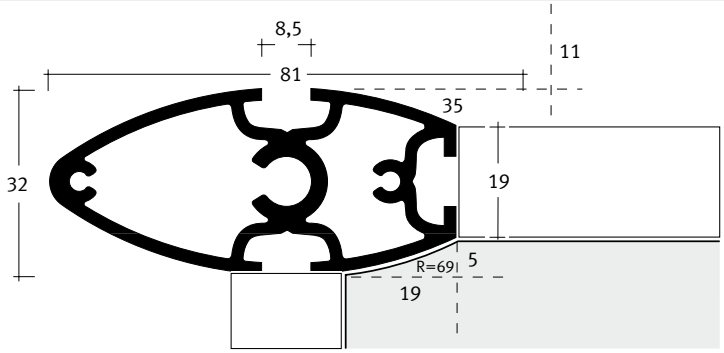
OP 91

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



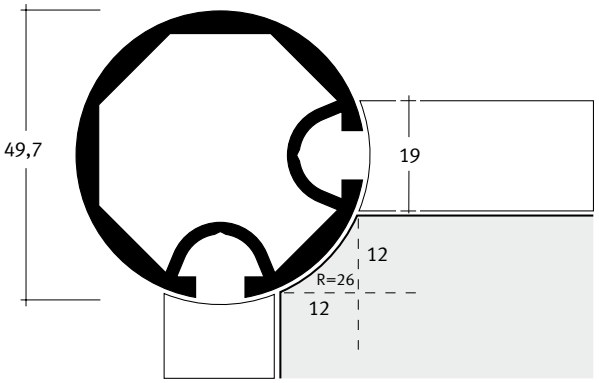
OP 92

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



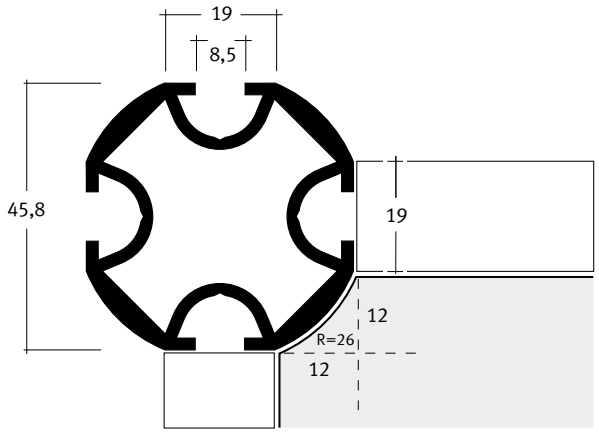
RS 520

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



RSG 540

Stützprofil | **Upright profile** | **Montant**



INFO

Berechnung von Glas- und Acrylglasscheiben

Alle 3-6 mm starken Glas- oder Acrylglasscheiben werden mit den Kunststoff-profilen/ Passprofilen PR 22 oder PR 23 in den Profil-nuten verklemmt. Diese Passprofile gleichen den Unterschied in den Profil-nuten aus, so sind immer an beiden Seiten, sowie oben und unten 5 mm zuzurechnen, d.h.:

LH + 10 mm

LB + 10 mm

Calculation of glass/ acrylic sheet sizes

All 3-6 mm thick glass or acrylic sheets are contained within PVC glazing strips PR 22 or PR 23. These profiles compensate for the diference in the profiel groove depth and width. Because of this, only 5mm need be added to the sides which are held - top, bottom, left or right, i.e.:

LH + 10 mm

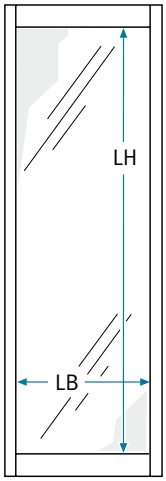
LB + 10 mm

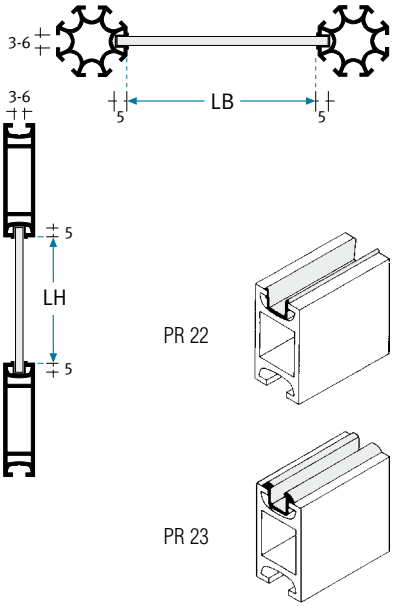
Calcul des vitres en verre ou en acrylique

Toutes les vitres en verre ou en acrylique de 3-6 mm d'épaisseur sont coincées dans les rainures de profilé à l'aide de profilés en caoutchouc/coulisses plastique PR 22 ou PR 23. Ces coulisses plastique compensent la différence de profondeur entre les rainures de profilé, de sorte qu'on rajoute toujours 5 mm des deux côtés, en haut et en bas, autrement dit:

LH + 10 mm

LB + 10 mm





Die Profile für Glasschiebetüranlagen werden mittels der Profilkombination PRN 20 erstellt. Die Schiebetüren werden in der Breite wie folgt berechnet:

Scheibe A
= LB : 2

Scheibe B
= LB : 2 + 52 mm

Die Schiebetüren werden in der Höhe wie folgt berechnet:

Scheibe A
= LH - 29 mm

Scheibe B
= LH - 29 mm

The glass sliding door system comprises of profiles out of the PRN 20 range. The width of sliding doors is calculated as follows:

Pane A
= LB : 2

Pane B
= LB : 2 + 52 mm

The height of sliding doors is calculated as follows:

Pane A
= LH - 29 mm

Pane B
= LH - 29 mm

Les profilés pour les installations à portes coulissantes se font par combinaison des profilés PRN 20. La largeur des portes coulissantes est calculée comme suit:

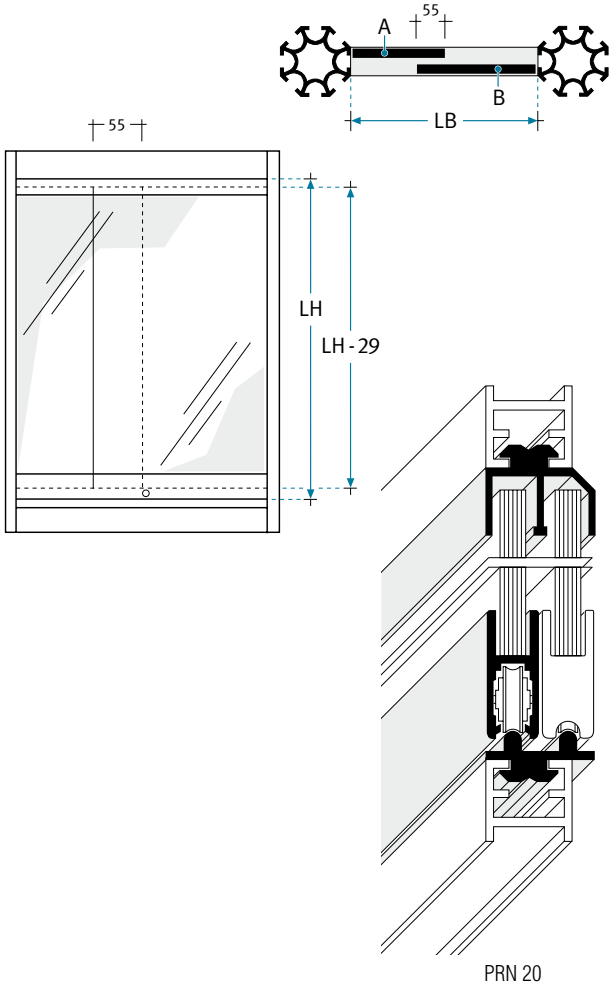
Vitre A
= LB : 2

Vitre B
= LB : 2 + 52 mm

La hauteur des portes coulissantes est calculée comme suit:

Vitre A
= LH - 29 mm

Vitre B
= LH - 29 mm



PRN 20

INFO

Bohr- und Plattenmaße für Plattenträger A30M

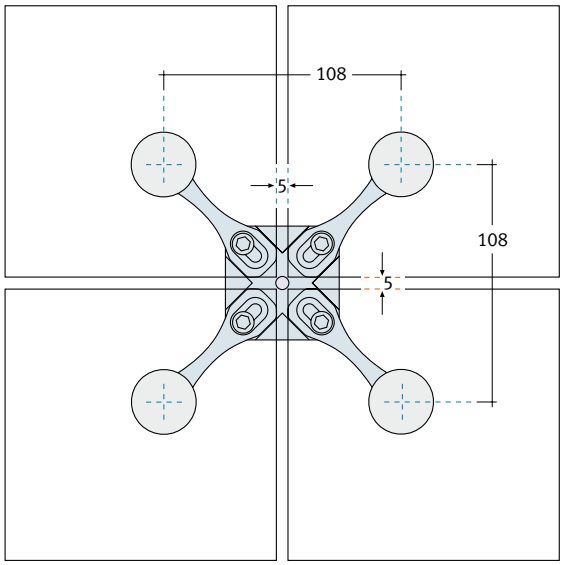
Nebenstehend aufgeführt sind die Lochabstände der Bohrungen für die Vorbereitung von Platten bzw. Scheiben, die mit dem Plattenhalter A 30M eingesetzt werden sollen.

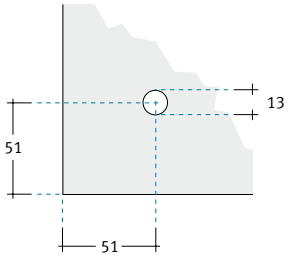
Drilling pattern for support A30M

The illustration to the right depicts hole sizes and positions when preparing panels to be used with A30 bracket supports.

Diamètre et perçage pour pattes A30M

Axes de perçage et diamètre du verre pour le montage des pattes A 30M.





Bohr- und Plattenmaße für Schlösser und Scharniere

Nebenstehend aufgeführt sind die Bohrmaße für Scheiben bei Einsatz von Scharnier N 4 und Schloß ZU 15 D.

Bei Einsatz von Scharnier N 7 und Schloß N 8 müssen die Platten nicht gebohrt werden.

In beiden Fällen muß das Plattenmaß sowohl in der Höhe als auch in der Breite 6 mm kleiner sein als die Stütze bzw. Zarge.

Drilling pattern and panel sizes for locks and hinges

The illustration to the right depicts hole sizes and positions when preparing panels to be fitted with N 4 hinges and ZU 15 locks.

Holes need not be drilled if N 7 and N 8 are used.

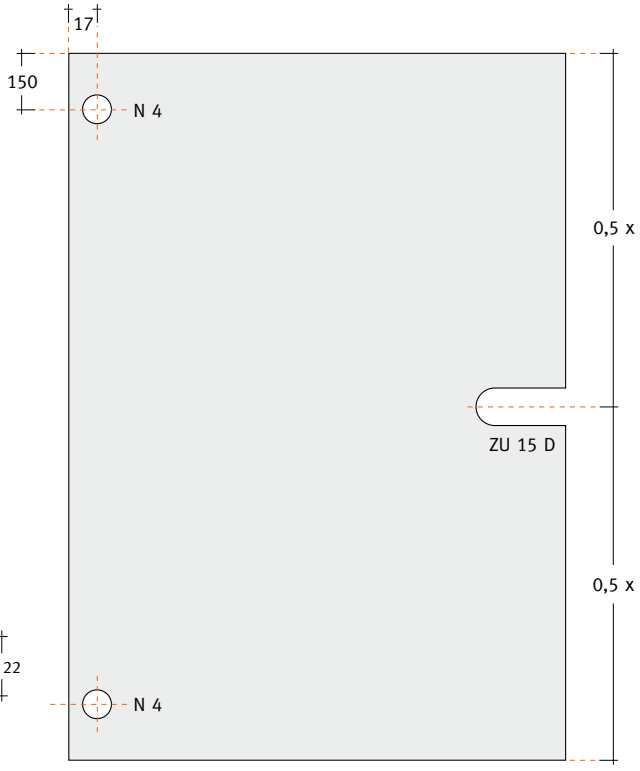
In both case, the overall panel sizes are to be 6 mm smaller than the internal height and width measurments.

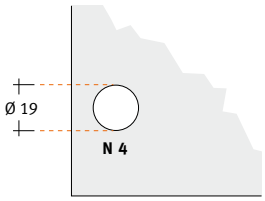
Dimensions de perçage pour serrures et charnières

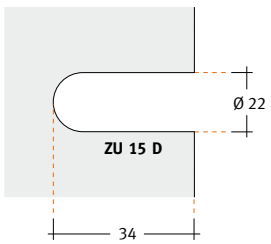
Ci-contre, sont indiqués les diamètres de perçage du verre pour l'insertion de la charnière N 4 et de la serrure ZU 15 D.

Le verre ne doit pas être percé lors de l'utilisation de la charnière N 7 et de la serrure N 8.

Dans les 2 cas, la hauteur du verre doit être de 6 mm inférieure au montant ou à la traverse.







INFO

Raster 980 mm	Grid 980 mm	Trame de 980 mm	**250**
Raster 1000 mm	Grid 1000 mm	Trame de 1000 mm	**251**
Stützenfamilien	Range of uprights	Familles de montants	**252**
Grundrissvarianten zur Standplanung	Planning and compatibility	Conception de stand plans horizontaux	**253**
Stützprofil S 88	S 88 Upright	Montant S 88	**257**
Bestellnummer	Order number	Référence	**258**
Bestellformular	Order form	Bon de commande	**259**
Bestellformular Biegezettel	Order form curved profiles	Formulaire des cintrés	**260**
Bestellformular Schrägzargen	Order form angled crossbeams	Formulaire des traverses à coupe d'onglet	**261**

Raster
980 mm

Das 980 mm Raster empfiehlt sich für kleinere Messestände bis 50 m², die oft als Reihenstände geplant werden.

Das 980 mm Raster gewährleistet, daß diese Stände problemlos zwischen den von den Messegesellschaften erstellten Standbegrenzungswänden aufgebaut werden können.

A = Achsmass
B = Zargenmass
C = Stützendurchmesser
D = Außenmass

Grid
980 mm

We only recommend using the 980 mm grid size for smaller exhibits, no larger than 50 m², and usually being of an in-line configuration.

This variation will allow you to fit the exhibit comfortably between the limits set by the exhibition organizers.

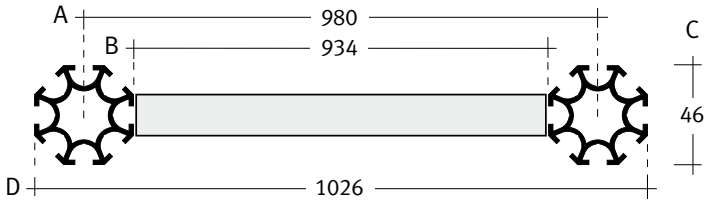
A = Grid measurements (centre to centre)
B = Crossbeam length
C = Upright profile diameter
D = Outside length

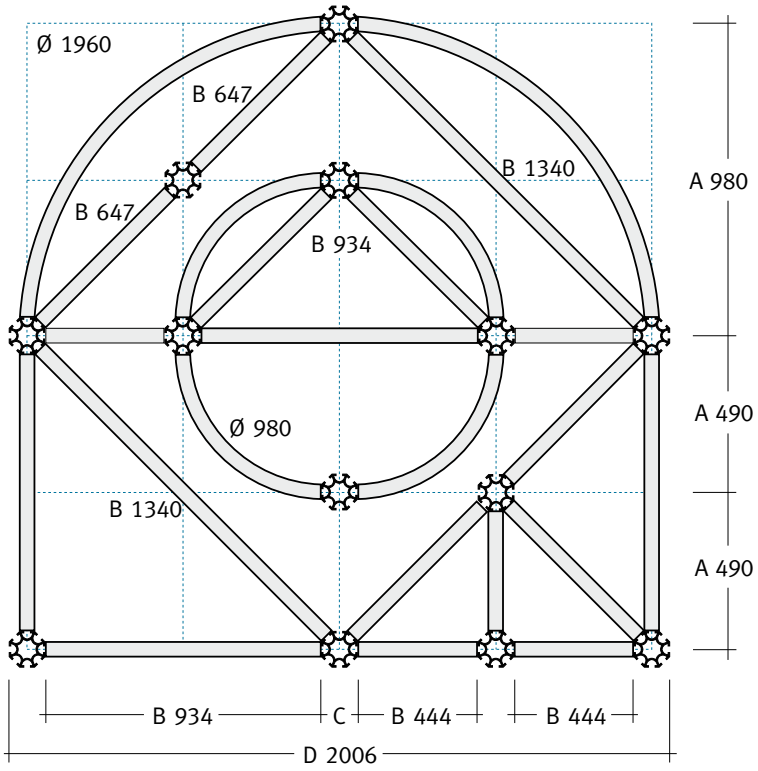
Trame de
980 mm

La trame de 980 mm convient pour de plus petits stands d'une surface max. de 50 m², souvent conçus comme stands en enfilade.

Cette trame vous donne la garantie de pouvoir monter ces stands sans problème entre les parois prévues par l'organisateur de salon lui-même, pour séparer les stands les uns des autres.

A = Dimension axe
B = Dimension traverse:
C = Rayon montant:
D = Dimension d'encombrement





INFO

Raster 1000 mm

MODUL bietet zwei Massketten für sein Messebau System an, das 1000 mm und das 980 mm Raster.

Das 1000 mm Raster bietet sich an, wenn überwiegend größere, von Messebegrenzungswänden unabhängige Stände zu bauen sind.

Die Kombinierbarkeit mit anderen Bauelementen ist im 1000 mm Raster größer.

A = Achsmass
B = Zargenmass
C = Stützendurchmesser
D = Außenmass

Grid 1000 mm

MODUL offers both 980 mm and 1000 mm grid measurements as part of its standard exhibition programme.

The most common grid sizes of 1000 mm centre to centre measurements, are for larger and in its boundaries unrestrited exhibits.

This permits the exhibition builder and designer to incorporate a wider range of interconnecting system elements.

A = Grid measurements (centre to centre)
B = Crossbeam length
C = Upright profile diameter
D = Outside length

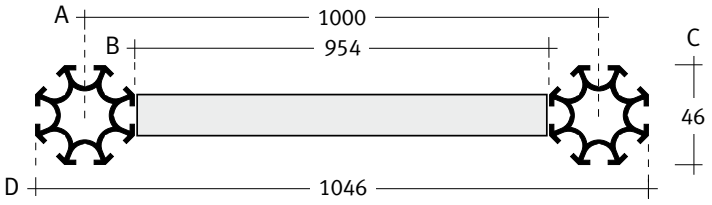
Trame de 1000 mm

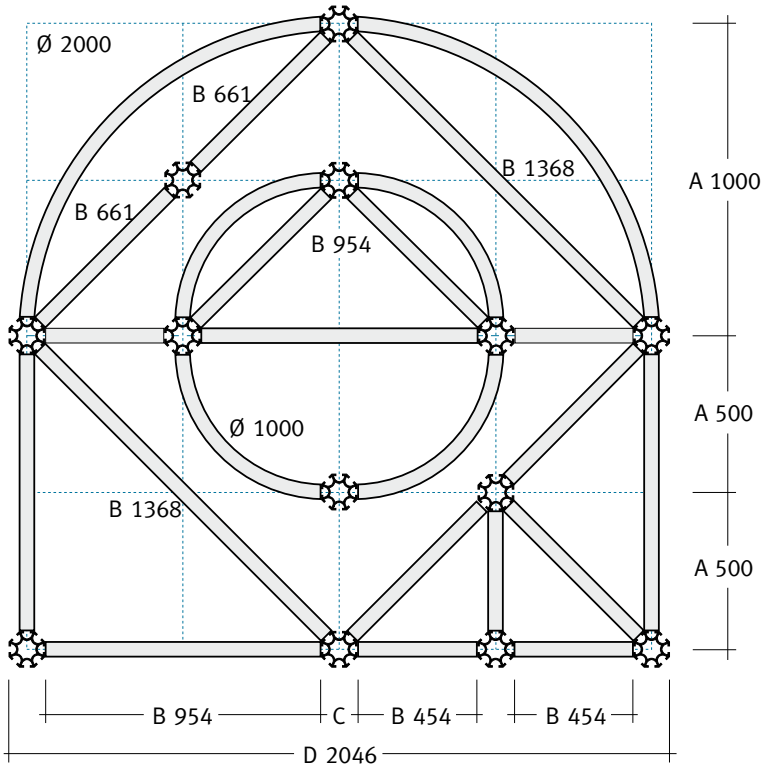
En ce qui concerne la construction de stands de salon, MODUL offre deux unités de mesure, la trame de 1000 mm et celle de 980 mm.

La trame de 1000 mm s'impose pour des stands relativement grands et indépendants des dimensions de cloisons standard et de séparations pour stands.

Par rapport à l'autre trame, celle de 1000 mm permet plus de combinaisons avec d'autres composants de construction.

A = Dimension axe
B = Dimension traverse:
C = Rayon montant:
D = Dimension d'encombrement





Standard-Stützprofile

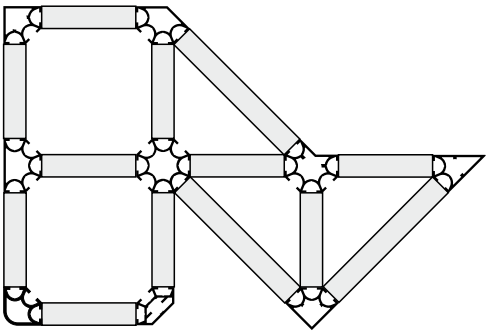
Die Standard-Stützprofile haben den gleichen Achsradius von 22,8 mm. Somit ergibt sich bei Verwendung von Normzargen immer ein gleichbleibendes Mass von Mitte Stütze bis Mitte Stütze. Beim Einbau von Stützen mit abweichendem Achsradius ist die Massdifferenz von Stütze zu Stütze durch den Einsatz von Zargen mit Sonderlängen auszugleichen.

Standard upright profiles

Standard upright profiles all have the same axial radius of 22.8mm. Thus when standard crossbeams are used, there is always a constant dimension from upright centre to upright centre. When uprights with deviating axial radii are installed, the dimesional difference from upright to upright should be compensated with crossbeams of special lengths.

Montants standard

Les montants standard ont tous le même rayon de 22,8 mm. En utilisant des traverses standard, la dimension de centre à centre entre deux montants est toujours la même. En assemblant des montants de rayons différents, l'écart dimensionnel entre montants est compensé par des traverses de longueurs spéciales.



Glatte Stützprofile

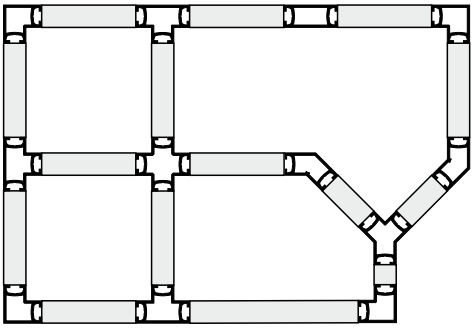
Die glatten Stützprofile haben wie die Standardstützen den gleichen Achsradius. Das besondere an dieser Stützenserie sind die glatten Aussenflächen. Ohne zusätzliche Kammern bieten sie ein konventionelles Erscheinungsbild. Durch Verwendung von 19 mm starken Füllplatten, im Nut- und Feder-System, erhält man homogene Aussenflächen.

Smooth upright profiles

As with standard uprights, smooth upright profiles have the same axial radius. The difference with these uprights are the smooth outer surface. Without additional channels, they offer a conventional appearance. Homogenous outer surfaces are obtained by using 19 mm tongue and grooved panels.

Montants lisses

Tout comme les montants standard, les montants lisses ont tous le même rayon. Ces montants se caractérisent par leurs surfaces lisses. Sans chambre supplémentaire, leur apparence est tout à fait conventionnelle. En utilisant des panneaux de remplissage de 19 mm d'èpaisseur, assemblés par rainures et languettes, les surfaces deviennent homogènes.



Rundrohr-Stützprofile

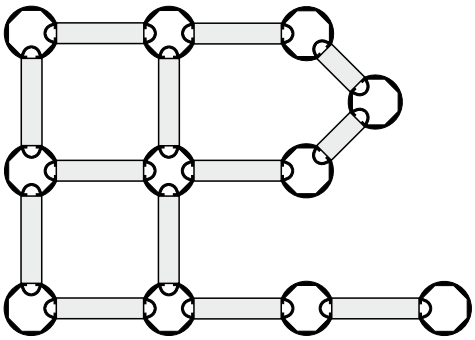
Die Basis der Rundrohrstützen ist die MODUL-Standard-Stütze S 80. Der achteckige Innenrand er-möglicht, durch die dickere Materialwandung, Fräsungen an den Positionen, wo Sie es wünschen. Die Rundrohrprofile sind sind eine repräsentative Alternative zur konventionellen Bauweise.

Round upright profiles

The basis of this profile range is the standard MODUL S 80 upright. By machining the outer surface, crossbeam connections are made where required creating a clean alternative to the standard presentation form.

Montants ronds

Le montant standard S 80 de MODUL est la base des montants ronds. Le bord octogonal à l'intérieur, grâce à l'épaisseur renforcée du matériel, permet de fraiser là où vous le souhaitez. Les montants ronds constituent une alternative représentative des constructions conventionnelles.



Sonder-Stützprofile

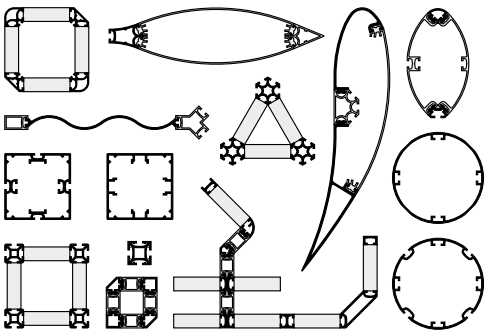
Die unterschiedlichen Sonder-Stützprofile bieten Lösungen für besondere Aufgabenstellungen. Ob im Laden- oder Vitrinenbau, bei der Kreation von Raumträgern und Stützensäulen und bei der Realisation von anderen geometrischen Begebenheiten.

Special upright profiles

This variety of special upright profiles will provide a solution for every assignment,whether it be in the exhibition or retail industry, the construction of geometrical support structures or display cabinets.

Montants spéciaux

Les différents montants spéciaux offrent des solutions pour des cas de figure exceptionnels, que ce soit l'agencement, les vitrines, les structures porteuses, les poteaux, les volets ou d'autres formes géométriques.



Stand-
planung
Grundriss-
varianten

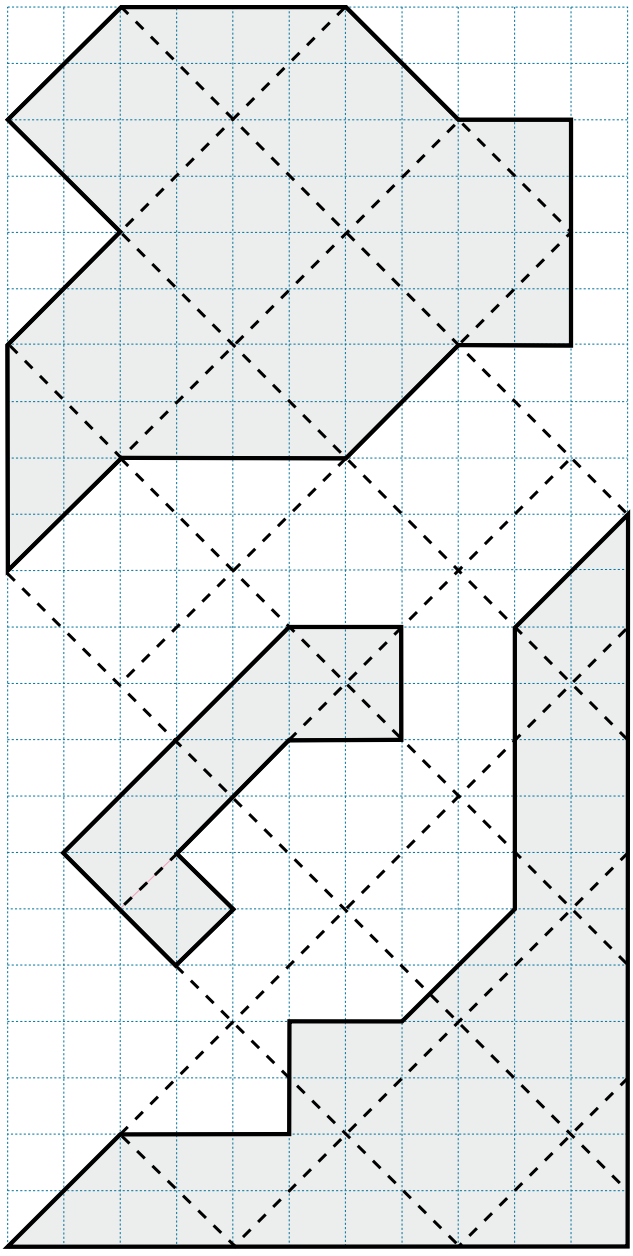
Das gleichbleibende Mass der Zargen und Diagonalzargen, unter Einsatz der Stützenfamilie, ergibt nicht nur logische Gestaltungsmöglichkeiten, sondern vereinfacht Standerweiterungen, Kompatibilität und Logistik.

Stand
planning
Layout
variations

By using constant straight or diagonal crossbeam sizes connected to a standard range of upright profiles, one not only achieves a logical continuation in design but also a far easier method of extending or reconfiguring an existing exhibition stand.

Conception
de stand
Variantes de plans
horizontaux

La dimension constante de traverses et de traverses diagonales ne vous donne pas seulement des possibilités de conception basées sur des calculs logiques, mais simplifie également les élargissements de stands et les problèmes de compatibilité et de logistique.



Stand-
planung
Grundriss-
varianten

Das übersichtliche Stützenprogramm des MODUL-Systems ermöglicht Grundrissformen in quadratischer, rechteckiger, sechseckiger, achteckiger, runder und asymmetrischer Bauform.
Die folgenden Beispiele zeigen einen kleinen Ausschnitt aus den unzähligen Möglichkeiten.

Das MODUL Basisprofil ist das achteckige Stützprofil S 80. Ihm angeglichen ist die „Stützenfamilie".
Sie können bei quadratischen, rechteckigen und achteckigen Grundrissen mit dem Profil S 80 arbeiten oder die zur Stützenfamilie gehörenden Profile verwenden.

Bei quadratischer oder rechteckiger Bauweise können auch die Profile S 40 und S 41, wie in den Beispielen 1 und 2 dargestellt, genutzt werden.
Da diese Profile schlanker sind, ändert sich aber das Rastermass.

In den Beispielen 3 und 4, sowie 5 und 6 tritt die Diagonale hinzu.
Sie können entweder nur mit dem Profil S 80 arbeiten, oder mit den dargestellten Profilen aus der Familie.

Stand
planning
Layout
variations

The concise range of uprights throughout the MODUL system enables floor plans to be square, rectangular, hexagonal, octagonal, round and asymmetric in shape.
The following examples are a small selection from the countless number of possibilities.

MODUL's basis profile is the octagonal S 80 upright rofile. It is the core origin of the "upright profile family". In the event of square, rectangular and octagonal layouts, the S 80 profile or any other member of the family can be used.

In the event of square or rectangular constructions, the S 40 and S 41 profiles can be used as shown in examples 1 and 2.
However, the grid dimension changes because these profiles are slimmer.

Diagonals are added in examples 3, 4, 5 and 6.
You can work either solely with the S 80 profile or with the illustrated profiles from the family range.

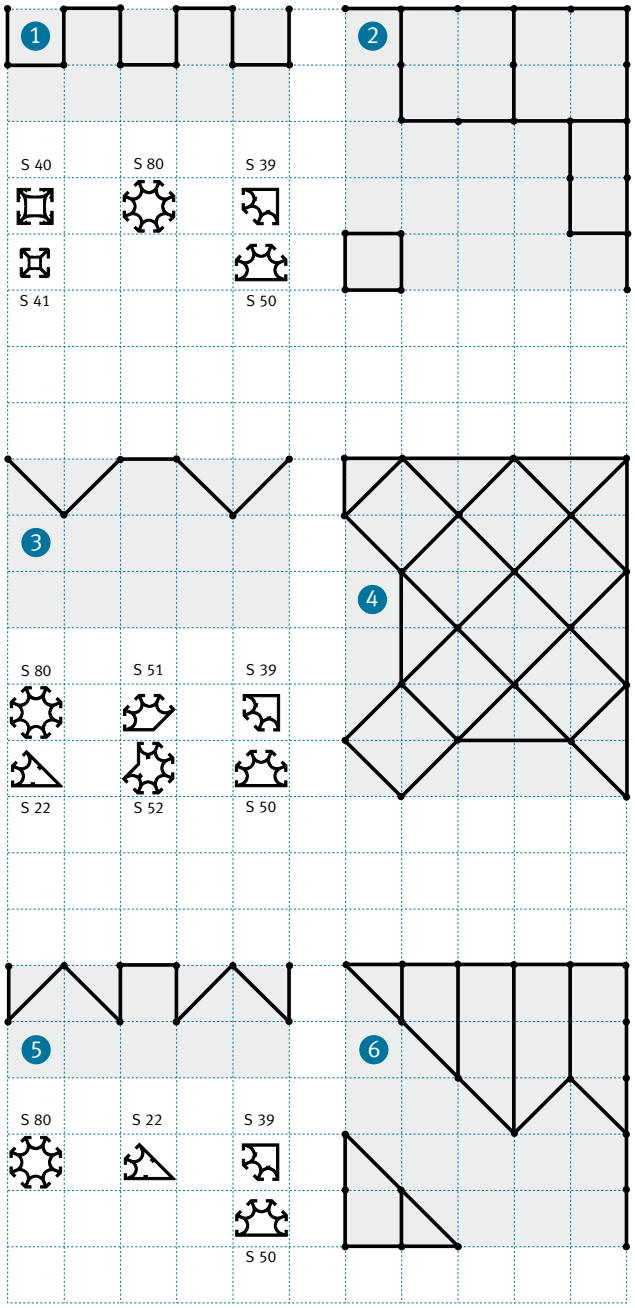
Conception
de stand
Variantes de plans
horizontaux

La gamme très structurée de montants du système MODUL, vous permet de créer des plans horizontaux de coupe carrée, rectangulaire, hexagonale, octogonale, ronde et asymétrique.
Les exemples suivants ne donnent qu'un extrait des innombrables possibilités de conception.

Le profilé octogonal S 80 constitue le profilé de base de MODUL. Avec celui-ci, fut développé par la suite la "famille de montants" décrite ci-dessus.
Avec des plans horizontaux, carrés, rectangulaires et octogonaux, vous avez le choix entre le profilé S 80 et les autres profilés faisant partie de la famille des profilés pour montants.

Pour les constructions carrées ou rectangulaires les profilés S 40 et S 41 peuvent également être utilisés, comme on le voit dans les exemples 1 et 2.
La longueur de trame change pourtant en raison du fait que ces profilés sont plus petits.

Dans les exemples 3 et 4, 5 et 6, une ligne diagonale est rajoutée à la construction.
Dans un tel cas de figure, vous prenez, soit le profilé S80 uniquement, soit les profilés de la "famille" représentés dans les exemples.



INFO

Stand-
planung
Grundriss-
varianten

Optisch vorteilhaft ist die Verwendung der Profile S 22, S 50 und S 51 in den Beispielen 7 und 8.

Die aussen geschlossenen Profilkammern bilden eine harmonische Verbindung mit den glatten Zargenflächen. Die Bauweise komplett mit S 80 ist aber auch hier möglich.

Die sechseckige Wabe, mit dem 60° Winkel und das gleichseitige Dreieck im 30° Winkel benötigen den Einsatz des Stützprofils S 61.

Das Rastermass ändert sich, wie in den Beispielen 9, 10, 11 und 12 zu sehen ist.

Die Dreieck- und Wabenbauweise eignet sich besonders für Stände, die einen Pavillon-Charakter haben sollen.

Um ein einheitliches Rastermass zu haben ist es auch hier wichtig, das Profil S 61 zu nutzen.

Stand
planning
Layout
variations

It is optically advantageous to use the S 22, S 50 and S 51 profiles shown in example 7 and 8.

The clean smooth surfaces on the outside form a harmonious appearance when connected with smooth faced crossbeams. It is also possible to use the S 80 construction method in full.

The hexagonal honeycomb figuration with 60° angles and equilateral triangles at 30° angles require the use of the S 61 upright profile.

Grid dimensions change, as can be seen in examples 9, 10, 11 and 12.

The triangular and honeycomb construction methods are particularly well suited to stands which are to have a pavilion nature.

In order to achieve a uniform grid dimension, it is also important to either use the S 61 profile.

Conception
de stand
Variantes de plans
horizontaux

Les exemples 7 et 8 montrent à quel point l'emploi des profilés S 22, S 50 et S 51 se prête bien pour des raisons d'optique.

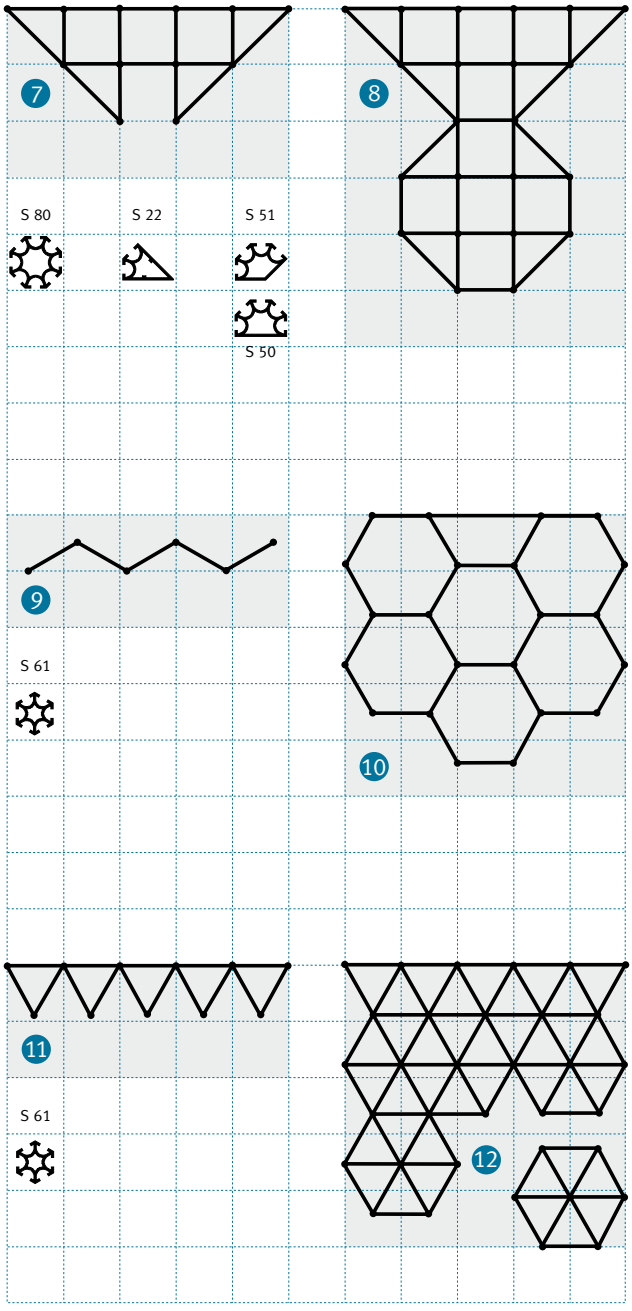
Les chambres de profilé, fermées vers l'extérieur, forment un ensemble harmonieux avec les surfaces lisses des traverses. Comme dans l'autre exemple, la construction toute entière, avec le seul profilé S 80, est également possible.

Le nid d'abeille octogonal, d'un angle de 60° et le triangle isocèle d'angle de 30° nécessitent le montant S 61.

La dimension de trame change, comme on le voit dans les exemples 9, 10, 11 et 12.

Les constructions en triangle et en nid d'abeille conviennent notamment pour les stands d'ambiance de type „pavillon".

Pour obtenir une dimension uniforme de trame, il faut prendre, soit le profilé S 61.



Stand-planung Grundriss-varianten

Kreiselemente mit Rundzargen bestehen aus Viertelkreisen. Wenn Sie Kreiselemente direkt miteinander verbinden, benötigen Sie das Stützprofil S 81, wie Beispiel 13 und 14. Der Achsradius verringert sich geringfügig und Passzargen müssen eingesetzt werden.

Wenn Sie wie in Beispiel 15 und 16Kreisbögen nicht direkt miteinander verbinden, kommen Sie ohne das Profil S 81 aus.

Bei einer Mischform von verschiedenen geometrischen Elementen, Beispiel 17, sollten Sie beim Entwurf genau auf Achs- und Rastermasse achten und alle Verbindungen auf ihre Möglichkeiten prüfen.

Stand planning Layout variations

Curved elements with round uprights consist of quarter circles. If circular elements are connected together, you require the S 81 upright profile as illustrated in examples 13 and 14. The radius decreases slightly and custom crossbeams must be used.

If curved arcs are not connected together directly, as in examples 15 and 16, the S 81 profile is then not required.

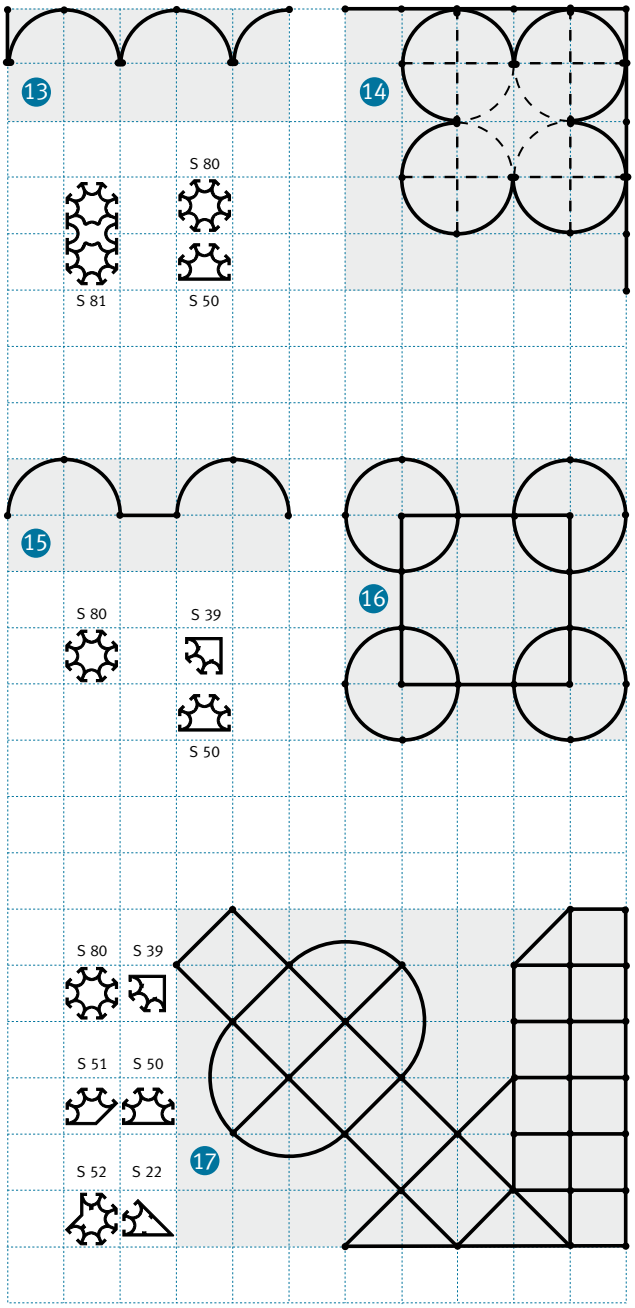
As in the case of a mixture of different geometric configurations, example 17, the axis and grid dimensions need to be calculated precisely and all connections checked for their uniformity.

Conception de stand Variantes de plans horizontaux

Des éléments circulaires, avec des traverses rondes, se composent de quarts de cercles. Pour relier directement des éléments circulaires entre eux, il vous faut le profilé S 81, tel que les exemples 13 et 14 le démontrent. Le rayon d'axe diminue légèrement et vous pouvez poser des traverses d'ajustage.

Vous pouvez vous passer du profilé S 81 lorsque, comme dans les exemples 15 et 16, vous ne joignez pas directement les arcs de cercle.

En cas de constructions mixtes avec plusieurs éléments géométriques, tel que l'exemple 17, les dimensions d'axes et de trames, ainsi que les jonctions demanderont votre attention particulière dans la conception.



INFO

S 88 Stützprofil

Das Stützprofil S 88 ist bisher einzigartig unter den an starre Winkel gebundenen Profilen. Durch Weglassen zweier Kammern des Profils S 80 und durch Einschub eines weiteren Profiles, ist es nun möglich, einen Drehwinkel bis 33° zu erreichen.

Innenverbindungen in Achteckkörpern (Beispiel 18) sind jetzt ebenso machbar, wie die Anbindungsmöglichkeiten zweier Baukörper auf Standflächen, die von den üblichen 90° oder 45° Grundmassen ab-weichen (Beispiel 20). Diagonallösungen sind einfacher zu realisieren (Beispiel 19).

S 88/K = beide Profile
S 88/1 = Aussenprofil
S 88/2 = Innenprofil
(Bei Bestellungen bitte beachten)

S 88 Upright profile

The S 88 upright profile is unique to date among the profiles joined by rigid angles. By omitting two channels of the S 80 profile and by inserting an additional profile, it is possible to achieve a rotational angle of up to 33°.

Internal connections to form octagonal elements (example 18) are just as possible as the option of connecting two constructional elements on stand areas which deviate from the usual 90° or 45° base dimensions (example 20). Diagonal solutions are easier to implement (example 19).

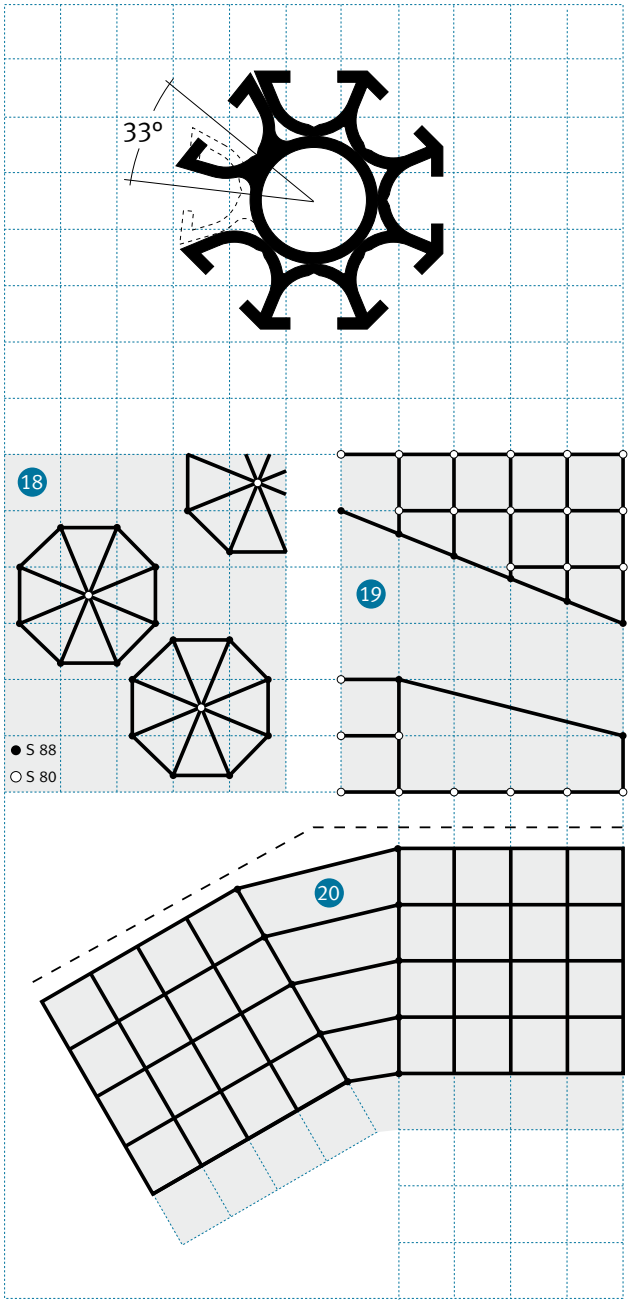
S 88/K = both profiles
S 88/1 = outer profile
S 88/2 = inner profile
(Please quote when ordering)

S 88 Montant

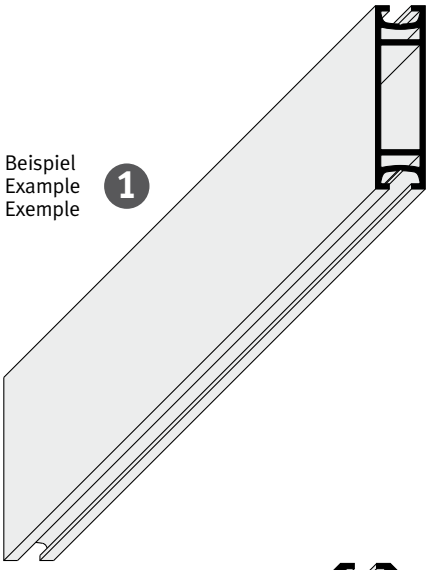
Parmi les profilé liés par des angles fixes, le profilé pour montant S 88 est unique à ce jour. En supprimant deux chambres du profilé S 80 et en encastrant un autre profilé supplémentaire, on obtient un angle d'orientation max. de 33°.

Des jonctions, à l'intérieur de corps octogonaux, (exemple 18) se pratiquent alors aussi bien que le raccord de deux composants de construction sur des surfaces déviantes, avec des mesures de base traditionnelles de 90° ou de 45° (exemple 20). Des constructions diagonales sont également plus faciles à réaliser (exemple 19).

S 88/K = les deux profilés
S 88/1 = profilé extérieur
S 88/2 = profilé intérieur
(à préciser dans les commandes)



Beispiel
Example
Exemple 1



1 Sie möchten z.B. ein Zargenprofil Z 72 in weiss mit einer Länge von 1,50 m bestellen...

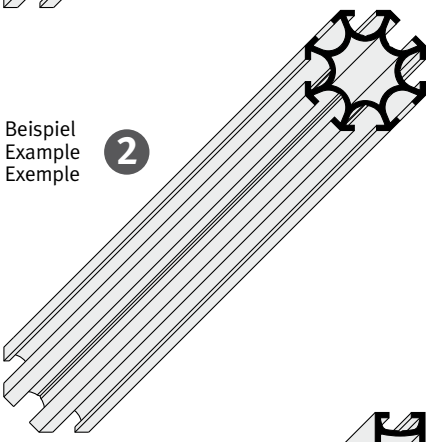
Should you want to order a Z 72 crossbeam profile in white at 1,50 m ...

Vous désirez commander p.ex. une traverse Z 72 en blanc d'une longueur de 1,50 m...

Zargenprofil/Crossbeam profile/Profilé traverse
Bezeichnung/Description/Désignation
Farbe/Colour/Couleur (*AWF)
Länge/Length/Longueur (mm)

Z 72 / W 1500

Beispiel
Example
Exemple 2



2 Sie möchten z.B. ein Stützprofil S 80 in Alu/natur mit einer Länge von 2,20 m bestellen...

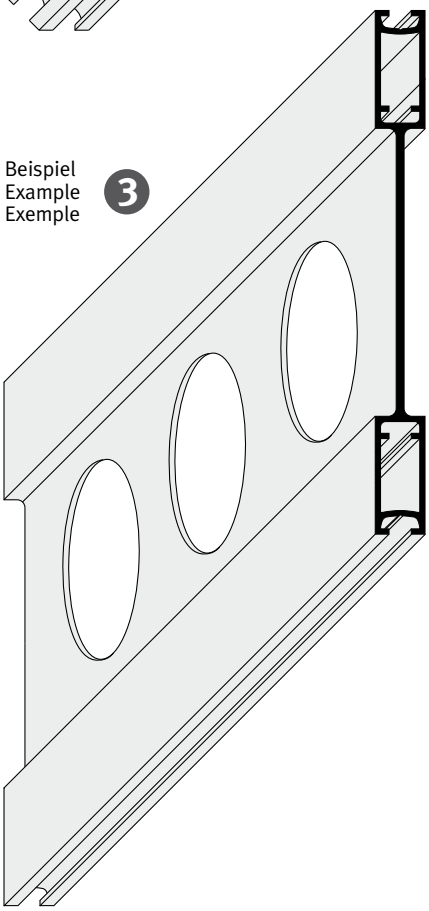
Should you want to order an S 80 upright profile in natural anodized aluminium at 2,20 m ...

Vous désirez commander p.ex. un montant S 80 en aluminium anodisé d'une longueur de 2,20 m...

Stützprofil/Upright profile/Montant
Bezeichnung/Description/Désignation
Farbe/Colour/Couleur (*AWF)
Länge/Length/Longueur (mm)

S 80 / A 2200

Beispiel
Example
Exemple 3



3 Sie möchten z.B. ein Zargenprofil Z 245 RL (mit Rundlochung) in Alu/natur mit einer Länge von 5 m bestellen...

Should you want to order a Z 245 RL crossbeam profile with round holes in natural anodized aluminium at 5 m ...

Vous desirez commander p.ex. une traverse Z 245 RL (avec perforation circulaire) en aluminium anodisé d'une longueur de 5 m...

Zargenprofil/Crossbeam profile/Profilé traverse
Bezeichnung/Description/Désignation
Farbe/Colour/Couleur (*AWF)
Länge/Length/Longueur (mm)

Z 245 RL / A 5000

mit Rundlochung
with round holes
avec perforation circulaire

Diese Beispiele zeigen Ihnen, wie sich die MODUL-Bestellnummer zusammensetzt.
Sollten dennoch Fragen zur Bestellung auftauchen, wenden Sie sich bitte direkt an uns.
*AWF (A = alu / W = weiss / F = farbig)

These examples show you how the MODUL order number is composed.
If there are any other questions regarding the order, please contact us directly.
Our planning department will be pleased to assist you.

Ces exemples vous montrent comment se composent les références de MODUL.
Si toutefois des questions surgissaient au sujet de la demande, adressez-vous directement à nous, s'il vous plait. *AWF (A = alu / W = blanc / F = couleur)

INFO

Firma Company Société	Bestellnummer Purchase order number Numéro de commande
Besteller Buyer Commettant	Bestelldatum Purchase order date Date de commande
Tel. Phone	Terminwunsch Delivery date Délai souhaité
Fax	Anmerkungen Comments Remarques

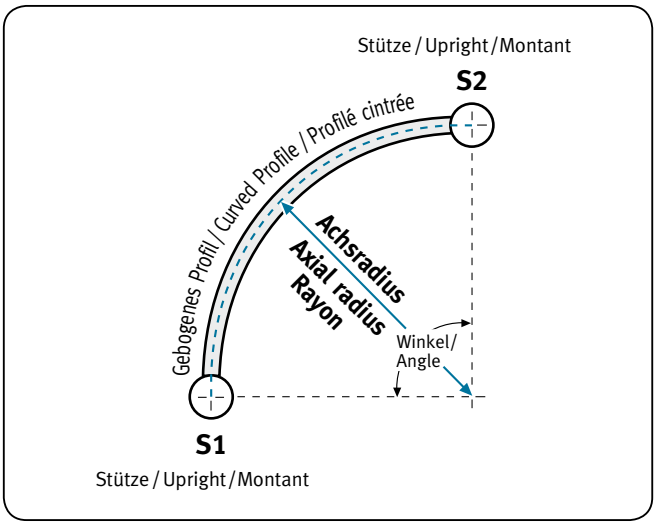
◯ **Bestellung/Purchase order/Commande** ◯ **Anfrage/Inquiry/Demande de prix**

Pos.	Profil/Profile Profilé	Farbe/Colour Couleur	Bearbeitung/Machining Usinage	Abmessung/mm Dimension/mm	Menge Quantity/Quantité
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Firma Company Société	Bestellnummer Purchase order number Numéro de commande
Besteller Buyer Commettant	Bestelldatum Purchase order date Date de commande
Tel. Phone	Terminwunsch Delivery date Délai souhaité
Fax	Anmerkungen Comments Remarques

○ **Bestellung/Purchase order/Commande**

○ **Anfrage/Inquiry/Demande de prix**



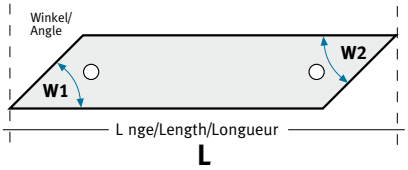
Notizen:
Notes:

Pos.	Profil/Profile Profilé	Farbe Colour/Couleur	Achsradius Axial Radius/Rayon	Winkel Angle	S1	S2	FIX ja/yes oui	FIX nein no/non	innen inside intérieur	außen outside extérieur	Menge Quantity/Quantité
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											

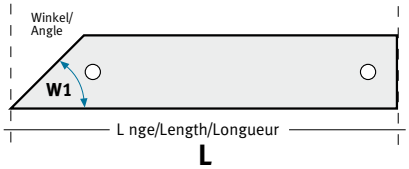
Firma Company Société	Bestellnummer Purchase order number Numéro de commande
Besteller Buyer Commettant	Bestelldatum Purchase order date Date de commande
Tel. Phone	Terminwunsch Delivery date Délai souhaité
Fax	Anmerkungen Comments Remarques

○ **Bestellung/Purchase order/Commande** ○ **Anfrage/Inquiry/Demande de prix**

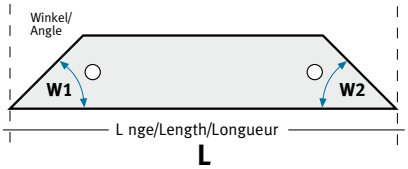
○ **Type A/R** rechts/right/droite



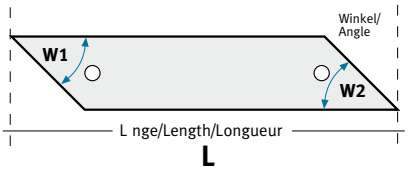
○ **Type B/R** rechts/right/droite



○ **Type C/R** rechts/right/droite

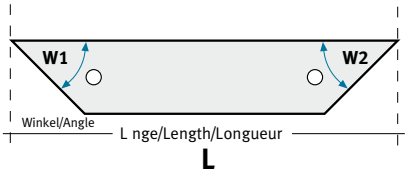


○ **Type A/L** links/left/gauche



○ **Type B/L** links/left/gauche

○ **Type C/L** links/left/gauche



Pos.	Profil/Profile Profilé	Type	Farbe Colour/Couleur	Länge/Length Longueur/mm	W1	W2	FIX ja/yes oui	FIX nein no/non	Menge Quantity/Quantité	Bemerkungen Remarks/Remarques
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										

Index

Edition 6.0

Alu-Profile
Aluminium profiles
Profilés aluminium
1

Tuchspann + Zusatzprofile Alu/PVC
Fabric + supplementary profiles Alu/PVC
Profilés tissu + supplémentaires Alu/PVC
2

Zubehör
Accessories
Accessoires
3

Elektro
Electrical appliances
Électricité
4

Füllwände
Wall panels
Panneaux décoratifs
5

Doppelstock
Double-Deck
Stand à étage
6

Werkzeug und Transport
Tools and transport
Outillage et transport
7

Podestboden
Raised floor
Plancher technique ajustable
8

Technik und Info
Technical details and information
Détails techniques et information
INFO

Produktfinder/Inhaltsverzeichnis
Product finder/Content table
Recherche/Table des produits

Artikel	Seite
A	
A 10	108
A 11	108
A 12	108
A 15 45 A	108
A 15 45 F	108
A 15 70 A	108
A 15 70 F	108
A 2	107
A 20	108
A 3	107
A 30 M	120
A 32	120
A 4	107
A 5	107
A 6	107
A 7	108
A 9	126
AK 100	103
AK 125	82
AK 125 F	82
AK 130	99
AK 133	82
AK 133 F	82
AK 20 G	67
AK 20 S	67
AK 20 W	67
AK 200	82
AK 200 F	82
AK 210	103
AK 22 G	67
AK 22 S	67
AK 22 W	67
AK 26 G	67
AK 26 S	67
AK 26 W	67
AK 27 G	67
AK 27 S	67
AK 27 W	67
AK 30 G	67
AK 30 S	67
AK 30 W	67
AK 32 G	67
AK 32 S	67
AK 32 W	67
AK 33 G	67
AK 33 S	67
AK 33 W	67
AK 38 G	68
AK 38 S	68
AK 38 W	68
AK 39 G	68
AK 39 S	68
AK 39 W	68
AK 40 G	68
AK 40 S	68
AK 40 W	68
AK 41 G	68
AK 41 S	68
AK 41 W	68
AK 44 G	68
AK 44 S	68
AK 44 W	68
AK 440 A	69
AK 45 G	68
AK 45 S	68
AK 45 W	68
AK 50 G	68
AK 50 S	68
AK 50 W	68
AK 51 G	68
AK 51 S	68
AK 51 W	68
AK 52 G	69
AK 532 A	82
AK 532 F	82
AK 540 A	82
AK 540 F	82
AK 540 W	82
AK 550 A	82
AK 550 F	82
AK 560 A	82
AK 560 F	82
AK 61 G	69
AK 61 S	69
AK 61 W	69
AK 72 G	69
AK 72 S	69
AK 72 W	69
AK 80 G	69
AK 80 S	69
AK 80 W	69
AK 87 A	82
AK 87 F	82
AK 89	103
AK 90	103
AK 91 G	69
AK 911	91
AK 912 G	91
AK 92	103
AK 93	103
AK 94	82
AK 94 F	82
AK 99	103
AK RS 500 G	69, 82
AK TSP 45	51
AVR 12	70
AVR 125	83
AVR 13	70
AVR 130	98
AVR 133	83
AVR 14-24	70, 105
AVR 15	70
AVR 18	70
AVR 19	70
AVR 19-38	105
AVR 210	105
AVR 23	70
AVR 25	70
AVR 44	70
AVR 532 A	83
AVR 540 A	83
AVR 550 A	83
AVR 560 A	83
AVR 8	70
AVR 80	70
AVR 87	83
AVR 911	89
AVR 911 F	89
AVR 94	83
AWB A	162
AWB R 20 A	162
D	
D 1 A ALU	132
D 1 B ALU	132
D 1 C	132
D 4 AM	132
D 4 AO	132
D 4 BM	132
D 4 BO	132
D 4 CM	132
D 4 CO	132
D 5 A	133
D 5 B	133
D 5 C	133
D 6 A	133
D 6 B	133
D 6 C	133
DAS 300 A	196
DAS 301 A	196
DBA 2	160
DBA 2 A	182
DBA 2 B	182
DBA 2 C	182
DBB 1	182
DBB 1 S	182
DBC 4	182
DBD 3	182
DBN 9	182
DDL 2	180
DG 1	184
DG 3	192
DG 3 AK	197
DG 3 AWT	193
DG 3 G	192
DG 3 HL	197
DG 3 HLV	197
DG 3 HLW	197
DG 3 K	193
DG 3 RW	193
DG 3 SL 0,5	194
DG 3 SL 1	194
DG 3 SL 2	194
DG 3 SL 3	194
DG 3 SL 4	194
DG 3 SL 5	194
DG 3 SL 6	194
DG 3 SL V	194
DG 3 VSG 1	195
DG 3 VSG 2	195
DGA 180	189
DGD 1	185
DGD 2	185
DGE 1 B	186
DGH 31 S	185
DGH 31 T	185
DGH 31 W	185
DGH AK	185
DGV 1	184
DGW 126	186
DGW 135	189
DGW 180	186
DGW 54 B	186
DGW 90? B	186
DGW 91	189
DL 820 R	61

Artikel	Seite
DL 820 S	61
DL 820 W	61
DRH 1	187
DRH 2	187
DSM 80 A	174
DSM 80 A 3	174
DT 3 G OG	196
DTG 17 1 A	176
DTG 17 1,5 A	176
DTG 17 2 A	176
DTG 17 2,5 A	176
DTG 17 3 A	176
DTG 17 3,5 A	176
DTG 17 4 A	176
DTN 12 1 A	177
DTN 12 2 A	177
DTS 35 1 A	175
DTS 35 2 A	175
DTS 35 3 A	175
DTS 35 4 A	175
DTS 35 5 A	175
DTS 35 6 A	175
DTW 372 A	177
DVK 2	181
DVK 3	181
DVK 4	181
DVK 5	181
DVR 1	180
DVR 2	180
DVW 1	181
DWS 13 45	179
DWS 31 45	179
DWS 8 45	179
DWT 13 90	178
DWT 13 S	178
DWT 31 90	178
DWT 31 S	178
DWT 8 90	178
DWT 8 S	178
DZA 30	179
DZA 35	179
DZA 45	179
DZA 60	179
DZA 65	179
DZA 75	179
DZC 20	180
DZE 10	180
DZF 28	180
DZF 28 H	180
DZG 35	181
DZH 35	180
DZK 22	181
E	
E 10 M10X20	122
E 10 M10X30	122
E 10 M10X90	122
E 10 M5X10	122
E 10 M5X16	122
E 10 M5X30	122
E 10 M5X8	122
E 10 M6X16	122
E 10 M8X20	122
E 10 M8X30	122
E 10 M8X90	122
E 11 M10X30	122
E 11 M10X50	122
E 11 M4X12	122
E 11 M5X12	122
E 11 M5X6	122
E 11 M5X8	122
E 11 M6X10	122
E 11 M6X15	122
E 11 M6X22	122
E 11 M6X6	122
E 11 M6X8	122
E 11 M8X12	122
E 11 M8X35	122
E 15 M3X6	122
E 15 M3x10	122
E 17 M5 X 16	122
E 17 M5 X 30	122
E 18 M5X15	122
E 3	122
E 30 1 16	123
E 30 1 20	123
E 30 1 25	123
E 30 2 25	123
E 30 3	123
E 30 4	123
E 30 5	123
E 30 6	123
E 30 7	123
E 30 SK 20	123
E 30 SK 25	123
E 31 16	123
E 31 20	123
E 31 25	123
E 5 M10x11	122
E 5 M8x11	122
E 6 G	122
E 6 S	122
E 6 W	122
E 7 M4X15	122
E 7 M5X10	122
E 7 M5X14	122
E 7 M5X16	122
E 7 M5X20	122
E 7 M5X25	122
E 7 M5X40	122
E 7 M5X8	122
E 7 M6X16	122
E 7 M6X40	122
F	
FIX 15	71
FIX 15 45 L	72
FIX 15 45 R	72
FIX 15 60 L	72
FIX 15 60 R	72
FIX 20	217
FIX 25	101
FIX 25 AL	101
FIX 25 AR	101
FIX 25 HL	101
FIX 25 HR	101
FIX 31	71
FIX 40	71
FIX 40 45 L	72
FIX 40 45 R	72
FIX 40 60 L	72
FIX 40 60 R	72
FIX 41	71
FIX 41 45 L	72
FIX 41 45 R	72
FIX 41 60 L	72
FIX 41 60 R	72
FIX 42	71
FIX 43	71
FIX 44	71
FIX 44 45 L	72
FIX 44 45 R	72
FIX 44 60 L	72
FIX 44 60 R	72
G	
G 1 1000A	117
G 1 1000F	117
G 1 1000W	117
G 1 500A	117
G 1 500F	117
G 1 500W	117
G 2 1000A	117
G 2 1000F	117
G 2 1000W	117
G 2 500A	117
G 2 500F	117
G 2 500W	117
G 3 PF	163
G 3 PK	163
G 6 ESG	163
G 6 PF	163
G 6 PK	163
G 6 VSG	163
G 8 PK	163
GS 200 A	12
GS 200 F	12
GS 200 W	12
GS 210 A	12
GS 210 F	12
GS 210 W	12
GS 220 A	12
GS 220 A5	12
GS 220 F	12
GS 220 W	12
GS 300 A	12
GS 300 F	12
GS 300 W	12
GS 310 A	12
GS 310 F	12
GS 310 W	12
GS 400 A	12
GS 400 F	12
GS 400 W	12
H	
H 1 140A	109
H 1 140F	109
H 1 140W	109
H 1 245A	109
H 1 245F	109
H 1 245W	109
H 1 45A	109
H 1 45F	109
H 1 45W	109
H 1 70A	109
H 1 70F	109
H 1 70W	109
H 11 A	110
H 11 F	110

Artikel	Seite
H 11 W	110
H 13 A	111
H 13 F	111
H 13 W	111
H 14 A	111
H 14 F	111
H 14 W	111
H 15 A	111
H 15 F	111
H 15 W	111
H 16 A	111
H 17	101
H 18	111
H 2 245A	109
H 2 45A	109
H 2 45F	109
H 2 45W	109
H 2 70A	109
H 2 70F	109
H 2 70W	109
H 3 A	109
H 3 F	109
H 3 W	109
H 4 1 140A	109
H 4 1 140W	109
H 4 1 45A	109
H 4 1 45F	109
H 4 1 45W	109
H 4 1 70A	109
H 4 1 70F	109
H 4 1 70W	109
H 4 140A	109
H 4 140F	109
H 4 245A	109
H 4 245F	109
H 4 245W	109
H 4 45 45?L	109
H 4 45 45?R	109
H 4 45A	109
H 4 45F	109
H 4 45W	109
H 4 70 45 L	109
H 4 70 45 R	109
H 4 70A	109
H 4 70F	109
H 4 70W	109
H 5 45A	109
H 5 45F	109
H 5 45W	109
H 5 70A	109
H 5 70F	109
H 5 70W	109
H 6	110
H 7	110
H 8	110
H 9	110, 193
I	
IB 1 2,5	202
IB 1 3	202
IB 1 4	202
IB 1 5	202
IB 2 2,5	202
IB 2 3	202
IB 2 4	202
IB 2 5	202
IB 3 4	202
IB 3 5	202
IB 3 5 Q1	202
IB 3 5 Q2	202
IB 4	202
IB 4 G	202
IB 5 3	202
IB 5 4	202
IB 5 5	202
IB 5 5 LANG	202
IB 5 6	172
K	
K 1	204
K 1 1	204
K 2	204
K 2 1	204
K 2 2	204
K 2 3	204
K 3	205
K 4	205
K 5	205
K 6	206
K 6-1	206
K 7	206
K 8-3	207
K 8-4	207
M	
M 1 31 F	77
M 1 31 H	77
M 1 45	77
M 1 45 H	77
M 1 70	77
M 10 Q 125	100
M 10 Q 91	92
M 10 Q 92	92
M 11	85
M 11 135?	85
M 12	85
M 13	105
M 14	105
M 2 45	76
M 2 70	76
M 3	76
M 4	76
M 5	76
M 5 A	75
M 6 33	75
M 6 45	75
M 6 70	75
M 7 45	75
M 7 70	75
M 8 1	75
M 8 2	75
M 9 1	75
M 9 2	75
MEB 13 100	154
MEB 13 60	154
MEB 17 18	154
MEB 17 30	154
MEB 17 36	154
MEB 17 58	154
MEB 17 8	154
MEB 18 10	154
MEB 18 20	154
MEB 18 50	154
MEB 18 75	154
MEB 19 20	154
MEB 19 35	154
MEB 19 50	154
MEB 31 100	154
MEB 31 50	154
MEB 31 75	154
MEB 32	154
MEB 34	132
MED 10 1	150
MED 10 2	150
MED 10 3	150
MED 10 4	150
MED 10 5	150
MED 12	150
MED 20 12	151
MED 20 15	151
MED 20 6	151
MED 20 9	151
MED 20 AK	151
MED 20 VK	151
MED 20 VS	151
MED LED PLATE 1	152
MED LED PLATE 2	152
MED LED STR 16	152
MED LED STR 30	152
MED LED TRANS L	152
MED LED TRANS M	152
MED LED TRANS XL	152
MED LED TRANS XM	152
MED LED TRANS XS	152
MED LED TRANS XXL	152
MEE 14	147
MEE 20	148
MEE 20 S 2	149
MEE 20 S 3	149
MEE 21	148
MEE 21 S 2	149
MEE 21 S 3	149
MEE 22	148
MEE 22 S 2	149
MEE 22 S 3	149
MEE 23	148
MEE 23 S 2	149
MEE 23 S 3	149
MEE 24	148
MEE 24 S 2	149
MEE 24 S 3	149
MEK 10	127
MEK 20	127
MEK 30	147
MEL 30 1 A	143
MEL 30 2 A	143
MEL 30 3 A	143
MEL 30 4 A	143
MEL 31 1 A	145
MEL 31 2 A	145
MEL 31 3 A	145
MEL 31 4 A	145
MEL 31 5 A	145
MEL 31 6	146
MEL 31 8	146
MEL 31 9	126
MEL 32 L	143
MEL 32 R	143
MEL 33 1	143

Artikel	Seite
MEL 33 2	143
MEL 34	143
MEL 35	143
MEL 36 1	143
MEL 36 2	143
MEL 37	143
MEL 38	143
MEL 40 1	144
MEL 40 2	144
MEL 40 3	144
MEL 40 4	144
MEL 41	144
MEL 42	144
MEL 43	144
MEL 44	144
MEL 50-1	155
MEL 50-2	155
MEL 50-3	155
MEL 50-4	155
MEL 51-1	155
MEL 51-2	155
MEL 51-3	155
MEL 51-4	155
MEM 100	150
MEM 300	150
MEO 10 50	153
MEO 11 100	153
MEO 11 150	153
MEO 12 200	153
MES 10 S	147
MES 10 W	147
MET 10 S	146
MET 10 W	146
MET 11 45	147
MET 11 70	147
MET 12 450	147
MET 12 750	147
MET 31 3 A	146
MET 31 4 A	146
MEV 18	142
MEV 27	142
MEV 9	142
MEZ 2	153
MEZ 3	153
MEZ 5	153
MEZ AS 3	153
MEZ AS 5	153
MEZ V 5	153
MEZ VS	153

Artikel	Seite
MH 1	203
MS 1	203
MS 2	203
N	
N 1 A	125
N 1 F	125
N 1 W	125
N 10	126
N 12 A	125
N 12 F	125
N 12 G	125
N 12 W	125
N 13 A	127
N 13 F	127
N 13 W	127
N 14 45 A	127
N 14 45 F	127
N 14 70 A	127
N 14 70 F	127
N 15	127
N 4	126
N 7	126
N 8	126
N 9 A	125
N 9 F	125
N 9 STIFT	217
N 9 W	125
O	
OP 91 A	18
OP 91 F	18
OP 91 W	18
OP 92 A	18
OP 92 F	18
OP 92 W	18
OP 93 A	18
OP 93 F	18
OP 93 W	18
P	
P A 53 A	216
P A 53-1000	216
P A 53-2000	216
P A 53-3000	216
P A 53-500	216
P AK 1	216
P BS 1	217
P EP 1	218
P EP 1R	218
P EP 2	218
P EP 2R	218

Artikel	Seite
P EP 3	218
P EP 3R	218
P EP 4	218
P EP 4R	218
P EP 5	218
P EP 5R	218
P IB 6	215
P PH 1	215
P R1	219
P R2	219
P SB 1	215
P SF 1E	212
P SF 1M	212
P SF 1S	212
P SF 2E	213
P SF 2I	213
P SF 2M	213
P SF 2S	213
P SK 1	217
P Z 70	214
P Z 70-1368	214
P Z 70-454	214
P Z 70-661	214
P Z 70-954	214
PB 1	203
PB 2	203
PR 19 A	54
PR 19 F	54
PR 21 G	60
PR 21 W	60
PR 22 G	60
PR 22 S	60
PR 22 W	60
PR 23 G	60
PR 23 S	60
PR 23 W	60
PR 24 G	60
PR 24 S	60
PR 27 A	54, 130
PR 27 F	54, 130
PR 27 W	54, 130
PR 29 A	54
PR 29 F	54
PR 29 W	54
PR 30 A	54
PR 30 F	54
PR 30 W	54
PR 300 A	25
PR 300 F	25

Artikel	Seite
PR 301 A	25
PR 301 F	25
PR 33 A	54
PR 33 F	54
PR 33 W	54
PR 34 BLAU	60
PR 34 GRUN	60
PR 34 ROT	60
PR 34 S	60
PR 34 W	60
PR 37 A	54
PR 37 F	54
PR 37 W	54
PR 38	54
PR 38 F	54
PR 38 W	54
PR 39	55
PR 41 A	55
PR 41 F	55
PR 41 W	55
PR 43 A	55
PR 43 F	55
PR 43 W	55
PR 44 A	55
PR 44 F	55
PR 44 W	55
PR 45 A	18, 55
PR 45 F	18, 55
PR 45 W	18, 55
PR 46 A	55
PR 46 F	55
PR 46 W	55
PR 47 A	56
PR 48 A	56
PR 48 F	56
PR 48 W	56
PR 49 A	56
PR 49 F	56
PR 49 W	56
PR 50 A	56
PR 50 F	56
PR 50 W	56
PR 51 A	56
PR 51 F	56
PR 51 W	56
PR 52	59
PR 53	59
PR 54	59
PR 55	59

Artikel	Seite
PR 56	59
PR 61	58
PR 63 G	61
PR 63 W	61
PR 64 W	51
PR 68	58
PR 69	58
PR 70 A	52
PR 71 A	52
PR 72 A	52
PR 72 F	52
PR 74	53
PR 74 V	53
PR 77 A	59
PR 80 149 A	31
PR 80 149 F	31
PR 80 149 W	31
PR 80 45 A	32
PR 80 45 F	32
PR 80 45 W	32
PR 80 70 A	32
PR 80 70 F	32
PR 80 70 W	32
PR 81 149 A	31
PR 81 149 F	31
PR 81 149 W	31
PR 81 45 A	32
PR 81 45 F	32
PR 81 45 W	32
PR 81 70 A	32
PR 81 70 F	32
PR 81 70 W	32
PR 82 149 A	31
PR 82 149 F	31
PR 82 149 W	31
PR 85 149 A	31
PR 85 149 F	31
PR 85 149 W	31
PR 85 45 A	32
PR 85 45 F	32
PR 85 45 W	32
PR 85 70 A	32
PR 85 70 F	32
PR 85 70 W	32
PR 86 149 A	31
PR 86 149 F	31
PR 86 149 W	31
PR 86 45 A	32
PR 86 45 F	32

Artikel	Seite
PR 86 45 W	32
PR 86 70 A	32
PR 86 70 F	32
PR 86 70 W	32
PR 87 149 A	31
PR 87 149 F	31
PR 87 149 W	31
PR 90 A	34
PR 90 F	34
PR 90 W	34
PR 91 A	34
PR 91 F	34
PR 91 W	34
PR 94 A	35
PR 94 F	35
PR 94 W	35
PR 95 A	35
PR 95 F	35
PR 95 W	35
PR 97 A	36
PR 97 F	36
PR 97 W	36
PR 98 A	36
PR 98 F	36
PR 98 W	36
PR 99 A	37
PR 99 F	37
PR 99 W	37
PR V 31 A3	56
PRN 20 1A	57
PRN 20 1F	57
PRN 20 1W	57
PRN 20 2A	57
PRN 20 2F	57
PRN 20 2W	57
PRN 20 3A	57
PRN 20 3F	57
PRN 20 3W	57
PRN 20 4	57
PRN 20 5	57
PRN 20 6	57, 124
PRN 20 7	57
Q	
Q 125 A	25
Q 125 F	25
Q 125 W	25
Q 910 A	24
Q 910 F	24
Q 910 W	24

Artikel	Seite
Q 914 A	24
Q 914 F	24
Q 914 W	24
Q 918 A	24
Q 918 F	24
Q 918 W	24
QT S 1	96
QT S 2	97
QT SL	97
QT V 910	97
QT W 1	96
QV 126	98
QV 902 L	98
QV 902 R	98
QV 911 LK	89
QV 911 RK	89
QV 92	89
QV 95	92
QV AK 125	100
QV AK 91	92
QV AVR 126	98
QV AVR 93	89
QW 125	99
QW 91	90
QZB 125	99, 120
QZB 126	99
QZB 91	91, 120
QZB 92	91
R	
RK 25 CR	73
RK 25 F	73
RK 25 M	73
RK 26 CR	73
RK 26 F	73
RK 26 M	73
RK 26 W	73
RK 27 CR	73
RK 27 F	73
RK 27 M	73
RK 27 W	73
RK 30 CR	73
RK 30 F	73
RK 30 M	73
RK 30 W	73
RK 38 CR	74
RK 38 F	74
RK 38 M	74
RK 38 W	74
RK 39 M	73

Artikel	Seite
RK 51 CR	74
RK 51 F	74
RK 51 M	74
RK 51 W	74
RK 52 CR	74
RK 52 F	74
RK 52 M	74
RK 52 W	74
RR 125 2 A	22
RR 125 2 F	22
RR 125 2 W	22
RR 125 4 A	22
RR 125 4 F	22
RR 125 4 W	22
RR 125 8 A	22
RR 125 8 F	22
RR 125 8 W	22
RR 200 A	23
RR 200 F	23
RR 200 W	23
RR 25 A	21, 33
RR 25 F	21, 29
RR 62 A	22
RR 62 A 5750	22
RR 8 A	21, 50,137
RR 8 F	21
RR 8 KT	50
RR 8 W	21
RR 91 A	22
RR 91 F	22
RR 91 W	22
RRV 25 M	33, 85
RS 500 A	19
RS 500 F	19
RS 500 W	19
RS 502 A	21
RS 502 F	21
RS 502 W	21
RS 510 A	19
RS 510 F	19
RS 510 W	19
RS 520 A	19
RS 520 F	19
RS 520 W	19
RS 521 A	19
RS 521 F	19
RS 521 W	19
RS 522 A	19
RS 522 F	19

Artikel	Seite
RS 522 W	19
RS 530 A	19
RS 530 F	19
RS 530 W	19
RS 540 A	19
RS 540 F	19
RS 540 W	19
RS 87 A	21
RS 87 F	21
RS 87 W	21
RSF 10	84
RSG 510 A	20
RSG 510 F	20
RSG 510 W	20
RSG 520 A	20
RSG 520 F	20
RSG 520 W	20
RSG 521 A	20
RSG 521 F	20
RSG 521 W	20
RSG 522 A	20
RSG 522 F	20
RSG 522 W	20
RSG 530 A	20
RSG 530 F	20
RSG 530 W	20
RSG 531 A	20
RSG 531 F	20
RSG 531 W	20
RSG 532 A	20
RSG 532 F	20
RSG 532 W	20
RSG 540 A	21
RSG 540 F	21
RSG 540 W	21
RSG 550 A	21
RSG 550 F	21
RSG 550 W	21
RSG 560 A	21
RSG 560 F	21
RSG 560 W	21
RSK 50 A	87
RSK 50 F	87
RSK 50 V	87
RSK 50 W	87
RSK 51 A	87
RSK 51 F	87
RSK 51 W	87
RSK 52 A	87

Artikel	Seite
RSK 52 F	87
RSK 52 W	87
RSK 53 A	87
RSK 53 F	87
RSK 53 W	87
RSK 54 A	87
RSK 54 F	87
RSK 54 W	87
RSV 1	86
RSV 2 1.1	86
RSV 2 2.1	86
RSV 2 3.1	86
RSV 280	86
RSV 3	86
RSV 4	86
RSV 50	86
RVB G	114
RVB K	114
RVR A1	114
RVR A2	114
RVR A3	114
RVR A4	114
RVR G	114
RVR K	114
RVR M/M	114
RVR M/O	114
S	
S 10 A	13
S 10 F	13
S 10 W	13
S 11 A	13
S 11 F	13
S 11 W	13
S 12 1 A	13
S 12 1 F	13
S 12 1 W	13
S 12 2 A	13
S 12 2 F	13
S 12 2 W	13
S 12 A	13
S 12 F	13
S 12 W	13
S 13 A	13
S 13 F	13
S 13 W	13
S 14 A	14
S 14 F	14
S 14 W	14
S 15 A	14

Artikel	Seite
S 15 F	14
S 15 W	14
S 16 A	14
S 16 F	14
S 16 W	14
S 17 A	14
S 17 F	14
S 17 W	14
S 18 A	14
S 18 F	14
S 18 W	14
S 19 A	23
S 19 F	23
S 19 W	23
S 20 A	23
S 20 F	23
S 20 W	23
S 21 A	23
S 21 F	23
S 21 W	23
S 22 A	10
S 22 F	10
S 22 W	10
S 23 A	15
S 23 F	15
S 23 W	15
S 24 A	15
S 24 F	15
S 24 W	15
S 25 A	15
S 25 F	15
S 25 W	15
S 26 A	16
S 26 F	16
S 26 W	16
S 27 A	16
S 27 F	16
S 27 W	16
S 28 A	16
S 28 F	16
S 28 W	16
S 30 A	10
S 30 F	10
S 30 W	10
S 38 A	10
S 38 F	10
S 38 W	10
S 39 A	10
S 39 F	10

Artikel	Seite
S 39 W	10
S 40 A	17
S 40 A5	17
S 40 F	17
S 40 W	17
S 41 A	17
S 41 F	17
S 41 W	17
S 44 A	17
S 44 F	17
S 44 W	17
S 45 A	15
S 50 A	10
S 50 F	10
S 50 W	10
S 51 A	10
S 51 F	10
S 51 W	10
S 52 F	10
S 52 W	10
S 61 A	17
S 61 F	17
S 61 W	17
S 80 A	11
S 80 A E2	11
S 80 F	11
S 80 W	11
S 81 A	11
S 81 F	11
S 81 W	11
S 88 1 A	11
S 88 1 F	11
S 88 1 W	11
S 88 2 A	11
S 88 2 F	11
S 88 2 W	11
S 88 KA	11
S 88 KF	11
S 88 KW	11
S 91 A	25
S 91 F	25
SF 100	104
SF 125	84
SF 126	99
SF 20 K	128
SF 200	84
SF 21 K	128
SF 210	104
SF 22 K	128

Artikel	Seite
SF 23 K	128
SF 87	84
SF 87 F	84
SF 89	104
SF 90	104
SF 910	91
SF 911	91
SF 99	104
SL 20 A	33
SL 20 F	33
SL 20 W	33
SL 21 A	33
SL 21 F	33
SL 21 W	33
SL 22 A	33
SL 22 F	33
SL 22 W	33
SLV 1	135
SLV 10	136
SLV 11-1	93
SLV 11-2	93
SLV 11-3	100
SLV 11-4	93
SLV 11-5	100
SLV 13	136
SLV 14 K	136
SLV 2	135
SLV 3	135
SLV 4	135
SLV 5	135
SLV 6	135
SLV 7	135
SLV 8	136
SLV 9 K	136
T	
T 1 A	129
T 1 A OF	129
T 1 A TG	129
T 1 F	129
T 1 F OF	129
T 1 F TG	129
T 1 Q 91	129
T 1 R	130
T 1 R OF	130
T 1 S 44	129
T 1 S TG	111
T 1 TR	129
T 1 TS	129
T 1 W	129

Artikel	Seite
T 1 W OF	129
T 1 W TG	129
T 3 1	112
T 3 2	112
T 3 F	130
T 4 A	130
T 4 A OF	130
T 4 F	130
T 4 F OF	130
T 4 W	130
T 4 W OF	130
T 5 A	131
T 5 A OF	131
T 5 F	131
T 5 F OF	131
T 5 R	131
T 5 W	131
T 6 A	131
TL 1	203
TS 10	137
TS 11	137
TS 13	137
TS 14	137
TS 15	137
TS H 1	49
TS P 1 A	42
TS P 1 F	42
TS P 10 A	44
TS P 10 F	44
TS P 2 A	42
TS P 2 F	42
TS P 25 A	51
TS P 25 F	51
TS P 25 W	51
TS P 26 A	51
TS P 26 F	51
TS P 3 A	43
TS P 3 F	43
TS P 4 A	43
TS P 4 F	43
TS P 40 A	46
TS P 45 A	51
TS P 45 F	51
TS P 46 A	44
TS P 46 F	44
TS P 47 A	44
TS P 47 F	44
TS P 48 A	45
TS P 48 F	45

Artikel	Seite
TS P 49 A	45
TS P 49 F	45
TS P 5 A	43
TS P 5 F	43
TS P 50 A	45
TS P 50 F	45
TS P 6 A	48
TS P 6 F	48
TS P 7 A	48
TS P 7 F	48
TS P 70 A	47
TS P 93 A	51
TS P RK 1	49
TS SK 1	50
TS V 1	49
TW 1	202
V	
V 10	79
V 11	79
V 12	79
V 15	90
V 16	78
V 2 M5	112
V 2 M6	112
V 20 M5	112
V 20 M6	112
V 21 M5	112
V 21 M6	112
V 23	80
V 24	80
V 31 45 A	112
V 31 70 A	112
V 4	112
V 5	112
V 6	112, 130
V 7	78
V 8	78
V 9	78
V 91	90
VR 10 A	113
VR 10 AP	113
VR 10 AP F	113
VR 10 AP W	113
VR 10 F	113
VR 10 W	113
VR 125	113
VR 135 A	113
VR 135 F	113
VR 500 A	113

Artikel	Seite
VR 500 F	113
VR 500 W	113
VR 503 A	113
VR 503 F	113
VR 503 W	113
VR 8 A	113
VR 8 F	113
VR 8 W	113
VR 87 A	113
VR 91 A	113
VR 91 F	113
VRK 10 A	113
VRK 10 F	113
VRK 10 W	113
VRK 6 A	113
VRK 6 F	113
VRK 6 W	113
VRK 8 A	113
VRK 8 F	113
VRK 8 W	113
VRN 10 A	113
VRN 10 F	113
VRN 10 W	113
VRN 8 A	113
VRN 8 F	113
VRN 8 W	113
Z	
Z 140 A	29
Z 140 F	29
Z 140 W	29
Z 245 A	30
Z 245 F	30
Z 245 RL A	30
Z 245 RL F	30
Z 245 RL W	30
Z 245 W	30
Z 246 A	30
Z 246 RL A	30
Z 31 A	26
Z 31 F	26
Z 31 W	26
Z 32 A	26
Z 32 F	26
Z 32 W	26
Z 33 A	26
Z 33 A5	26
Z 33 F	26
Z 33 W	26
Z 41 A	27

Artikel	Seite
Z 41 F	27
Z 41 F 5	27
Z 41 W	27
Z 41 W 5	27
Z 44 A	27
Z 44 F	27
Z 44 W	27
Z 45 A	27
Z 45 E2	27
Z 45 F	27
Z 45 W	27
Z 46 A	27
Z 46 F	27
Z 46 W	27
Z 70 A	28
Z 70 F	28
Z 70 W	28
Z 71 A	28
Z 71 F	28
Z 71 W	28
Z 72 A	28
Z 72 F	28
Z 72 W	28
Z 73 A	28
Z 73 F	28
Z 73 W	28
Z 75 A	28
Z 75 F	28
Z 75 W	28
Z 91 A	29
ZA 1 A	51
ZA 1 F	51
ZA 1 W	51
ZB 10 200A	115
ZB 10 200F	115
ZB 10 200W	115
ZB 10 250A	115
ZB 10 250F	115
ZB 10 250W	115
ZB 10 300A	115
ZB 10 300F	115
ZB 10 300W	115
ZB 10 GH	117
ZB 10 GS	117
ZB 11 200A	115
ZB 11 200F	115
ZB 11 200W	115
ZB 11 250A	115
ZB 11 250F	115

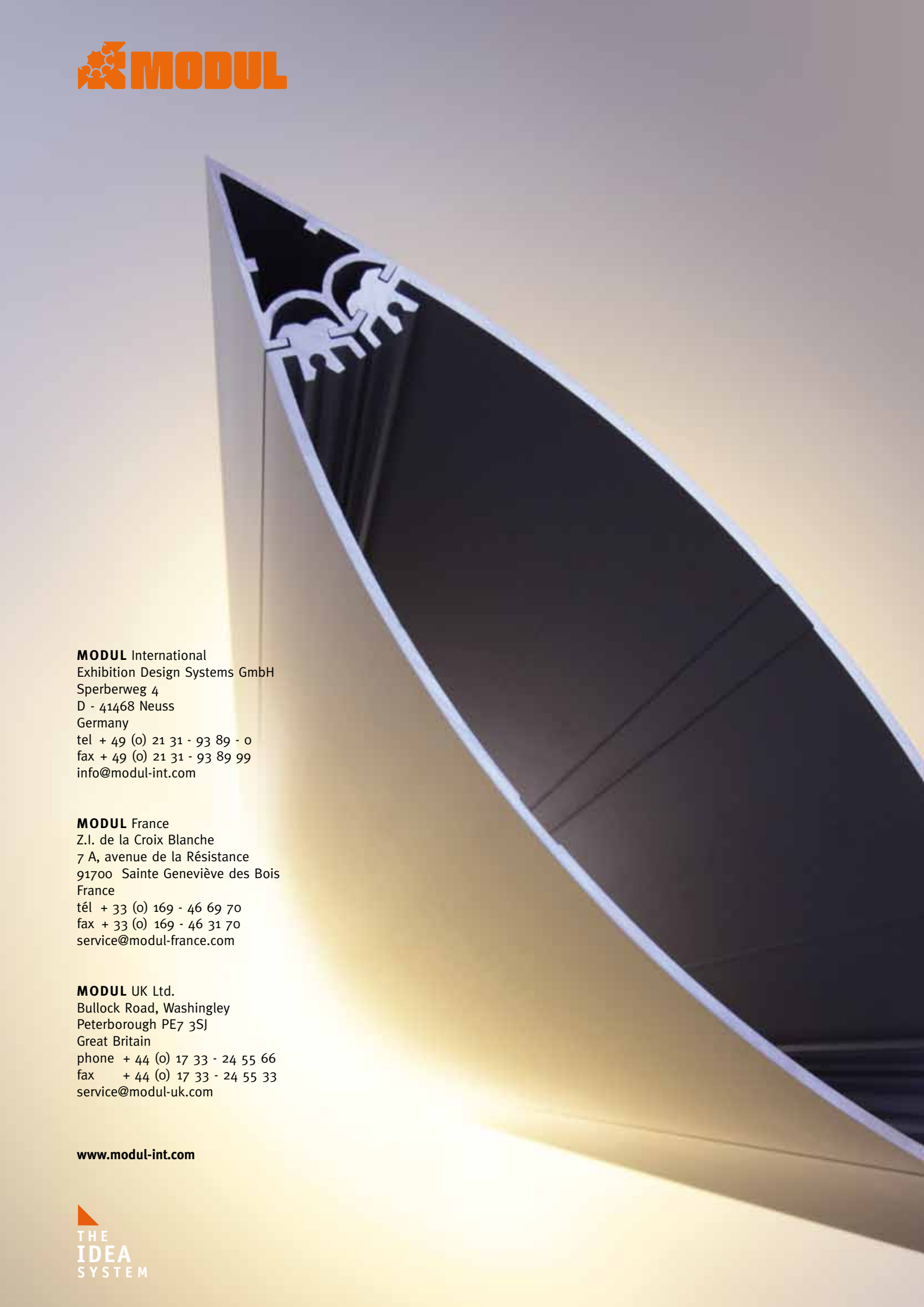
Artikel	Seite
ZB 11 250W	115
ZB 11 300A	115
ZB 11 300F	115
ZB 11 300W	115
ZB 12 200A	116
ZB 12 200F	116
ZB 12 200W	116
ZB 12 300A	116
ZB 12 300F	116
ZB 12 300W	116
ZB 12 400A	116
ZB 12 400F	116
ZB 12 400W	116
ZB 12 V 200A	116
ZB 12 V 300A	116
ZB 12 V 300F	116
ZB 12 V 300W	116
ZB 14 A	115
ZB 15 200A	116
ZB 15 200F	116
ZB 15 200W	116
ZB 15 300A	116
ZB 15 300F	116
ZB 15 300W	116
ZB 15 400A	116
ZB 15 400F	116
ZB 15 400W	116
ZB 16	116
ZB 22 1	117
ZB 22 2	117
ZB 30 100	116
ZB 30 150	116
ZB 30 200	116
ZB 30 250	116
ZB 30 400	116
ZB 40 A	116, 128
ZB 40 F	116, 128
ZB 40 W	116, 128
ZB 5 1A	115
ZB 5 1F	115
ZB 5 1W	115
ZB 5 2A	115
ZB 5 2F	115
ZB 5 2W	115
ZB 5 3A	115
ZB 5 3F	115
ZB 5 3W	115
ZB 5 4A	115
ZB 5 4F	115

Artikel	Seite
ZB 5 4W	115
ZB 50 E	118
ZB 50 H	118
ZB 50 M	118
ZB 50 V	118
ZB 60 H	121
ZB 60 L	121
ZB 60 M	121
ZB 60 R	121
ZB 60 V	121
ZB 61 10	121
ZB 61 8	121
ZB 62 A	120
ZB 63 A	120
ZB 8 150A	115
ZB 8 150F	115
ZB 8 150W	115
ZB 8 200A	115
ZB 8 200F	115
ZB 8 200W	115
ZB 8 250A	115
ZB 8 250F	115
ZB 8 250W	115
ZB 8 300A	115
ZB 8 300F	115
ZB 8 300W	115
ZB 8 350A	115
ZB 8 350F	115
ZB 8 350W	115
ZB 8 400A	115
ZB 8 400F	115
ZB 8 400W	115
ZB 8 500A	115
ZB 8 500F	115
ZB 8 500W	115
ZB 9 45A	115
ZB 9 45F	115
ZB 9 45W	115
ZB 9 60A	115
ZB 9 60F	115
ZB 9 60W	115
ZB 9 V 45A	115
ZB 9 V 45F	115
ZB 9 V 45W	115
ZB 9 V 60A	115
ZB 9 V 60W	115
ZB GA	117
ZU 14 -> FIX 15	197
ZU 14 -> FIX 31	197

ZU 14 -> FIX 40	197
ZU 14 -> FIX 41	197
ZU 15 A	124
ZU 15 C	124
ZU 15 D	124
ZU 15 DA	124
ZU 15 E	124
ZU 20	197

Index

Edition 6.0



MODUL International
Exhibition Design Systems GmbH
Sperberweg 4
D - 41468 Neuss
Germany
tel + 49 (0) 21 31 - 93 89 - 0
fax + 49 (0) 21 31 - 93 89 99
info@modul-int.com

MODUL France
Z.I. de la Croix Blanche
7 A, avenue de la Résistance
91700 Sainte Geneviève des Bois
France
tél + 33 (0) 169 - 46 69 70
fax + 33 (0) 169 - 46 31 70
service@modul-france.com

MODUL UK Ltd.
Bullock Road, Washingley
Peterborough PE7 3SJ
Great Britain
phone + 44 (0) 17 33 - 24 55 66
fax + 44 (0) 17 33 - 24 55 33
service@modul-uk.com

www.modul-int.com

THE
IDEA
SYSTEM